

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

Published November 2025



Introduction

The OPCS-4 Classification of Interventions and Procedures (OPCS-4) is an NHS information standard published under section 250 of the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (Ref DCB0084).

This summary of core changes to OPCS-4.10 to produce OPCS-4.11 was published for external review and feedback between 30 June to 01 August 2025.

Following review and approval by the [Data Alliance Partnership Board \(DAPB\)](#), the [OPCS-4.11 Information Standard Notice](#) was published in November 2025 in readiness for NHS implementation on 1 April 2026.

Background

OPCS-4 is a statistical classification for coding of hospital interventions and procedures undertaken by the NHS. The classification is designed to support and assist in the management of healthcare services at a local level and enable informed analysis of medical data at large scale for national trends.

The classification is mandatory for use by healthcare providers to support various forms of data collections for secondary uses, e.g. it is mandatory for the Admitted Patient Care Commissioning Data Sets (CDS). The requirements for data sets and related definitions are specified in the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

<http://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/>

In agreement with the Department of Health the OPCS-4 classification is updated every three years to reflect current NHS clinical practice through the addition of new content as necessary to support aggregate data for statistical purposes and reimbursement.

Key classification characteristics are retained to maintain consistency and comparability across OPCS-4 versions and statistical data.

Requests for change

NHS England receives OPCS-4 requests for change via the Requests Submission Portal. Requests came from a wide range of stakeholders, including the Getting it Right First Time (GIRFT) programme, National Casemix Office and Casemix Expert Working Groups, the National Institute of Clinical Excellence (NICE), Department of Health and Social Care (DHSC), clinicians and clinical coding professionals.

A total of 747 requests for change were evaluated for OPCS-4.11.

Areas affected by change

Core changes made to OPCS-4.10 to produce OPCS-4.11 have been made in the following areas:

Tabular List, Volume I:

- Chapter level Notes, Inclusions and Exclusions
- Three-character category and four-character subcategory codes and descriptions
- Three-character category and four-character subcategory Notes, Inclusions and Exclusions

Alphabetical Index, Volume II:

- Section I Alphabetical Index of Interventions and Surgical Procedures
- Section II Alphabetical Index of Surgical Eponyms
- Section III Alphabetical Index of Surgical Abbreviations.

This summary does **not** reflect changes made to the Alphabetical Index and Tabular List introductory text or the Tabular List of Three-Character Categories section.

No changes have been made to the Alphabetical index Section IV Alphabetical Index of Common Surgical Suffixes.

This information must not be used to assign codes ahead of implementation or to annotate existing OPCS-4.10 books.

Number of changes

Volume	Change Type	Number	Total	Grand Total
Tabular List	New three-character category	65	1746	5114
	New four-character subcategory	572		
	Retired three-character category	7		
	Retired four-character subcategory	73		
	Changed three-character category description	57		
	Changed four-character subcategory code description	419		
	Change to chapter note (new, deleted or changed includes, excludes and notes)	21		

	Change to three-character category note only (new, deleted or changed includes, excludes and notes)	181		
	Change to four-character subcategory note only (new, deleted or changed includes, excludes and notes)	351		
Alphabetical Index	New Index entry	2719	3368	
	Deleted Index entry	649		

Representation of core changes

In this document changes are represented as follows:

- Content in OPCS-4.10 that has been deleted is shown by a strike through
- Content in OPCS-4.11 that has been added is shown by an underline.

The absence of a Chapter heading in Volume I – Tabular List or a Letter e.g. Q, W etc in Volume II – Alphabetical Index indicates there are no changes within that section.

Eponyms

In past releases Section II Alphabetical Index of Surgical Eponyms within Volume II - Alphabetical Index was not updated as per the OPCS-4 Editorial Principles. However, following an increase in requests for eponyms and in consideration of the fact that clinicians regularly use them, the Eponyms section includes new entries and updates to existing entries. The Editorial Principles and ***PRule 8: Surgical eponyms*** will be updated to reflect this although caution must still be used when assigning codes using Eponyms.

Section III Alphabetical Index of Surgical Abbreviations within Volume II - Alphabetical Index has also been updated.

Index entries to residual codes (.8 and .9)

In past releases, and as per the Editorial Principles, index entries to residual codes (.8 and .9) have not been included. However, in a small number of cases OPCS-4.11 entries have been added directing to residual codes where the entry is not a copy of the code description. This is necessary where a procedure is correctly classified at a residual code and the coder may not be aware, without the inclusion of an entry in the index, which code to assign. For example:

U33.8 Test Tensilon

The editorial principles will be updated to reflect this.

Retirement of codes / change in description

Coding professionals, analysts and system and software suppliers are asked to note the changes, including retirements of codes listed below. Retired codes have been removed from the Metadata file so that they are not perpetuated in OPCS-4.11 implementations. The OPCS-4.11 Table of Coding Equivalences provides guidance on mapping the new codes to the retired codes.

Tables have been included below to illustrate where an item has resulted in a large number of changes.

Endoscopic and endoscopic percutaneous procedures

In past releases of OPCS-4 'Endoscopic' has been understood to mean the use of a scope to approach a site via a natural orifice, such as the mouth, or via small incisions through the skin, such as laparoscopic procedures. This has caused confusion and difficulties both in terms of the coding of these procedures and their analysis. In addition, the definition of 'minimal access' in the context of OPCS-4 has not been clear which has caused confusion when assigning codes. In order to introduce clarity and consistency in OPCS-4.11 code descriptions and notes have been changed to clarify whether the code classifies an endoscopic (endoscopic approach through a natural orifice) or percutaneous endoscopic (endoscopic approach through small incisions) procedure. For example:

A17.1 ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic extirpation of lesion of ventricle of brain

In both the Tabular List and the Alphabetical Index 'minimal access' has been removed as this term is ambiguous in the context of the classification.

New codes have been created to ensure that where necessary codes are available for both percutaneous endoscopic and endoscopic forms of the procedure.

Where code descriptions refer to a type of endoscope or percutaneous endoscopic access, such as ureteroscopic, laparoscopic, nephroscopic or fetoscopic, these have been replaced with 'endoscopic' or 'percutaneous endoscopic' for consistency. For example:

J08.1 ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic removal of calculus from liver using laparoscope

M07.1 ~~Ureteroscopic~~ Endoscopic laser fragmentation of calculus of kidney

However Alphabetical Index entries have been amended to include different types of endoscopes (i.e. ureteroscopic and cystoscopic) and percutaneous endoscopic access (i.e. laparoscopic, thoracoscopic) to aid code assignment.

It has also been necessary to retire codes. This may be because they are obsolete and no longer performed or because they sit in a category that classifies diagnostic percutaneous procedures and the code classified a diagnostic procedure or vice versa.

The following categories and codes have been retired as part of this change:

- E63.4** ~~Endoscopic ultrasound examination of mediastinum and biopsy of lesion of mediastinum~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- M10.5** ~~Endoscopic endoluminal balloon rupture of stenosis of pelviureteric junction of kidney~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- M11.2** ~~Diagnostic endoscopic retrograde examination of kidney and biopsy of lesion of kidney~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- M11.3** ~~Diagnostic endoscopic retrograde examination of kidney NEC~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- M27** ~~Therapeutic ureteroscopic operations on ureter~~ Category retired - refer to introduction
- M27.1** ~~Ureteroscopic laser fragmentation of calculus of ureter~~
- M27.2** ~~Ureteroscopic fragmentation of calculus of ureter NEC~~
- M27.3** ~~Ureteroscopic extraction of calculus of ureter~~
- M27.4** ~~Ureteroscopic insertion of ureteric stent~~
- M27.5** ~~Ureteroscopic removal of ureteric stent~~
- M27.6** ~~Ureteroscopic endoluminal balloon rupture of stenosis of ureter~~
- M27.7** ~~Ureteroscopic dilation of ureter~~
- M27.8** ~~Other specified therapeutic ureteroscopic operations on ureter~~
- M27.9** ~~Unspecified therapeutic ureteroscopic operations on ureter~~
- M30.4** ~~Nephroscopic ureteroscopy~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- Q35.4** ~~Endoscopic bilateral placement of intrafallopian implants~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- Q36.2** ~~Endoscopic placement of intrafallopian implant into remaining solitary fallopian tube~~ Code retired - refer to introduction

Within Chapter Y approach codes in categories **Y74-Y76** have been updated to remove the ambiguous term of 'minimal access'. At category headings 'minimal access' has been replaced with 'percutaneous endoscopic' and at four-character codes 'minimal access' has been replaced by the type of percutaneous endoscopic access device (i.e. thoracoscopic, laparoscopic). For example:

- Y74** ~~Minimal access~~ Percutaneous endoscopic approach to thoracic cavity
Excludes: Endoscopic approach to organ (Y85)
- Y74.3** ~~Robotic minimal access~~ assisted thoracoscopic approach to thoracic cavity
Includes: Robotic assisted minimal access approach to thoracic cavity
Excludes: Robotic assisted approach to organ NEC (Y45.2)

Robotic assisted endoscopic approach to organ (Y85.5)

Where the four-character code contains the type of percutaneous endoscopic access device these have been retained to ensure continued familiarity for users of the classification. For example, **Y74.1 Thoracoscopically assisted approach to thoracic cavity** has not changed.

Category **Y76 Minimal access to other body cavity**, which becomes **Y76 Percutaneous endoscopic approach to other body cavity** in OPCS-4.11, contains a mixture of endoscopic and percutaneous endoscopic approaches, therefore the following codes describing endoscopic approaches have been retired and new codes created in the new category **Y85 Endoscopic approach to organ**:

- Y76.1 Functional endoscopic sinus surgery Code retired - refer to introduction**
- Y76.2 Functional endoscopic nasal surgery Code retired - refer to introduction**
- Y76.3 ~~Endoscopic approach to other body cavity~~ Code retired – refer to introduction**
- Y76.4 ~~Endoscopic ultrasonic approach to other body cavity~~ Code retired – refer to introduction**
- Y76.6 ~~Endonasal endoscopic approach to other body cavity~~ Code retired – refer to introduction**

All other codes that contain 'Minimal access' within Chapter Y have been changed to 'percutaneous endoscopic'. For example:

- Y71.4 ~~Failed minimal access~~ percutaneous endoscopic approach converted to open NEC**

Robotic assisted procedures have also been updated as part of this change and there will be robotic assisted codes that can be used for percutaneous approaches, endoscopic approaches and other approaches using robotic assistance.

In addition, a new code has been created for **Y77.3 Minimally invasive approach to organ** which will be used in such cases as minimal incision procedures and further guidance on its use will be included in the National Clinical Coding Standards.

Definitions regarding the use of endoscopic and percutaneous endoscopic approaches and other approaches classified within OPCS-4 (e.g. open, percutaneous and transluminal) will be included in the National Clinical Coding Standards and all Standards concerning endoscopic and percutaneous endoscopic procedures and the use of approach codes in Chapter Y will be reviewed and updated.

Number of changes:

Volume	Change Type	Number	Total	Grand Total
Tabular List	New three-character category	8	359	1485
	New four-character subcategory	40		
	Retired three-character category	1		
	Retired four-character subcategory	21		
	Changed three-character category description	41		
	Changed four-character subcategory code description	189		
	Change to three-character category note only	54		
	Change to four-character subcategory note only	5		
Alphabetical Index	New Index entry	790	1126	
	Deleted Index entry	336		

Colonoscopy and sigmoidoscopy procedures

In OPCS-4.10 categories **H20-H22** and **H38** classify endoscopic operations on the colon. Categories **H23-H28** and **H37** classify endoscopic operations on the lower bowel using a fibreoptic or rigid sigmoidoscope.

Rigid and fibreoptic (flexible) sigmoidoscopy are procedures that are limited to the lower bowel (descending and sigmoid colon) and a colonoscopy views the whole colon. Both colonoscopy and fibreoptic (flexible) sigmoidoscopy use the same type of scope.

This means that when a fibreoptic (flexible) sigmoidoscopy is done the current OPCS-4.10 codes in categories **H23-H25** are often not used because the procedure was not done using a sigmoidoscope.

In order to clarify the use of colonoscopy and sigmoidoscopy codes, reflect clinical practice and what a coder will see in the medical record the code descriptions within categories **H20-H22** and **H38** have been updated to add 'during colonoscopy' so it is clear these codes are for use when a colonoscopy has been performed. Codes within categories **H23-H28** and **H37** have been updated to add 'during flexible sigmoidoscopy' or 'during rigid sigmoidoscopy' so it is clear these codes are for use when a sigmoidoscopy has been performed.

Notes, inclusions and exclusions have also been updated

For example:

H20 Endoscopic extirpation of lesion of colon during colonoscopy

Includes: Endoscopic extirpation of lesion of lower bowel NEC

Excludes: Fibreoptic endoscopic extirpation of lesion using fibreoptic sigmoidoscope

(H23)

Procedures listed when performed during sigmoidoscopy (H23)

Note: *~~It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination limited to colon (H22.9)~~*

It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of colon (H22.9)

Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)

- H20.1 Fibreoptic endoscopic snare resection of lesion of colon during colonoscopy
- H20.2 Fibreoptic endoscopic cauterisation of lesion of colon during colonoscopy
- H20.3 Fibreoptic endoscopic laser destruction of lesion of colon during colonoscopy
- H20.4 Fibreoptic endoscopic destruction of lesion of colon NEC during colonoscopy NEC
- H20.5 Fibreoptic endoscopic submucosal resection of lesion of colon during colonoscopy
- H20.6 Fibreoptic endoscopic resection of lesion of colon NEC during colonoscopy NEC
- H20.7 Fibreoptic endoscopic mucosal resection of lesion of colon during colonoscopy
- H20.8 Other specified endoscopic extirpation of lesion of colon during colonoscopy
- H20.9 Unspecified endoscopic extirpation of lesion of colon during colonoscopy
- H23 **Endoscopic extirpation of lesion of lower bowel using fibreoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy**
Includes: Colon
Descending colon
Sigmoid colon
Excludes: Procedures listed when performed during colonoscopy (H20)
Note: *~~It is not necessary to code diagnostic endoscopic examination of lower bowel using fibreoptic sigmoidoscope (H25.9)~~*
Principal category, extended at H39
It is not necessary to code diagnostic endoscopic examination of lower bowel during flexible sigmoidoscopy (H25.9)
Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- H23.1 Endoscopic snare resection of lesion of lower bowel using fibreoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy
- H23.2 Endoscopic cauterisation of lesion of lower bowel using fibreoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy
- H23.3 Endoscopic laser destruction of lesion of lower bowel using fibreoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy
- H23.4 Endoscopic destruction of lesion of lower bowel using fibreoptic

- sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy NEC**
- H23.5 Endoscopic submucosal resection of lesion of lower bowel using fibreoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy**
- H23.6 Endoscopic resection of lesion of lower bowel using fibreoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy NEC**
- H23.7 Endoscopic mucosal resection of lesion of lower bowel using fibreoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy**
- H23.8 Other specified endoscopic extirpation of lesion of lower bowel using fibreoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy**
- H23.9 Unspecified endoscopic extirpation of lesion of lower bowel using fibreoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy**

Categories **H68-H70** classify diagnostic examination of enteric pouch using colonoscope or sigmoidoscope. The change outlined above to add ‘during colonoscopy’, ‘during flexible sigmoidoscopy’ or ‘during rigid sigmoidoscopy’ cannot be applied to codes in these categories because they are not ‘colonoscopies’ or ‘sigmoidoscopies’. They involve the endoscopic examination of a surgically created pouch formed following colon excision.

The endoscopic examination of an enteric pouch is often referred to as a pouchoscopy and involves passing an endoscope into the pouch. A single category exists at **H71** for **Therapeutic endoscopic operations on enteric pouch**. In order to correctly reflect the procedure and for consistency with category **H71** the following categories have been retired and a single category created at **H74** for **Diagnostic endoscopic examination on enteric pouch**:

- H68 Diagnostic endoscopic examination of enteric pouch using colonoscope Category retired - refer to introduction**
- H69 Diagnostic endoscopic examination of enteric pouch using fibreoptic sigmoidoscope Category retired - refer to introduction**
- H70 Diagnostic endoscopic examination of enteric pouch using rigid sigmoidoscope Category retired - refer to introduction**

Number of changes:

Volume	Change Type	Number	Total	Grand Total
Tabular List	New three-character category	1	104	257
	New four-character subcategory	6		
	Retired three-character category	3		
	Retired four-character subcategory	18		
	Changed three-character category description	11		
	Changed four-character subcategory code description	65		

Alphabetical Index	New Index entry	129	153	
	Deleted Index entry	24		

Diagnostic endoscopic ultrasound procedures

There have been longstanding issues regarding the coding of diagnostic endoscopic ultrasound (EUS) procedures concerning:

- Missing codes to classify EUS & biopsy of oesophagus and upper GI
- Missing codes for EUS of rectum
- Inconsistent coding of EUS of liver, bile duct, pancreas and gallbladder
- Inconsistent coding of EUS of liver, bile duct, pancreas and gallbladder and biopsy of GI tract

In order to correct these issues, simplify the coding of EUS procedures and reduce judgemental code assignments the following changes have been made:

The retirement of the following 3 endoscopic codes from **E63**, which is now designated a percutaneous endoscopic category, and creation of new codes in **E68 Diagnostic endoscopic ultrasound examination of mediastinum**:

- E63.2** ~~Endobronchial ultrasound examination of mediastinum~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- E63.3** ~~Endo-oesophageal ultrasound examination of mediastinum~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- E63.4** ~~Endoscopic ultrasound examination of mediastinum and biopsy of lesion of mediastinum~~ Code retired - refer to introduction

Retirement of the following categories and creation of a new category **J79 Endoscopic ultrasound of hepatopancreatobiliary system** to be used to code all diagnostic EUS procedures on the gallbladder, hepatobiliary ducts, liver, pancreas and pancreatic duct.

- J17** ~~Endoscopic ultrasound examination of liver~~ Category retired - refer to introduction
- J53** ~~Endoscopic ultrasound examination of bile duct~~ Category retired - refer to introduction
- J74** ~~Endoscopic ultrasound examination of pancreas~~ Category retired - refer to introduction

Creation of new categories and codes for **E58 Endobronchial ultrasound examination of lung**, **H43 Endoscopic ultrasound examination of rectum**, **G16.4 Diagnostic fiberoptic endoscopic ultrasound examination of oesophagus and biopsy of lesion of**

oesophagus and G45.5 Fibreoptic endoscopic ultrasound examination of upper gastrointestinal tract and biopsy of lesion of upper gastrointestinal tract.

Clinical Coding Standards will be developed to instruct on the use of these codes.

Number of changes:

Volume	Change Type	Number	Total	Grand Total
Tabular List	New three-character category	4	38	84
	New four-character subcategory	16		
	Retired three-character category	3		
	Retired four-character subcategory	12		
	Changed three-character category description	2		
	Changed four-character subcategory code description	12		
	Change to four-character subcategory note only	1		
Alphabetical Index	New Index entry	41	46	
	Deleted Index entry	5		

Removal of use notes at chapter level

Whilst undertaking the development of the changes for endoscopic and percutaneous endoscopic procedures the decision was made to remove ‘*use a subsidiary code*’ notes at chapter level.

This includes the following notes:

Note: Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)
Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)

This is because there are a number of additional codes that could be used throughout chapters including many from Chapter Y and site codes in Chapter Z and by only including a selection of codes this could be misleading and cause coders to miss the assignment of relevant codes. Instead links to all relevant General Clinical Coding Standards and Chapter Standards are listed at chapter level in the NHS Classifications Browser.

Maintenance of and attention to

Both ‘attention to’ and ‘maintenance of’ are used within the OPCS-4 classification causing an element of confusion because these descriptions have similar definitions and, as a result, can be interpreted similarly. This has caused inconsistent code assignment.

Within the introduction section in OPCS-4 the procedures listed as examples of ‘maintenance’ procedures are the same as those listed at ‘attention to’ procedures (attention to includes maintenance, removal, renewal and revision. Maintenance includes renewal and revision). This contributes to confusion and suggests that these terms are at least in part synonymous with each other.

In order to remove any ambiguity regarding these terms and introduce consistency in OPCS-4 all instances of ‘maintenance of’ have been replaced with ‘attention to’ in the Index and Tabular list.

For example:

A13.1 ~~Maintenance~~ Attention to proximal catheter of ~~proximal catheter~~ of cerebroventricular shunt

A13.2 ~~Maintenance~~ Attention to distal catheter of ~~distal catheter~~ of cerebroventricular shunt

The information regarding these terms within the OPCS-4 Tabular List introduction and the National Clinical Coding Standards will be updated to reflect this change and advise about the use of **Y03 Attention to prosthesis in organ NOC** with body system ‘attention to’ codes.

Number of changes:

Volume	Change Type	Number	Total	Grand Total
Tabular List	Changed four-character subcategory code description	15	22	62
	Change to four-character subcategory note only	7		
Alphabetical Index	New Index entry	17	40	
	Deleted Index entry	23		

Tubal prosthesis and stent

The terms ‘stent’ and ‘tubal prosthesis’ are used interchangeably in the classification at four-character codes. ‘Stent’ is the term that the coder will see in the medical record. In order to improve consistency and reflect the terms used within the medical record all four-character codes and index entries containing ‘tubal prosthesis’ have been changed to ‘stent’.

For example:

E41.1 ~~Open insertion of tubal prosthesis in~~ stent into trachea

E41.2 ~~Open renewal of tubal prosthesis~~ stent in trachea

E41.3 ~~Open removal of tubal prosthesis~~ stent from trachea

Number of changes:

Volume	Change Type	Number	Total	Grand Total
Tabular List	Changed four-character subcategory code description	49	49	100
Alphabetical Index	New Index entry	25	51	
	Deleted Index entry	26		

Injection therapy of bleeding lesions in the upper gastrointestinal tract and oesophagus

To clarify that **G43.6 Fibreoptic endoscopic injection therapy to lesion of upper gastrointestinal tract NEC** is to be used for bleeding lesions the code description has been improved:

G43.6 Fibreoptic endoscopic injection therapy to ~~lesion~~ bleeding lesion of upper gastrointestinal tract NEC

Excludes: Fibreoptic endoscopic injection of therapeutic substance into upper gastrointestinal tract (G46.4)

In addition, new codes have been created for injection of bleeding lesions of the oesophagus and for the injection of other therapeutic substances into the oesophagus and gastrointestinal tract:

G12.2 Fibreoptic endoscopic injection therapy to bleeding lesion of oesophagus

Excludes: Fibreoptic endoscopic injection of therapeutic substance into oesophagus (G20.3)

G20.3 Fibreoptic endoscopic injection of therapeutic substance into oesophagus

Excludes: Fibreoptic endoscopic injection therapy to bleeding lesion of oesophagus (G12.2)

G46.4 Fibreoptic endoscopic injection of therapeutic substance into upper gastrointestinal tract

Excludes: Fibreoptic endoscopic injection therapy to bleeding lesion of upper gastrointestinal tract (G43.6)

Balloon enteroscopy

Balloon enteroscopies can be used to perform biopsies and undertake therapeutic procedures on the ileum, jejunum and duodenum. However, the only code that specifies the use of a balloon endoscope/enteroscope is **G80.3 Diagnostic endoscopic balloon examination of ileum**. To create codes that reflect these procedures, and without causing any duplication, it has been necessary to retire **G80.3** and create new categories and codes

at **G83 Therapeutic balloon endoscopic operations on small intestine** and **G84 Diagnostic balloon endoscopic examination of small intestine**:

G80.3 ~~**Diagnostic endoscopic balloon examination of ileum**~~ **Code retired - refer to introduction**

Panproctocolectomy and proctocolectomy

The use of 'pan' within the descriptions of codes **H04.2 Panproctocolectomy and anastomosis of ileum to anus and creation of pouch HFQ** and **H04.3**

Panproctocolectomy and anastomosis of ileum to anus NEC is clinically incorrect because 'pan' indicates that the anus has been removed which would mean that it would not be possible to anastomose the ileum. In order to make the codes clinically correct 'pan' has been removed from **H04.2** and **H04.3**:

H04.2 ~~**Panproctocolectomy**~~ **Proctocolectomy and anastomosis of ileum to anus and creation of pouch HFQ**

Includes: Total excision of colon and rectum and anastomosis of ileum to anus and creation of pouch HFQ

H04.3 ~~**Panproctocolectomy**~~ **Proctocolectomy and anastomosis of ileum to anus NEC**

Includes: Total excision of colon and rectum and anastomosis of ileum to anus NEC

The inclusion of Proctocolectomy at **H04.1 Panproctocolectomy and ileostomy** is incorrect because a proctocolectomy and panproctocolectomy are different procedures. This inclusion has been removed and a new code created for **H04.4 Proctocolectomy and ileostomy**.

Total colectomy and ileostomy and creation of rectal fistula HFQ

The procedure described at **H05.2 Total colectomy and ileostomy and creation of rectal fistula HFQ** is clinically incorrect because it is not possible to remove the colon and create a rectal fistula, this would only be possible with the subtotal removal of the colon; classified at **H29 Subtotal excision of colon**. Additionally, the correct terminology is 'mucous fistula', not 'rectal fistula'. In order to correct the inaccuracy in the classification **H05.2** has been retired:

H05.2 ~~**Total colectomy and ileostomy and creation of rectal fistula HFQ**~~ **Code retired - refer to introduction**

New code **H32.2 Creation of mucous fistula** has been created which can be used in combination with colectomy codes where a mucous fistula has been created. Notes have been added at relevant codes to indicate this.

Excision of colon and end-to-end, end-to-side and side to side anastomosis

The inclusion of 'end to end', 'end to side' and 'side to side' anastomosis within categories **H06-H11** is not clinically relevant. The inclusion of these terms has also meant that there is a

mixed axis in these categories as some codes contain the site of anastomosis, e.g. colon to rectum, some contain the type of anastomosis, e.g. end-to-end, and the others contain exteriorisations. It is important to know the site of anastomosis and not the type, therefore codes in categories **H06-H11** containing 'end-to-end', 'end-to-side' and 'side to side' have been retired or code descriptions amended to define the site of anastomosis. Inclusion notes have also been updated where necessary.

Where retirements within a category have resulted in a single code which specifies the anatomy anastomosed (because this is the only anatomy that can be anastomosed because of the type of excision) the existing NEC codes have been retired and inclusion notes added at the specific code within the category for the NEC variant. This applies to **H06.3 Extended right hemicolectomy and anastomosis NEC** (added as an inclusion term at **H06.2**) and **H08.3 Transverse colectomy and anastomosis NEC** (added as an inclusion term at **H08.1**).

Code **H08.2 Transverse colectomy and anastomosis of ileum to colon** has been retired because if only the transverse colon is removed then the ileum cannot be anastomosed to the colon. If the ileum is used in the anastomosis, then this is an extended right hemicolectomy.

Code **H10.1 Sigmoid colectomy and end to end anastomosis of ileum to rectum** has been retired because if only the sigmoid colon is removed then the ileum cannot be anastomosed to the rectum. If the ileum is used in the anastomosis, then this is a subtotal colectomy.

The following codes have been retired or descriptions changed:

- H06.1** **Extended right hemicolectomy and end to end anastomosis** Code retired - refer to introduction
- H06.2** **Extended right hemicolectomy and anastomosis of ileum to colon**
Includes: Extended right hemicolectomy and anastomosis NEC
- H06.3** **Extended right hemicolectomy and anastomosis NEC** Code retired - refer to introduction
- H06.5** **Extended right hemicolectomy and end to side anastomosis** Code retired - refer to introduction
- H07** **Other excision of right hemicolon**
*Includes: Limited excision of caecum and terminal ileum-caecum
 Limited excision of caecum and terminal ileum*
- H07.1** **Right hemicolectomy and end anastomosis of ileum to end anastomosis of ileum to colon**
Includes: Right hemicolectomy and anastomosis NEC
- H07.2** **Right hemicolectomy and side anastomosis of ileum to side anastomosis of ileum to transverse colon**
- H07.3** **Right hemicolectomy and anastomosis NEC** Code retired - refer to introduction

- H07.5 ~~Right hemicolectomy and end~~ Code retired - refer to side anastomosis introduction
- H08.1 ~~Transverse colectomy and end~~ anastomosis of colon to end anastomosis colon
Includes: ~~Transverse colectomy and anastomosis NEC~~
- H08.2 ~~Transverse colectomy and anastomosis of ileum to colon~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- H08.3 ~~Transverse colectomy and anastomosis NEC~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- H08.6 ~~Transverse colectomy and end to side anastomosis~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- H09.1 ~~Left hemicolectomy and end~~ anastomosis of colon to end anastomosis of colon to rectum
- H09.2 ~~Left hemicolectomy and end~~ anastomosis of colon to end anastomosis of colon to colon
- H09.6 ~~Left hemicolectomy and end to side anastomosis~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- H10.1 ~~Sigmoid colectomy and end to end anastomosis of ileum to rectum~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- H10.6 ~~Sigmoid colectomy and end to side anastomosis~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- H11.1 ~~Colectomy and end~~ anastomosis of colon to end anastomosis of colon to colon NEC
- H11.2 ~~Colectomy and side~~ anastomosis of ileum to side anastomosis of ileum to colon NEC
- H11.6 ~~Colectomy and end to side anastomosis NEC~~ Code retired - refer to introduction

The order of colon and ileum in the code description at **H29.5** has also been updated for consistency as anastomosis descriptions are denoted by the direction of the gastrointestinal tract, i.e. mouth to rectum:

H29.5 ~~Subtotal excision of colon and anastomosis of colon~~ ileum to ileum colon

Passage of flatus tube

The passage of a flatus tube at code **H30.3 Passage of flatus tube to reduce volvulus of sigmoid colon** is limited to when it is used for sigmoid colon volvulus, however the procedure may be performed for other diagnoses. As the diagnosis can be captured using ICD-10 codes **H30.3** has been retired and a new code created at **H30.6 Insertion of flatus tube into colon** that allows the classification of the procedure when done for any diagnoses:

H30.3 ~~Passage of flatus tube to reduce volvulus of sigmoid colon~~ Code retired – refer to introduction

Intubation of bowel

Codes **H30.4 Intubation of colon NEC** and **H62.4 Intubation of bowel NEC** are too similar in meaning to be mutually exclusive and therefore **H30.4** has been retired. Index trails have also been updated to direct to **H62.4**:

H30.4 ~~Intubation of colon NEC~~ Code retired - refer to introduction

Irrigation of bowel

Codes **H62.5 Irrigation of bowel NEC** and **H30.5 Irrigation of colon** are duplicates therefore **H30.5** has been retired. Index trails have also been updated to direct to **H62.5**.

H30.5 ~~Irrigation of colon~~ Code retired - refer to introduction

Manual evacuation of impacted faeces from rectum

Code **H44.3 Manual evacuation of impacted faeces from rectum** is limited to when the procedure is performed for impacted faeces, however manual evacuation of the rectum may be performed for impacted faeces and other conditions. As the diagnosis is captured using ICD-10 codes, **H44.3** has been retired and a new code created at **H44.6 Manual evacuation of faeces from rectum** that does not limit the code to use when performed for impacted faeces:

H44.3 ~~Manual evacuation of impacted faeces from rectum~~ Code retired - refer to introduction

Sinus track and tract

The correct clinical and anatomical term is 'sinus tract' not 'sinus track'. Therefore, the following codes have been updated to reflect correct terminology:

H55.4 Insertion of seton into high anal fistula and partial laying open of ~~track~~ tract HFQ

Y05.3 Excision of sinus ~~track~~ tract from organ NOC

Y07.3 Obliteration of sinus ~~track~~ tract from organ NOC

Y31.1 Exploration of sinus ~~track~~ tract from organ NOC

Y39.1 Injection of radiocontrast substance into sinus ~~track~~ tract from organ NOC

Valvuloplasty vs valvotomy

The codes within category **K35 Therapeutic transluminal operations on valve of heart** are clinically more accurately referred to as 'percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty' rather than 'percutaneous transluminal valvotomy'. The code descriptions have therefore been updated to reflect this:

- K35.1 Percutaneous transluminal mitral ~~valvotomy~~ valvuloplasty
- K35.2 Percutaneous transluminal aortic ~~valvotomy~~ valvuloplasty
- K35.3 Percutaneous transluminal tricuspid ~~valvotomy~~ valvuloplasty
- K35.4 Percutaneous transluminal pulmonary ~~valvotomy~~ valvuloplasty
- K35.5 Percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty NEC

Arteriovenous shunt, graft and fistula

The terms 'shunt' and 'graft fistula' within category **L74 Arteriovenous shunt** are outdated, clinically confusing and no longer widely used. The current clinical terms used are 'arteriovenous fistula' and 'arteriovenous synthetic graft', therefore the codes and inclusion terms within **L74** have been updated to reflect this and ensure correct code assignment. **L74.1 Insertion of arteriovenous prosthesis** has been retired because it is ambiguous and likely describes a procedure which is no longer performed (Scribner shunt):

- L74 Arteriovenous ~~shunt~~ fistula**
Includes: Arteriovenous synthetic graft
Surgically created arteriovenous fistula
Excludes: Repair of acquired arteriovenous fistula (L75.2)
Note: Principal category, extended at O54
- L74.1 Insertion of arteriovenous prosthesis** Code retired - refer to introduction
- L74.2 Creation of arteriovenous fistula NEC**
Includes: Creation of arteriovenous fistula for dialysis
Note: Use a supplementary code for concurrent vein transposition (O15.4)
- L74.3 Attention to arteriovenous ~~shunt~~ fistula**
- L74.5 Thrombectomy of arteriovenous fistula NEC**
Includes: Thrombectomy of synthetic graft
Thrombectomy of arteriovenous synthetic graft NEC
- L74.6 Creation of ~~graft fistula for dialysis~~ arteriovenous synthetic graft**
Includes: Creation of arteriovenous synthetic graft for dialysis
- L74.8 Other specified arteriovenous ~~shunt~~ fistula**
- L74.9 Unspecified arteriovenous ~~shunt~~ fistula**

Index entries have also been updated.

Category **L74 Arteriovenous shunt** has been extended at **O54 Other arteriovenous fistula** in order to classify other additional procedures.

Varicose vein procedures

Although the category descriptions of **L84 Combined operations on varicose vein of leg**, **L85 Ligation of varicose vein of leg**, **L87 Other operations on varicose vein of leg** and **L88 Transluminal operations on varicose vein of leg** include 'varicose', there are code descriptions within these categories that do not. Where 'varicose' is missing it has been

added to code descriptions in order to ensure it is clear that these codes relate to varicose vein procedures. For example:

- L84.1** Combined operations on primary ~~long~~ varicose long saphenous vein
L85.1 Ligation of ~~long~~ varicose long saphenous vein

Replantation of ureter

Incorrect terminology is used in category **M20 Replantation of ureter**, the correct terminology is 'reimplantation'. The code descriptions have therefore been updated to reflect correct terminology:

- M20** ~~Replantation~~ Reimplantation of ureter
Includes: Ureteroneocystostomy
- M20.1** ~~Bilateral replantation~~ reimplantation of ureter
- M20.2** ~~Unilateral replantation~~ reimplantation of ureter
- M20.3** ~~Replantation~~ Reimplantation of ureter after urinary diversion
- M20.4** Psoas hitch reimplantation of ureter
Note: Use an additional code when associated with concurrent bladder flap procedures (M21.2)
- M20.8** ~~Other specified replantation~~ reimplantation of ureter
- M20.9** ~~Unspecified replantation~~ reimplantation of ureter

Direct anastomosis of ureter

There is no clinical difference between codes **M20.1 Bilateral replantation of ureter/ M20.2 Unilateral replantation of ureter** and **M21.1 Direct anastomosis of ureter to bladder** meaning there is duplication, therefore **M21.1** has been retired:

- M21.1** ~~Direct anastomosis of ureter to bladder~~ Code retired – refer to introduction

Endoscopic resection of prostate using electrotome

The term 'electrotome' within code **M65.1 Endoscopic resection of prostate using electrotome** refers to a technology/instrument which is now obsolete and not referred to by clinicians. Evidence indicates that 'electrotome' is synonymous with 'electrocautery' and that this code is being used for resection of prostate using electrocauterisation or electrosurgery. Therefore, the code description has been updated to reflect this:

- M65.1** ~~Endoscopic resection of prostate using electrotome~~ electrocautery

Procedures on terminated fetus

The code descriptions and notes used within chapters P, Q and R that refer to 'terminated fetus' have been updated to 'terminated pregnancy' for consistency and to reflect more sensitive terminology. The following codes descriptions have been updated:

- Q58 **Delivery of terminated fetus pregnancy**
- Q58.1 **Cephalic delivery of terminated fetus pregnancy**
- Q58.2 **Breech delivery of terminated fetus pregnancy**
- Q58.8 **Other specified delivery of terminated fetus pregnancy**
- Q58.9 **Unspecified delivery of terminated fetus pregnancy**

Cervical length scanning

Cervical length scans are typically performed between 16 and 24 weeks of pregnancy. The scan is the same irrespective of when it is performed. In order to remove the 24-week restriction, **R40.2** has been retired and a new code created at **R40.3 Cervical length scanning**:

- R40.2 Cervical length scanning at 24 weeks Code retired - refer to introduction**

Combined photochemotherapy and light therapy

The use of 'combined' within codes **S12.3 Combined photochemotherapy and ultraviolet A light therapy to skin** and **S12.4 Combined photochemotherapy and ultraviolet B light therapy to skin** is incorrect and would not be used in the medical record. The code descriptions have been updated to reflect this and make them more meaningful:

- S12.3 ~~Combined photochemotherapy and~~ Photochemotherapy with ultraviolet A light therapy to skin**
- S12.4 ~~Combined photochemotherapy and~~ Photochemotherapy with ultraviolet B light therapy to skin**

Index entries have also been updated.

Drainage of ascites

The two main types of ascites drainage are diagnostic (extraction of small volume) and therapeutic (extraction of large volume). However, it is difficult to classify these procedures using codes **T46.1 Paracentesis abdominis for ascites** and **T46.2 Drainage of ascites NEC**. Paracentesis abdominis for ascites is also an old term that is rarely used in clinical practice. In order to clarify which codes should be used for the two types of ascites drainage and remove the outdated terminology **T46.1** has been retired. **T46.2** will be used for therapeutic drainage and a new code created at **T46.6 Diagnostic tapping of ascites**:

- T46.1 ~~Paracentesis abdominis for ascites~~ Code retired - refer to introduction**
- T46.2 ~~Drainage~~ Therapeutic drainage of ascites NEC**
 - Includes:* *Tapping of ascites NEC*
 - Drainage of ascites NEC*
 - Large volume paracentesis*
 - Therapeutic paracentesis*
 - Note:** **Use as a supplementary code when associated with indwelling**

peritoneal catheter procedures (T46.4, T46.5)

Extended ambulatory electrocardiographic recording

Code **U19.5** classifies **Holter extended electrocardiographic recording**. There are also codes for other ambulatory electrocardiographic recording at **U19.2 24 hour ambulatory electrocardiography** and **U19.3 48 hour ambulatory electrocardiography**. Holter monitoring was traditionally a wired method of undertaking an extended ECG (i.e. >48 hours). However extended ECG's can now be done using other devices, such as leadless recorders using a patch. In order to reflect the change in practice and ensure ambulatory ECG monitoring of over 48 hours can be classified the code description of **U19.5** has been updated:

U19.5 ~~Holter extended~~ Extended ambulatory electrocardiographic recording
Includes: 72 hour and longer event monitoring electrocardiography

Burrhole and burr hole

The use of 'burrhole' within OPCS-4 is incorrect. The correct spelling is 'burr hole', therefore this has been corrected as follows:

- V03.6** ~~Exploratory burrhole~~ burr hole of cranium
- Y47** ~~Burrhole~~ Burr hole approach to contents of cranium
- Y47.1** ~~Trans-sphenoidal burrhole~~ burr hole approach to contents of cranium
- Y47.2** ~~Frontal burrhole~~ burr hole approach to contents of cranium
- Y47.3** ~~Transoral burrhole~~ burr hole approach to contents of cranium
- Y47.4** ~~Transmastoid burrhole~~ burr hole approach to contents of cranium
- Y47.5** ~~Supratentorial burrhole~~ burr hole approach to contents of cranium
- Y47.6** ~~Infratentorial burrhole~~ burr hole approach to contents of cranium
- Y47.8** ~~Other specified burrhole~~ burr hole approach to contents of cranium
- Y47.9** ~~Unspecified burrhole~~ burr hole approach to contents of cranium

Other reconstruction of bone

There are codes within category **W17 Other reconstruction of bone** which classify 'traction lengthening' of bone, however the correct terminology is 'distraction lengthening'. These codes have been updated to reflect correct clinical terminology. Inclusion notes have also been added to reflect the synonymous term of 'distraction osteogenesis':

- W17.2** ~~Traction~~ Distraction lengthening of diaphysis of bone
Includes: Distraction osteogenesis of diaphysis of bone
- W17.3** ~~Traction~~ Distraction lengthening of epiphyseal plate of bone
Includes: Distraction osteogenesis of epiphyseal plate of bone
- W17.6** ~~Traction~~ Distraction lengthening of bone with intramedullary fixation
Includes: Distraction osteogenesis of bone with intramedullary fixation

Decompression of forage of bone

The definition of the term 'forage' within code **W18.4 Decompression of forage of bone** is unclear. Evidence indicates that this procedure classifies core decompression of bone, therefore the code description has been updated to reflect this:

W18.4 ~~Decompression~~ Core decompression of forage of bone

Intravenous induction of labour

National clinical coding standard **PCSX6: Intravenous induction of labour (X35.1)** instructs that **X35.1** must never be used as codes in Chapters Q or R should be used instead, therefore this code has been retired.

X35.1 ~~Intravenous induction of labour~~ Code retired - refer to introduction

National clinical coding standard **PCSX6** will be retired.

Reversal of rotation plasty of ankle for correction of congenital deformity of leg

The code description **X23.6 Reversal of rotation plasty of ankle for correction of congenital deformity of leg** is ambiguous and not clinically meaningful. This description indicates the reversal of a procedure but the procedure actually involves the rotation of the lower leg with relocation of the knee joint so that the ankle and foot function as a knee joint within a prosthesis.

The use of 'ankle' within the code description is not required as the reversal of the ankle joint is inherent within the procedure. The term 'rotationplasty' is a single word.

Additionally, the spelling of the eponym 'Vannes' within the Eponyms section of the Index is incorrect and should be 'Van Nes'.

Therefore, the code description has been amended for correctness:

X23.6 ~~Reversal~~ Rotationplasty for correction of rotation plasty congenital deformity of ankle for correction of congenital deformity of leg
Excludes: Rotationplasty of leg NEC (X02.4)

The eponym and index entries have also been updated.

Hypothermia therapy and active cooling

Code **X51.1 Hypothermia therapy** was intended to be used to classify the warming of hypothermic patients and **X51.2 Active cooling** for the cooling of patients. However, hypothermia therapy is synonymous with therapeutic hypothermia and therefore **X51.1** could be assigned for both the cooling and warming of patients. In order to clarify the purpose of

X51.1 the code description has been changed to 'Rewarming therapy'. Inclusion notes have also been added at **X51.1** and **X51.2** to clarify their use:

X51.1 **Hypothermia Rewarming therapy**
Includes: Rewarming therapy for the treatment of hypothermia

X51.2 **Active cooling**
Includes: Therapeutic cooling
Therapeutic hypothermia
Therapeutic cooling

Clipping of organ

Code **Y07.2 Clipping of organ NOC** classifies the clipping of an organ in order to obliterate the cavity of the organ, as per the category heading of **Y07 Obliteration of cavity of organ NOC**. In order to stop this code being used for the application of a clip for other purposes the code description has been updated to include the category heading:

Y07.2 **Clipping of organ ~~NOC~~ for obliteration of cavity NOC**

A new code has also been created for the application of clip to organ:

Y44.6 **Application of clip to organ NOC**

Changes to Volume 1 – Tabular List

Chapter A - NERVOUS SYSTEM

CHAPTER A NERVOUS SYSTEM (CODES A01-A84)

*Note: ~~Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)~~
~~Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)~~*

- A09 Neurostimulation of brain**
Includes: Deep brain stimulation
- A09.1 Implantation of brain neurostimulator**
Includes: Implantation of brain neurostimulator generator, electrodes and leads
- A09.2 Maintenance of Attention to brain neurostimulator generator**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for renewal of brain neurostimulator battery (Y03.2)
- A09.3 Removal of brain neurostimulator**
Includes: Removal of brain neurostimulator generator, electrodes and leads
- A09.6 Attention to intracranial neurostimulator electrode**
A09.7 Attention to brain neurostimulator lead
- A10.7 Stereotactic radiosurgery on tissue of brain**
Note: Use an additional code to specify radiotherapy delivery (X65)
Use an additional code to specify radiotherapy delivery (X69.6)
- A13.1 Maintenance Attention to proximal catheter of proximal catheter of cerebroventricular shunt**
- A13.2 Maintenance Attention to distal catheter of distal catheter of cerebroventricular shunt**
- A17 Therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on ventricle of brain**
Note: ~~It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of ventricle of brain (A18.9)~~
It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of ventricle of brain (A18.9)
- A17.1 ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic extirpation of lesion of ventricle of brain**
- A17.2 ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic third ventriculostomy**
- A17.8 Other specified therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on ventricle of brain**
- A17.9 Unspecified therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic**

operations on ventricle of brain

A18 Diagnostic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic examination of ventricle of brain

A18.1 Diagnostic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic examination of ventricle of brain and biopsy of lesion of ventricle of brain

Includes: Diagnostic endoscopic examination of ventricle of brain and biopsy of ventricle of brain
Endoscopic biopsy of lesion of brain
Endoscopic biopsy of brain
Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of ventricle of brain and biopsy of ventricle of brain
Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of brain
Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of lesion of brain

A18.8 Other specified diagnostic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic examination of ventricle of brain

A18.9 Unspecified diagnostic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic examination of ventricle of brain

A33.2 Maintenance of Attention to cranial nerve neurostimulator generator

Note: Use a subsidiary code for renewal of cranial nerve neurostimulator battery (Y03.2)

A33.4 Insertion of neurostimulator electrodes adjacent to the cranial nerve

Includes: Percutaneous electrical stimulation to cranial nerve

A33.5 Attention to cranial nerve neurostimulator lead

Includes: Attention to cranial nerve neurostimulator electrode or anchoring tether

A36.6 Pulsed radiofrequency to cranial nerve

A45.1 Stereotactic chordotomy of spinal cord

Includes: Stereotactic cordotomy of spinal cord NEC

A45.2 Open chordotomy of spinal cord NEC

Includes: Open cordotomy of spinal cord NEC

A46 Operations on spinal cord

Note: Principal A48

A46.1 Attention to spinal cord neurostimulator lead

Includes: Attention to spinal cord neurostimulator electrode

A46.8 Other specified operations on spinal cord

A46.9 Unspecified operations on spinal cord

A47.3 Percutaneous chordotomy of spinal cord

Includes: Percutaneous cordotomy of spinal cord NEC

- A48** **Other operations on spinal cord**
Note: Principal category, extended at A46
- A48.4** **Attention to spinal cord neurostimulator NEC generator**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for renewal of spinal cord neurostimulator battery (Y03.2)
- A51.4** **~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic division of epidural adhesions**
- A52** **Therapeutic epidural injection**
Note: Principal category, extended at A56
- A52.1** **Therapeutic lumbar epidural injection NEC**
Includes: Interlaminar therapeutic lumbar epidural injection
- A52.2** **Therapeutic sacral epidural injection NEC**
Includes: Interlaminar therapeutic caudal epidural injection
Interlaminar therapeutic sacral epidural injection
- A52.4** **Therapeutic cervical epidural injection NEC**
Includes: Interlaminar therapeutic cervical epidural injection
- A52.5** **Therapeutic thoracic epidural injection NEC**
Includes: Interlaminar therapeutic thoracic epidural injection
- A52.6** **Therapeutic transforaminal lumbar epidural injection**
Includes: Therapeutic foraminal lumbar epidural injection
- A52.7** **Therapeutic transforaminal sacral epidural injection**
Includes: Therapeutic foraminal caudal epidural injection
Therapeutic foraminal sacral epidural injection
Therapeutic transforaminal caudal epidural injection
- A54.1** **Injection of destructive substance into cerebrospinal fluid**
Includes: Injection of neurolytic substance into cerebrospinal fluid
- A56** **Other therapeutic epidural injection**
Excludes: Epidural anaesthetic procedures (Y81)
Note: Principal A52
- A56.1** **Therapeutic transforaminal cervical epidural injection**
Includes: Therapeutic foraminal cervical epidural injection
- A56.2** **Therapeutic transforaminal thoracic epidural injection**
Includes: Therapeutic foraminal thoracic epidural injection
- A56.8** **Other specified other therapeutic epidural injection**
- A56.9** **Unspecified other therapeutic epidural injection**
- A57** **Operations on spinal nerve root**
Note: Principal category, extended at A58

- A57.4** **Injection of destructive substance into spinal nerve root**
Includes: Injection of neurolytic substance into spinal nerve root
- A58** **Other operations on spinal nerve root**
Includes: Spinal nerve root ganglion
Note: Principal A57
- A58.1** **Pulsed radiofrequency to spinal nerve root**
- A58.2** **Excision of single spinal nerve root**
Includes: Excision of spinal nerve root NEC
- A58.3** **Excision of multiple spinal nerve roots**
- A58.8** **Other specified other operations on spinal nerve root**
- A58.9** **Unspecified other operations on spinal nerve root**
- A60.5** **Injection of destructive substance into peripheral nerve**
Includes: Injection of neurolytic substance into peripheral nerve
- A70** **Neurostimulation of peripheral nerve**
Note: Principal category, extended at A72
- A70.2** **Maintenance of Attention to peripheral nerve neurostimulator generator**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for renewal of peripheral nerve neurostimulator battery (Y03.2)
- A70.4** **Insertion of neurostimulator electrodes adjacent to peripheral nerve**
Includes: Percutaneous electrical stimulation to peripheral nerve
- A72** **Other neurostimulation of peripheral nerve**
Note: Principal A70
- A72.1** **Attention to peripheral nerve neurostimulator lead**
Includes: Attention to peripheral nerve neurostimulator wire
- A72.8** **Other specified other neurostimulation of peripheral nerve**
- A72.9** **Unspecified other neurostimulation of peripheral nerve**
- A73.7** **Pulsed radiofrequency to peripheral nerve**
- A75.5** **Excision of splanchnic sympathetic nerve**
Includes: Coeliac plexus
- A76** **Chemical destruction of sympathetic nerve**
Includes: Chemical neurolysis of sympathetic nerve
- A76.5** **Chemical destruction of splanchnic sympathetic nerve**
Includes: Coeliac plexus
- A77.5** **Cryotherapy to splanchnic sympathetic nerve**
Includes: Coeliac plexus

A78.5 **Radiofrequency controlled thermal destruction of splanchnic sympathetic nerve**

Includes: Coeliac plexus

A79.5 **Destruction of splanchnic sympathetic nerve NEC**

Includes: Coeliac plexus

A81.3 **Pulsed radiofrequency to sympathetic nerve**

A82.4 **Visual evoked potential recording**

A82.5 **Auditory evoked potential recording**

Includes: Brainstem auditory evoked potential recording

A82.6 **Sensory evoked potential recording**

Includes: Somatosensory evoked potential recording

A82.7 **Motor evoked potential recording**

A84.4 **Evoked potential recording NEC**

Chapter B - ENDOCRINE SYSTEM AND BREAST

CHAPTER B

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM AND BREAST

(CODES B01-B45)

~~Note: Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)~~

~~Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)~~

B12.6 **Percutaneous destruction of lesion of thyroid gland**

B14.1 **Global parathyroidectomy and transposition of parathyroid tissue**

Includes: Complete parathyroidectomy and transposition of parathyroid tissue
Total parathyroidectomy and transposition of parathyroid tissue

B14.2 **Global parathyroidectomy NEC**

Includes: Complete parathyroidectomy NEC
Total parathyroidectomy NEC

B16.4 **Parathyroid washout**

Note: Do not use subsidiary codes for gallium-67 imaging (Y93),
radiopharmaceutical imaging (Y94), radiology with contrast (Y97),
radiology procedures (Y98)

B25.5 **Percutaneous destruction of lesion of adrenal gland**

B31.1 Reduction mammoplasty

Note: For therapeutic mammoplasty use as an additional code with excision of breast (B28)

B34 Operations on duct of breast

Includes: Lactiferous duct

B34.1 Subareolar excision of mammary duct

Includes: Total excision of mammary ducts

B34.2 Excision of mammary duct NEC

Includes: Excision of single duct
Microdochectomy

B41.3 Vacuum excision of lesion of breast

Includes: Vacuum assisted excision of lesion of breast

Chapter C - EYE

CHAPTER C

EYE

(CODES C01-C91C92)

~~*Note: Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y76.3-Y76.9)*~~
~~*Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)*~~

C14 Reconstruction of eyelid

~~*Note: Use a subsidiary code to identify harvest of tissue (Y54-Y69)*~~
~~*Use a subsidiary code to identify harvest of tissue (Y54-Y67, Y69, Y83)*~~

C17.4 Removal of suture from eyelid NEC

Excludes: Removal of protective suture from eyelid (C20.5)

C20.5 Removal of protective suture from eyelid

Excludes: Removal of suture from eyelid NEC (C17.4)

C22.4 Injection into eyelid

Includes: Injection into muscle of eyelid

C37.5 Injection into muscle of eye

Excludes: Injection into muscle of eyelid (C22.4)

C39 Extirpation of lesion of conjunctiva

Includes: Bulbar conjunctiva

Conjunctiva fornix
Palpebra conjunctiva

C40 Repair of conjunctiva

Includes: Bulbar conjunctiva
Conjunctiva fornix
Palpebra conjunctiva

C40.3 Sliding graft to conjunctiva

Includes: Conjunctival autograft to conjunctiva

C41 Incision of conjunctiva

Includes: Bulbar conjunctiva
Conjunctiva fornix
Palpebra conjunctiva

C42 Other extirpation of lesion of cornea

Note: Principal C45

C42.1 Photodynamic therapy to lesion of cornea

C42.8 Other specified other extirpation of lesion of cornea

C42.9 Unspecified other extirpation of lesion of cornea

C43 Other operations on conjunctiva

Includes: Bulbar conjunctiva
Conjunctiva fornix
Palpebra conjunctiva

C44.6 Attention to prosthesis in cornea

Excludes: Renewal of therapeutic contact lens (C51.5)

C45 Extirpation of lesion of cornea

Note: Principal category, extended at C42

C45.1 Superficial keratectomy

Note: For laser keratectomy use a subsidiary code to identify laser modification of organ (Y08.5)
For laser keratectomy and phototherapeutic keratectomy use a subsidiary code to identify laser modification of organ (Y08.5)

C49.4 Astigmatic keratotomy

Includes: Limbal relaxing incision

C50 Operations on cornea

Note: Principal C51

C50.1 Pachymetry evaluation of cornea

Includes: Corneal pachymetry

- C50.8** **Other specified operations on cornea**
C50.9 **Unspecified operations on cornea**
- C51** **Other operations on cornea**
 Note: Principal category, extended at C50
- C51.5** **Placement of therapeutic contact lens on to cornea**
 Includes: Renewal of therapeutic contact lens
- C51.7** **Corneal collagen crosslinking**
- C54.7** **Maintenance of Attention to implant or explant in sclera**
- C57.3** **Graft to sclera**
 Note: Use as an additional code when associated with concurrent insertion of aqueous shunt (C60.5, C60.7)
- C60.1** **Trabeculectomy**
 Includes: Trabeculectomy with application of antimetabolite
- C60.5** **Insertion of tube into anterior chamber of eye to assist drainage of aqueous humour NEC**
 Note: Use an additional code for graft of sclera (C57.3)
- C60.7** **Insertion of valved tube into anterior chamber of eye to assist drainage of aqueous humour**
 Note: Use an additional code for graft of sclera (C57.3)
- C61.6** **Dilation of trabecular meshwork of eye**
 Includes: Canaloplasty
 Dilation of Schlemm's canal
- C63** **Operations on iris**
 Note: Principal C64
- C63.1** **Freeing of anterior iris adhesions**
 Includes: Freeing of anterior iris synechiae
- C63.2** **Freeing of posterior iris adhesions**
 Includes: Freeing of posterior iris synechiae
- C63.3** **Insertion of prosthetic replacement for iris**
C63.4 **Attention to prosthetic replacement for iris**
- C63.8** **Other specified operations on iris**
C63.9 **Unspecified operations on iris**
- C64** **Other operations on iris**
 Note: Principal category, extended at C63

- C75.1** **Insertion of prosthetic replacement for lens NEC**
Includes: Insertion of prosthetic replacement for lens without sutures NEC
- C75.4** **Insertion of prosthetic replacement for lens using suture fixation NEC**
- C75.5** **Insertion of prosthetic replacement for lens using scleral fixation**
Includes: Insertion of prosthetic replacement for lens using scleral fixation with or without sutures
 Scleral fixated intraocular lens
- C80.2** **Peel of internal limiting membrane**
Excludes: Inverted internal limiting membrane flap (C80.7)
- C80.7** **Inverted internal limiting membrane flap**
- C82** **Destruction of lesion of retina**
Includes: Choroid
- C84.7** **Subretinal injection of therapeutic substance**
- C86** **Other operations on eye**
 Note: Principal category, extended at C92
- C86.7** **Injection of therapeutic substance around the eye**
Excludes: Injection into muscle of eyelid (C22.4)
 Injection into muscle of eye (C37.5)
- C87.1** **Digital imaging of retina NEC**
- C87.3** **Tomography evaluation of retina**
Includes: Optical coherence tomography of eye NEC
Excludes: Optical coherence tomography of anterior segment of eye (C91.1)
- C87.6** **Wide-field digital imaging of retina**
- C87.7** **Fundus autofluorescence of retina**
- C89.3** **Injection of therapeutic substance into posterior segment of eye NEC**
Excludes: Subretinal injection of therapeutic substance (C84.7)
- C91.1** **Optical coherence tomography of anterior segment of eye**
Excludes: Tomography evaluation of retina (C87.3)
- C92** **Operations on eye**
 Note: Principal C86
- C92.1** **Visual field test**
- C92.8** **Other specified operations on eye**
- C92.9** **Unspecified operations on eye**

Chapter D – EAR

CHAPTER D EAR (CODES D01-D28)

~~Note: Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)
Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)~~

- D01.2** **Partial excision of external ear**
Includes: Wedge excision of external ear
 Wide excision of external ear
Excludes: Wedge excision of lesion of external ear (D02.3)
 Wide excision of lesion of external ear (D02.1)
- D02.1** **Excision of lesion of external ear**
Includes: Wide excision of lesion of external ear NEC
- D02.3** **Wedge excision of lesion of external ear**
- D04.3** **Drainage of seroma of external ear**
- D07.2** **Removal of wax from external auditory canal NEC**
Includes: Microsuction clearance of wax from external auditory canal
 Suction removal of wax from external auditory canal
- D07.3** **Removal of foreign body from external auditory canal NEC**
- D07.4** **Suction clearance of external auditory canal**
Includes: Microsuction clearance of external auditory canal
 Suction removal of foreign body from external auditory canal
- D08** **Other operations on external auditory canal**
 Note: Principal category, extended at D09
- D08.7** **Insertion of dressing in external auditory canal**
Includes: Insertion of packing in external auditory canal
 Insertion of ribbon gauze in external auditory canal
Excludes: When performed concurrently as part of another procedure on the ear
- D09** **Operations on external auditory canal**
 Note: Principal D08
- D09.1** **Attention to dressing in external auditory canal**
Includes: Attention to packing in external auditory canal
 Attention to ribbon gauze in external auditory canal
- D09.8** **Other specified operations on external auditory canal**
- D09.9** **Unspecified operations on external auditory canal**
- D10** **Exenteration of mastoid air cells**

Note: Use an additional code for concurrent resection of the petrous bone (V71)

D12.6 **Packing of mastoid**

Excludes: When performed as part of another procedure on the mastoid

D17.4 **Stapedotomy**

D20.2 **Maintenance of Attention to ventilation tube through tympanic membrane NEC**

Includes: Maintenance of grommet through tympanic membrane
Attention to grommet through tympanic membrane NEC

D22.4 **Balloon dilation of eustachian canal**

Includes: Tuboplasty of eustachian canal

D28.3 **Microscopic examination of ear**

Includes: Otomicroscopy

Chapter E - RESPIRATORY TRACT

CHAPTER E RESPIRATORY TRACT (CODES E01-E98)

~~*Note: Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)
Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)*~~

E03 **Operations on septum of nose**

Note: Principal category, extended at E18

E03.7 **Septal reconstruction with cartilage graft**

Excludes: Septal reconstruction with graft NEC (E18.1)

E12 **Operations on maxillary antrum using sublabial approach**

Includes: Maxillary sinus

E13 **Other operations on maxillary antrum**

Includes: Maxillary sinus

E14 **Operations on frontal sinus**

Includes: Ethmoid sinus

E14.2 **Intranasal ethmoidectomy**

Includes: Excision of ethmoid bulla

- E18** **Other operations on septum of nose**
 Note: Principal E03
- E18.1** **Septal reconstruction with graft NEC**
 Excludes: Septal reconstruction with cartilage graft (E03.7)
- E18.8** **Other specified other operations on septum of nose**
- E18.9** **Unspecified other operations on septum of nose**
-
- E23.2** **Operations on pharyngeal pouch NEC**
- E23.3** **Open diverticulectomy of pharynx**
-
- E24** **Therapeutic endoscopic operations on pharynx**
 Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y52)
-
- E25** **Diagnostic endoscopic examination of pharynx**
 Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y52)
-
- E28.1** **Cricopharyngeal myotomy**
 Note: Use an additional code for concurrent diverticulectomy (E23.3)
-
- E29.4** **Partial laryngectomy NEC**
 Excludes: Endoscopic partial laryngectomy (E35.6)
-
- E32** **Therapeutic endoscopic operations on larynx**
 Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y52)
-
- E34** **Microtherapeutic endoscopic operations on larynx**
 Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y52)
-
- E35** **Other therapeutic endoscopic operations on larynx**
 Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y52)
-
- E36** **Diagnostic endoscopic examination of larynx**
 Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y52)
-
- E37** **Diagnostic microendoscopic examination of larynx**
 Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening

(Y52)

- E41.1** **Open insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ in stent into trachea**
E41.2 **Open renewal of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent in trachea**
E41.3 **Open removal of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent from trachea**
- E48** **Therapeutic fiberoptic endoscopic operations on lower respiratory tract**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening
 (Y52)
- E49** **Diagnostic fiberoptic endoscopic examination of lower respiratory tract**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening
 (Y52)
- E49.2** **Diagnostic fiberoptic endoscopic examination of lower respiratory tract and lavage of lesion of lower respiratory tract**
Includes: Diagnostic fiberoptic endoscopic examination of lower respiratory tract with washings
- E49.3** **Diagnostic fiberoptic endoscopic examination of lower respiratory tract and brush cytology of lesion of lower respiratory tract**
Includes: Diagnostic fiberoptic endoscopic examination of lower respiratory tract with brushings
- E49.4** **Diagnostic fiberoptic endoscopic examination of lower respiratory tract with lavage and brush cytology of lesion of lower respiratory tract**
Includes: Diagnostic fiberoptic endoscopic examination of lower respiratory tract with brushings and washings
- E49.5** **Diagnostic fiberoptic endoscopic examination of lower respiratory tract with biopsy, lavage and brush cytology of lesion of lower respiratory tract**
Includes: Diagnostic fiberoptic endoscopic examination of lower respiratory tract with biopsy, brushings and washings
- E49.6** **Diagnostic fiberoptic endoscopic examination of lower respiratory tract with biopsy and brush cytology of lesion of lower respiratory tract**
Includes: Diagnostic fiberoptic endoscopic examination of lower respiratory tract with biopsy and brush cytology of lower respiratory tract
 Diagnostic fiberoptic endoscopic examination of lower respiratory tract with biopsy and brushings
- E49.7** **Diagnostic fiberoptic endoscopic examination of lower respiratory tract with biopsy and lavage of lesion of lower respiratory tract**
Includes: Diagnostic fiberoptic endoscopic examination of lower respiratory tract with biopsy and lavage of lower respiratory tract
 Diagnostic fiberoptic endoscopic examination of lower respiratory tract with biopsy and washings

- E50** **Therapeutic endoscopic operations on lower respiratory tract using rigid bronchoscope**
Note: Principal category, extended at E69
 Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y52)
- E50.7** **Endoscopic insertion of endobronchial valve using rigid bronchoscope**
Includes: Endoscopic reduction of lung volume using endobronchial valve using rigid bronchoscope
- E51** **Diagnostic endoscopic examination of lower respiratory tract using rigid bronchoscope**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y52)
- E54.6** **Reduction of lung volume**
Excludes: Endoscopic reduction of lung volume using endobronchial valve (E67.2)
- E58** **Diagnostic endobronchial ultrasound examination of lung**
E58.1 **Endobronchial ultrasound examination of lung and biopsy of lesion of lung**
Includes: Endobronchial ultrasound examination of lung and biopsy of lung
- E58.8** **Other specified diagnostic endobronchial ultrasound examination of lung**
E58.9 **Unspecified diagnostic endobronchial ultrasound examination of lung**
- E59.6** **Percutaneous destruction of lesion of lung NEC**
- E62** **Therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on mediastinum**
Note: ~~It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of mediastinum (E63.9)~~
 It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of mediastinum (E63.9)
- E62.1** **Endoscopic Percutaneous endoscopic extirpation of lesion of mediastinum**
- E62.8** **Other specified therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on mediastinum**
- E62.9** **Unspecified therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on mediastinum**
- E63** **Diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of mediastinum**
- E63.1** **Diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of mediastinum and biopsy of lesion of mediastinum**

- Includes:* Diagnostic endoscopic examination of mediastinum and biopsy of mediastinum
Endoscopic biopsy of lesion of mediastinum
Endoscopic biopsy of mediastinum
Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of mediastinum and biopsy of mediastinum
Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of lesion of mediastinum
Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of mediastinum
- E63.2** **Endobronchial ultrasound examination of mediastinum Code retired - refer to introduction**
- E63.3** **Endo-oesophageal ultrasound examination of mediastinum Code retired - refer to introduction**
- E63.4** **Endoscopic ultrasound examination of mediastinum and biopsy of lesion of mediastinum Code retired - refer to introduction**
- Includes:* Endoscopic ultrasound examination of mediastinum and biopsy of mediastinum
Endoscopic ultrasonic biopsy of lesion of mediastinum
Endoscopic ultrasonic biopsy of mediastinum
- E63.8** **Other specified diagnostic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic examination of mediastinum**
- E63.9** **Unspecified diagnostic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic examination of mediastinum**
- E67** **Other therapeutic fiberoptic endoscopic operations on lower respiratory tract**
- Note:* Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y52)
- E67.2** **Endoscopic insertion of endobronchial valve**
- Includes:* Endoscopic reduction of lung volume using endobronchial valve
- E67.3** **Endoscopic attention to endobronchial valve**
- E68** **Diagnostic endoscopic ultrasound examination of mediastinum**
- Note:* Use a supplementary code for concurrent biopsy of mediastinal lymph nodes (T87.4)
- E68.1** **Endobronchial ultrasound examination of mediastinum and biopsy of lesion of mediastinum**
- Includes:* Endobronchial ultrasound examination of mediastinum and biopsy of mediastinum
Endoscopic ultrasound examination of mediastinum and biopsy of lesion of mediastinum NEC
- E68.2** **Endo-oesophageal ultrasound examination of mediastinum and biopsy of lesion of mediastinum**
- Includes:* Endo-oesophageal ultrasound examination of mediastinum and biopsy of mediastinum

- E68.3** **Endobronchial ultrasound examination of mediastinum**
E68.4 **Endo-oesophageal ultrasound examination of mediastinum**
E68.8 **Other specified diagnostic endoscopic ultrasound examination of mediastinum**
E68.9 **Unspecified diagnostic endoscopic ultrasound examination of mediastinum**
- E69** **Other therapeutic endoscopic operations on lower respiratory tract using rigid bronchoscope**
Includes: Bronchus
 Carina
 Lung
 Trachea
Note: Principal E50
 It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of lower respiratory tract using rigid bronchoscope (E51.9)
 Use a subsidiary site code as necessary
- E69.1** **Endoscopic attention to endobronchial valve using rigid bronchoscope**
E69.8 **Other specified other therapeutic endoscopic operations on lower respiratory tract using rigid bronchoscope**
E69.9 **Unspecified other therapeutic endoscopic operations on lower respiratory tract using rigid bronchoscope**
- E95.6** **Tuberculosis preventive therapy assessment**
E95.7 **Administration of tuberculosis preventive therapy**
- E96** **Ventilation initiation**
Note: It is not necessary to assign an additional code to specify ventilation support (E85)
- E96.1** **Continuous positive airway pressure initiation**
Includes: Continuous positive airway pressure titration
- E96.2** **Non-invasive ventilation initiation NEC**
E96.8 **Other specified ventilation initiation**
E96.9 **Unspecified ventilation initiation**
- E97.4** **Education for breathing pattern disorder**

Chapter F - MOUTH

CHAPTER F MOUTH (CODES F01-F67)

Note: Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)

~~Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)~~

F13.1 Full restoration of crown of tooth

Includes: Placement of direct cuspal coverage restoration

F21.3 Curettage of tooth socket

F21.4 Irrigation of tooth socket

F22 Excision of tongue

Includes: Base of tongue

F23 Extirpation of lesion of tongue

Includes: Base of tongue

F24 Incision of tongue

Includes: Base of tongue

F26 Other operations on tongue

Includes: Base of tongue

F44.2 Partial excision of parotid gland

Includes: Superficial parotidectomy

Chapter G - UPPER DIGESTIVE TRACT

CHAPTER G

UPPER DIGESTIVE TRACT

(CODES G01-G82G84)

Note: ~~Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)~~

~~Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)~~

G11.1 Insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into oesophagus through stomach

G11.2 Open insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into oesophagus NEC

G11.3 Open revision of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent in oesophagus

G11.4 Open removal of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent from oesophagus

G12 Other fibroptic endoscopic extirpation of lesion of oesophagus

Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)

G12.2 Fibroptic endoscopic injection therapy to bleeding lesion of oesophagus

Excludes: Fibroptic endoscopic injection of therapeutic substance into oesophagus (G20.3)

- G12.3** **Fibreoptic endoscopic full thickness resection of lesion of oesophagus HFQ**
- G14** **Fibreoptic endoscopic extirpation of lesion of oesophagus**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- G15** **Other therapeutic fibreoptic endoscopic operations on oesophagus**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- G15.4** **Fibreoptic endoscopic insertion of ~~tubal~~ prosthesis stent into oesophagus NEC**
- G16** **Diagnostic fibreoptic endoscopic examination of oesophagus**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- G16.4** **Diagnostic fibreoptic endoscopic ultrasound examination of oesophagus and biopsy of lesion of oesophagus**
Includes: Endoscopic ultrasound examination of oesophagus and biopsy of oesophagus NEC
- G17** **Endoscopic extirpation of lesion of oesophagus using rigid oesophagoscope**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- G18** **Other therapeutic endoscopic operations on oesophagus using rigid oesophagoscope**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- G18.4** **Endoscopic insertion of ~~tubal~~ prosthesis stent into oesophagus using rigid oesophagoscope**
- G19** **Diagnostic endoscopic examination of oesophagus using rigid oesophagoscope**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- G20** **Therapeutic fibreoptic endoscopic operations on oesophagus**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- G20.3** **Fibreoptic endoscopic injection of therapeutic substance into**

oesophagus

Excludes: Fibreoptic endoscopic injection therapy to bleeding lesion of oesophagus (G12.2)

G20.4 Fibreoptic endoscopic clipping of bleeding lesion of oesophagus

G21.2 Intubation of oesophagus for pressure manometry

Excludes: Endoscopic impedance monitoring (G45.6)

G30.5 Maintenance of Attention to gastric band NEC

G42 Other fibreoptic endoscopic extirpation of lesion of upper gastrointestinal tract

Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)

G42.4 Fibreoptic endoscopic full thickness resection of lesion of upper gastrointestinal tract HFQ

G43 Fibreoptic endoscopic extirpation of lesion of upper gastrointestinal tract

Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)

G43.6 Fibreoptic endoscopic injection therapy to ~~lesion~~ bleeding lesion of upper gastrointestinal tract NEC

Excludes: Fibreoptic endoscopic injection of therapeutic substance into upper gastrointestinal tract (G46.4)

G44 Other therapeutic fibreoptic endoscopic operations on upper gastrointestinal tract

Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)

G45 Diagnostic fibreoptic endoscopic examination of upper gastrointestinal tract

Note: Use a subsidiary code to identify endonasal approach to organ (Y85.3)
Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)

G45.2 Fibreoptic endoscopic ultrasound examination of upper gastrointestinal tract

Note: It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of sites examined

G45.5 Fibreoptic endoscopic ultrasound examination of upper gastrointestinal tract and biopsy of lesion of upper gastrointestinal tract

Includes: Endoscopic ultrasound examination of upper gastrointestinal tract and biopsy of upper gastrointestinal tract NEC

- G45.6** Note: Use a subsidiary site code to identify the site of biopsy (Z27)
Fibreoptic endoscopic examination of upper gastrointestinal tract with impedance monitoring
- G46** **Therapeutic fibreoptic endoscopic operations on upper gastrointestinal tract**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- G46.4** **Fibreoptic endoscopic injection of therapeutic substance into upper gastrointestinal tract**
Excludes: Fibreoptic endoscopic injection therapy to bleeding lesion of upper gastrointestinal tract (G43.6)
- G46.5** **Fibreoptic endoscopic attention to gastrostomy tube**
- G46.6** **Fibreoptic endoscopic clipping of bleeding lesion of upper gastrointestinal tract**
- G49.2** **Total excision of duodenum**
Includes: Total excision of duodenum and anastomosis HFQ
- G49.3** **Partial excision of duodenum**
Includes: Partial excision of duodenum and anastomosis HFQ
- G53.4** **Open insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into duodenum**
- G54** **Therapeutic endoscopic operations on duodenum**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- G54.3** **Endoscopic insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into duodenum**
- G55** **Diagnostic endoscopic examination of duodenum**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- G64** **Therapeutic endoscopic operations on jejunum**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- G64.3** **Endoscopic insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into jejunum**
- G65** **Diagnostic endoscopic examination of jejunum**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- G74.9** **Unspecified creation of artificial opening into ileum**

Includes: Ileostomy NEC

G79 Therapeutic endoscopic operations on ileum

Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)

G79.3 Endoscopic insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into ileum

G80 Diagnostic endoscopic examination of ileum

Excludes: Diagnostic balloon endoscopic examination of small intestine (G84)

Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)

G80.3 Diagnostic endoscopic balloon examination of ileum Code retired - refer to introduction

G83 Therapeutic balloon endoscopic operations on small intestine

Includes: Duodenum
Jejunum
Ileum

Note: Use subsidiary site code as necessary

G83.1 Balloon endoscopic extirpation of lesion of small intestine

G83.8 Other specified therapeutic balloon endoscopic operations on small intestine

G83.9 Unspecified therapeutic balloon endoscopic operations on small intestine

G84 Diagnostic balloon endoscopic examination of small intestine

Includes: Duodenum
Jejunum
Ileum

Note: Use subsidiary site code as necessary

G84.1 Diagnostic balloon endoscopic examination of small intestine and biopsy of lesion of small intestine

Includes: Diagnostic balloon endoscopy of small intestine and biopsy of small intestine
Balloon endoscopic biopsy of ileum
Balloon endoscopic biopsy of lesion of ileum

G84.8 Other specified diagnostic balloon endoscopic examination of small intestine

G84.9 Unspecified diagnostic balloon endoscopic examination of small intestine

Includes: Balloon enteroscopy NEC

Chapter H - LOWER DIGESTIVE TRACT

CHAPTER H LOWER DIGESTIVE TRACT (CODES H01-H73H74)

~~Note: Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)
Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)~~

- H04** Total excision of colon and rectum
Excludes: Total excision of colon (H05)
- H04.1** **Panproctocolectomy and ileostomy**
Includes: Proctocolectomy NEC
Total excision of colon, rectum and anus and ileostomy
- H04.2** **~~Panproctocolectomy~~ Proctocolectomy and anastomosis of ileum to anus and creation of pouch HFQ**
Includes: Total excision of colon and rectum and anastomosis of ileum to anus and creation of pouch HFQ
- H04.3** **~~Panproctocolectomy~~ Proctocolectomy and anastomosis of ileum to anus NEC**
Includes: Total excision of colon and rectum and anastomosis of ileum to anus NEC
- H04.4** **Proctocolectomy and ileostomy**
Includes: Total excision of colon and rectum and ileostomy
- H04.9** **Unspecified total excision of colon and rectum**
Includes: Proctocolectomy NEC
- H05** Total excision of colon
Excludes: Total excision of colon and rectum (H04)
- H05.2** **Total colectomy and ileostomy and creation of rectal fistula HFQ Code retired - refer to introduction**
- H05.3** **Total colectomy and ileostomy NEC**
- H06.1** **Extended right hemicolectomy and end-to-end anastomosis Code retired - refer to introduction**
- H06.2** **Extended right hemicolectomy and anastomosis of ileum to colon**
Includes: Extended right hemicolectomy and anastomosis NEC
- H06.3** **Extended right hemicolectomy and anastomosis NEC Code retired - refer to introduction**
- H06.4** **Extended right hemicolectomy and ileostomy HFQ**
Note: Use an additional code for concurrent creation of mucous fistula (H32.2)
- H06.5** **Extended right hemicolectomy and end-to-side anastomosis Code retired - refer to introduction**
- H07** Other excision of right hemicolon

- Includes:* ~~Limited excision of caecum and terminal ileum caecum~~
~~Limited excision of caecum and terminal ileum~~
- H07.1** ~~Right hemicolectomy and end~~ anastomosis of ileum to end anastomosis of ileum to colon **NEC**
- Includes:* Right hemicolectomy and anastomosis NEC
- H07.2** ~~Right hemicolectomy and side~~ anastomosis of ileum to side anastomosis of ileum to transverse colon
- H07.3** ~~Right hemicolectomy and anastomosis NEC~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- H07.4** ~~Right hemicolectomy and ileostomy HFQ~~
- Note:* Use an additional code for concurrent creation of mucous fistula (H32.2)
- H07.5** ~~Right hemicolectomy and end to side anastomosis~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- H08.1** ~~Transverse colectomy and end~~ anastomosis of colon to end anastomosis colon
- Includes:* Transverse colectomy and anastomosis NEC
- H08.2** ~~Transverse colectomy and anastomosis of ileum to colon~~ Code retired – refer to introduction
- H08.3** ~~Transverse colectomy and anastomosis NEC~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- H08.4** ~~Transverse colectomy and ileostomy HFQ~~
- Note:* Use an additional code for concurrent creation of mucous fistula (H32.2)
- H08.5** ~~Transverse colectomy and exteriorisation of bowel NEC~~
- Note:* Use an additional code for concurrent creation of mucous fistula (H32.2)
- H08.6** ~~Transverse colectomy and end to side anastomosis~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- H09.1** ~~Left hemicolectomy and end~~ anastomosis of colon to end anastomosis of colon to rectum
- H09.2** ~~Left hemicolectomy and end~~ anastomosis of colon to end anastomosis of colon to colon
- H09.4** ~~Left hemicolectomy and ileostomy HFQ~~
- Note:* Use an additional code for concurrent creation of mucous fistula (H32.2)
- H09.5** ~~Left hemicolectomy and exteriorisation of bowel NEC~~
- Note:* Use an additional code for concurrent creation of mucous fistula (H32.2)
- H09.6** ~~Left hemicolectomy and end to side anastomosis~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- H10.1** ~~Sigmoid colectomy and end to end anastomosis~~ Code retired - refer to introduction

- H10.4 Sigmoid colectomy and ileostomy HFQ**
Note: Use an additional code for concurrent creation of mucous fistula (H32.2)
- H10.5 Sigmoid colectomy and exteriorisation of bowel NEC**
Note: Use an additional code for concurrent creation of mucous fistula (H32.2)
- H10.6 ~~Sigmoid colectomy and end to side anastomosis~~ Code retired - refer to introduction**
- H11.1 ~~Colectomy and end~~ anastomosis of colon ~~to end anastomosis of colon to colon~~ NEC**
- H11.2 ~~Colectomy and side~~ anastomosis of ileum ~~to side anastomosis of ileum to colon~~ NEC**
- H11.4 Colectomy and ileostomy NEC**
Note: Use an additional code for concurrent creation of mucous fistula (H32.2)
- H11.5 Colectomy and exteriorisation of bowel NEC**
Note: Use an additional code for concurrent creation of mucous fistula (H32.2)
- H11.6 ~~Colectomy and end to side anastomosis~~ Code retired - refer to introduction**
- H12 Extirpation of lesion of colon**
Includes: leocaecal junction
- H13 Bypass of colon**
Includes: leocaecal junction
- H16 Incision of colon**
Includes: leocaecal junction
- H17 Intra-abdominal manipulation of colon**
Includes: leocaecal junction
- H18 Open endoscopic operations on colon**
Includes: leocaecal junction
- H19 Other open operations on colon**
Includes: leocaecal junction
- H19.3 Enterorrhaphy of colon**
Includes: Suture of laceration of colon
- H20 Endoscopic extirpation of lesion of colon during colonoscopy**
Includes: ~~Endoscopic extirpation of lesion of lower bowel NEC~~
Excludes: ~~Fibreoptic endoscopic extirpation of lesion using fibreoptic sigmoidoscope (H23)~~

- Procedures listed when performed during sigmoidoscopy (H23)
- Note:* ~~It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination limited to colon (H22.9)~~
It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of colon (H22.9)
Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- H20.1** **Fibreoptic endoscopic snare resection of lesion of colon during colonoscopy**
- H20.2** **Fibreoptic endoscopic cauterisation of lesion of colon during colonoscopy**
- H20.3** **Fibreoptic endoscopic laser destruction of lesion of colon during colonoscopy**
- H20.4** **Fibreoptic endoscopic destruction of lesion of colon NEC during colonoscopy NEC**
- H20.5** **Fibreoptic endoscopic submucosal resection of lesion of colon during colonoscopy**
- H20.6** **Fibreoptic endoscopic resection of lesion of colon NEC during colonoscopy NEC**
- H20.7** **Fibreoptic endoscopic mucosal resection of lesion of colon during colonoscopy**
- H20.8** **Other specified endoscopic extirpation of lesion of colon during colonoscopy**
- H20.9** **Unspecified endoscopic extirpation of lesion of colon during colonoscopy**
- H21** **Other therapeutic endoscopic operations on colon during colonoscopy**
- Includes:* ~~Endoscopic operations on lower bowel NEC~~
- Excludes:* ~~Other therapeutic fibreoptic endoscopic operations using fibreoptic sigmoidoscope (H24)~~
Procedures listed when performed during sigmoidoscopy (H24)
- Note:* ~~It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination limited to colon (H22.9)~~
It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of colon (H22.9)
Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- H21.1** **Fibreoptic endoscopic dilation of colon during colonoscopy**
- H21.2** **Fibreoptic endoscopic coagulation of blood vessel of colon during colonoscopy**
- H21.3** **Fibreoptic endoscopic removal of foreign body from colon during colonoscopy**
- H21.4** **Fibreoptic endoscopic insertion of expanding metal stent into colon during colonoscopy**

- H21.5** **Fibreoptic endoscopic decompression of colon during colonoscopy**
Includes: ~~Fibreoptic endoscopic decompression of colon with or without insertion of flatus tube~~
 Fibreoptic endoscopic decompression of colon with or without insertion of flatus tube during colonoscopy
- H21.6** **Fibreoptic endoscopic insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into colon during colonoscopy NEC**
- H21.7** **Fibreoptic endoscopic clipping of bleeding lesion of colon during colonoscopy**
- H21.8** **Other specified other therapeutic endoscopic operations on colon during colonoscopy**
- H21.9** **Unspecified other therapeutic endoscopic operations on colon during colonoscopy**
- H22** **Diagnostic endoscopic examination of colon during colonoscopy**
Includes: ~~Diagnostic endoscopic examination of lower bowel NEC~~
Excludes: ~~Diagnostic fibreoptic endoscopic examination using fibreoptic sigmoidoscope (H25)~~
 Procedures listed when performed during sigmoidoscopy (H25)
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- H22.1** **Diagnostic fibreoptic endoscopic examination of colon and biopsy of lesion of colon during colonoscopy**
Includes: ~~Diagnostic fibreoptic endoscopic examination of colon and biopsy of colon~~
 ~~Fibreoptic endoscopic biopsy of lesion of colon~~
 ~~Fibreoptic endoscopic biopsy of colon~~
 Diagnostic fibreoptic endoscopic examination of colon and biopsy of colon during colonoscopy
 Fibreoptic endoscopic biopsy of lesion of colon during colonoscopy
 Fibreoptic endoscopic biopsy of colon during colonoscopy
- H22.8** **Other specified diagnostic endoscopic examination of colon during colonoscopy**
- H22.9** **Unspecified diagnostic endoscopic examination of colon during colonoscopy**
- H23** **Endoscopic extirpation of lesion of lower bowel using fibreoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy**
Includes: ~~Colon~~
 Descending colon
 Sigmoid colon
Excludes: Procedures listed when performed during colonoscopy (H20)
Note: ~~It is not necessary to code diagnostic endoscopic examination of lower bowel using fibreoptic sigmoidoscope (H25.9)~~

Principal category, extended at H39

It is not necessary to code diagnostic endoscopic examination of lower bowel during flexible sigmoidoscopy (H25.9)

Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)

- H23.1** Endoscopic snare resection of lesion of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy
- H23.2** Endoscopic cauterisation of lesion of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy
- H23.3** Endoscopic laser destruction of lesion of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy
- H23.4** Endoscopic destruction of lesion of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy NEC
- H23.5** Endoscopic submucosal resection of lesion of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy
- H23.6** Endoscopic resection of lesion of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy NEC
- H23.7** Endoscopic mucosal resection of lesion of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy
- H23.8** Other specified endoscopic extirpation of lesion of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy
- H23.9** Unspecified endoscopic extirpation of lesion of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy
- H24** Other therapeutic endoscopic operations on lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy
- Includes:* Colon
Descending colon
Sigmoid colon
- Excludes:* Procedures listed when performed during colonoscopy (H21)
- Note:* It is not necessary to code diagnostic endoscopic examination of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope (H25.9)
It is not necessary to code diagnostic endoscopic examination of lower bowel during flexible sigmoidoscopy (H25.9)
Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- H24.1** Endoscopic dilation of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy
- H24.2** Endoscopic coagulation of blood vessel of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy
- H24.3** Endoscopic insertion of tubal prosthesis stent into lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy NEC
- H24.4** Endoscopic insertion of expanding metal stent into lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy

- H24.5** **Endoscopic decompression of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy**
Includes: Endoscopic decompression of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope with or without insertion of flatus tube
 Endoscopic decompression of lower bowel during flexible sigmoidoscopy with or without insertion of flatus tube
- H24.6** **Endoscopic clipping of bleeding lesion of lower bowel during flexible sigmoidoscopy**
- H24.8** **Other specified other therapeutic endoscopic operations on lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy**
- H24.9** **Unspecified other therapeutic endoscopic operations on lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy**
- H25** **Diagnostic endoscopic examination of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy**
Includes: Colon
 Descending colon
 Sigmoid colon
Excludes: General diagnostic examination of colon (H22.9)
 Procedures listed when performed during colonoscopy (H22)
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- H25.1** **Diagnostic endoscopic examination of lower bowel and biopsy of lesion of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy**
Includes: Diagnostic endoscopic examination of lower bowel and biopsy of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope.
 Endoscopic biopsy of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope
 Diagnostic endoscopic examination of lower bowel and biopsy of lower bowel during flexible sigmoidoscopy
 Endoscopic biopsy of lower bowel during flexible sigmoidoscopy
- H25.2** **Diagnostic endoscopic examination of lower bowel and sampling for bacterial overgrowth using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy**
Includes: Sampling for bacterial overgrowth of lower bowel NEC
 Sampling for bacterial overgrowth of lower bowel during flexible sigmoidoscopy NEC
- H25.8** **Other specified diagnostic endoscopic examination of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy**
- H25.9** **Unspecified diagnostic endoscopic examination of lower bowel using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope during flexible sigmoidoscopy**
Includes: Fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy NEC
 Flexible sigmoidoscopy NEC

- H26 Endoscopic extirpation of lesion of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
- Note:* It is not necessary to code diagnostic endoscopic operations on sigmoid colon using rigid sigmoidoscope (H28.9) | Use a subsidiary site code as necessary
It is not necessary to code diagnostic endoscopic operations on sigmoid colon during rigid sigmoidoscopy (H28.9)
Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
Use a subsidiary site code as necessary
- H26.1 Endoscopic snare resection of lesion of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
- H26.2 Endoscopic cauterisation of lesion of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
- H26.3 Endoscopic laser destruction of lesion of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
- H26.4 Endoscopic cryotherapy to lesion of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
- H26.5 Endoscopic destruction of lesion of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope NEC sigmoidoscopy**
- H26.6 Endoscopic submucosal resection of lesion of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
- H26.7 Endoscopic resection of lesion of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy NEC**
- H26.8 Other specified endoscopic extirpation of lesion of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
- H26.9 Unspecified endoscopic extirpation of lesion of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
- H27 Other therapeutic endoscopic operations on sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
- Note:* It is not necessary to code diagnostic endoscopic examination of sigmoid colon using rigid sigmoidoscope (H28.9)
It is not necessary to code diagnostic endoscopic examination of sigmoid colon during rigid sigmoidoscopy (H28.9)
Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- H27.1 Endoscopic dilation of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
- H27.2 Endoscopic removal of foreign body from sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
- H27.3 Endoscopic insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy NEC**
- H27.4 Endoscopic insertion of expanding metal stent into sigmoid colon using**

- H27.5** during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy
Endoscopic decompression of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy
Includes: Endoscopic decompression of sigmoid colon using rigid sigmoidoscope with or without insertion of flatus tube
Endoscopic decompression of sigmoid colon during rigid sigmoidoscopy with or without insertion of flatus tube
- H27.8** **Other specified other therapeutic endoscopic operations on sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
- H27.9** **Unspecified other therapeutic endoscopic operations on sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
- H28** **Diagnostic endoscopic examination of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- H28.1** **Diagnostic endoscopic examination of sigmoid colon and biopsy of lesion of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
Includes: Diagnostic endoscopic examination of sigmoid colon and biopsy of sigmoid colon using rigid sigmoidoscope
Endoscopic biopsy of lesion of lower bowel using rigid sigmoidoscope
Endoscopic biopsy of lower bowel using rigid sigmoidoscope
Biopsy of lesion of sigmoid colon using rigid sigmoidoscope
Biopsy of sigmoid colon using rigid sigmoidoscope
Diagnostic endoscopic examination of sigmoid colon and biopsy of sigmoid colon during rigid sigmoidoscopy
Endoscopic biopsy of lesion of lower bowel during rigid sigmoidoscopy
Endoscopic biopsy of lower bowel during rigid sigmoidoscopy
Biopsy of lesion of sigmoid colon during rigid sigmoidoscopy
Biopsy of sigmoid colon during rigid sigmoidoscopy
- H28.8** **Other specified diagnostic endoscopic examination of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
- H28.9** **Unspecified diagnostic endoscopic examination of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
- H29.5** **Subtotal excision of colon and anastomosis of colon ileum to ileum colon**
- H29.6** **Subtotal excision of colon and ileostomy HFQ**
Note: Use a secondary code for creation of mucous fistula (H32.2)
- H30.3** **Passage of flatus tube to reduce volvulus of sigmoid colon Code retired - refer to introduction**
- H30.4** **Intubation of colon NEC Code retired - refer to introduction**

- H30.5** **Irrigation of colon Code retired - refer to introduction**
 Includes: ~~— Lavage of colon~~
 ~~Washout of colon~~
- H30.6** **Insertion of flatus tube into colon**
 Includes: Insertion of flatus tube for decompression of colon
 Excludes: Endoscopic decompression of lower bowel during sigmoidoscopy (H24.5)
 Endoscopic decompression of sigmoid colon during rigid sigmoidoscopy (H27.5)
 Fibreoptic endoscopic decompression of colon during colonoscopy (H21.5)
- H32.2** **Creation of mucous fistula**
- H33** **Excision of rectum**
 Note: Principal category, extended at H45
 Use a supplementary code for concurrent reconstruction of perineum (N25, P12)
 Use a supplementary code for total excision of mesorectum (T40.1)
- H33.1** **Abdominoperineal excision of rectum and end colostomy **NEC****
 Includes: Extrasphincteric abdominoperineal excision of rectum and end colostomy
 Intrasphincteric abdominoperineal excision of rectum and end colostomy
 Excludes: Extralevator abdominoperineal excision of rectum and end colostomy (H45.1)
- H37** **Other endoscopic extirpation of lesion of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
 Note: ~~It is not necessary to code diagnostic endoscopic operations on sigmoid colon using rigid sigmoidoscope (H28.9)~~
 ~~It is not necessary to code diagnostic endoscopic operations on sigmoid colon during rigid sigmoidoscopy (H28.9)~~
 Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- H37.1** **Endoscopic mucosal resection of lesion of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
- H37.8** **Other specified other endoscopic extirpation of lesion of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
- H37.9** **Unspecified other endoscopic extirpation of lesion of sigmoid colon using during rigid sigmoidoscope sigmoidoscopy**
- H38** **Other endoscopic extirpation of lesion of colon during colonoscopy**
 Excludes: ~~Fibreoptic endoscopic extirpation of lesion using fibreoptic sigmoidoscope (H23)~~
 ~~Fibreoptic endoscopic extirpation of lesion during flexible sigmoidoscopy (H23)~~
 Note: ~~It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic~~

- ~~endoscopic examination limited to colon (H22.9)~~
~~It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of colon (H22.9)~~
~~Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)~~
- H38.1** **Fibreoptic endoscopic cryotherapy to lesion of colon during colonoscopy**
- H38.2** **Fibreoptic endoscopic full thickness resection of lesion of colon during colonoscopy HFQ**
- H38.8** **Other specified other endoscopic extirpation of lesion of colon during colonoscopy**
- H38.9** **Unspecified other endoscopic extirpation of lesion of colon during colonoscopy**
- H39** **Other endoscopic extirpation of lesion of lower bowel during flexible sigmoidoscopy**
 Note: Principal H23
- H39.1** **Endoscopic full thickness resection of lesion of lower bowel during flexible sigmoidoscopy HFQ**
- H39.8** **Other specified other endoscopic extirpation of lesion of lower bowel during flexible sigmoidoscopy**
- H39.9** **Unspecified other endoscopic extirpation of lesion of lower bowel during flexible sigmoidoscopy**
- H40** **Operations on rectum through anal sphincter**
 Excludes: Transanal operations on rectum (H41)
 Peranal operations on rectum (H41)
- H41** **Other operations on rectum through anus**
 Includes: Transanal operations on rectum
- H41.5** **Peranal resection of rectum using staples**
 Includes: ~~Transanal resection of rectum using staples~~
- H43** **Diagnostic endoscopic ultrasound examination of rectum**
- H43.1** **Endoscopic ultrasound examination of rectum and biopsy of lesion of rectum**
 Includes: Endoscopic ultrasound examination of rectum and biopsy of rectum
- H43.8** **Other specified diagnostic endoscopic ultrasound examination of rectum**
- H43.9** **Unspecified diagnostic endoscopic ultrasound examination of rectum**
- H44.3** **Manual evacuation of impacted faeces from rectum Code retired - refer to introduction**
- H44.6** **Manual evacuation of faeces from rectum**

- H45** **Other excision of rectum**
 Note: Principal H33
 Use a supplementary code for concurrent reconstruction of perineum
 (N25, P12)
 Use a supplementary code for total excision of mesorectum (T40.1)
- H45.1** **Extralevator abdominoperineal excision of rectum and end colostomy**
- H45.8** **Other specified other excision of rectum**
- H45.9** **Unspecified other excision of rectum**
- H47** **Excision of anus**
 Includes: Anorectal junction
- H48** **Excision of lesion of anus**
 Includes: Anorectal junction
- H49** **Destruction of lesion of anus**
 Includes: Anorectal junction
- H50** **Repair of anus**
 Includes: Anorectal junction
- H50.6** **Advancement flap to anus HFQ**
- H52.5** **Ligation of haemorrhoidal artery**
 Includes: Transanal dearterialisation of haemorrhoid
 Note: Use a supplementary code for concurrent haemorrhoidopexy (H52.6)
- H52.6** **Haemorrhoidopexy**
 Includes: Mucosal plication of haemorrhoids
 Stapled haemorrhoidopexy
 Excludes: Stapled haemorrhoidectomy (H51.3)
- H54.9** **Unspecified dilation of anal sphincter**
 Includes: Dilation of anus NEC
- H55** **Other operations on perianal region**
 Note: Principal category, extended at H61
- H55.4** **Insertion of seton into high anal fistula and partial laying open of track tract HFQ**
- H56** **Other operations on anus**
 Includes: Anorectal junction
- H56.4** **Excision of anal fissure**
 Includes: Anal fissurectomy
 Debridement of anal fissure

- H56.5** **Injection of therapeutic substance into anus**
Includes: Injection of therapeutic substance into anal sphincter
- H56.6** **Injection of inert substance into anus**
Includes: Injection of inert substance into anal sphincter
- H56.7** **Sphincterotomy of anus NEC**
- H57** **Other operations on the anal sphincter to control continence**
Excludes: Injection of inert substance into anal sphincter (H56.6)
- H57.2** **Maintenance of Attention to artificial anal sphincter NEC**
- H57.6** **Maintenance of Attention to dynamic graciloplasty sphincter NEC**
- H61** **Operations on perianal region**
Note: Principal H55
- H61.1** **Excision of anal fistula tract**
Includes: Debridement of anal fistula
- H61.2** **Partial laying open of anal fistula tract HFQ**
- H61.3** **Insertion of seton into anal fistula NEC**
- H61.4** **Attention to seton in anal fistula**
- H61.5** **Ligation of intersphincteric fistula tract**
- H61.6** **Ablation of anal fistula tract**
- H61.7** **Injection of therapeutic substance into anal fistula tract**
- H61.8** **Other specified operations on perianal region**
- H61.9** **Unspecified operations on perianal region**
- H62.4** **Intubation of bowel NEC**
- H62.5** **Irrigation of bowel NEC**
Includes: Lavage of bowel NEC
 Washout of bowel NEC
 Lavage of bowel
 Washout of bowel
Note: Use a subsidiary code to identify antegrade colonic enema (Y51)
- H62.6** **Proctoscopy**
Includes: Anoscopy NEC
- H68** **Diagnostic endoscopic examination of enteric pouch using colonoscope**
Category retired - refer to introduction
- ~~H68.1~~** **~~Diagnostic endoscopic examination of colonic pouch and biopsy of colonic pouch using colonoscope~~**
- ~~H68.2~~** **~~Diagnostic endoscopic examination of colonic pouch using colonoscope NEC~~**
- ~~H68.3~~** **~~Diagnostic endoscopic examination of ileoanal pouch and biopsy of ileoanal pouch using colonoscope~~**

H68.4	Diagnostic endoscopic examination of ileoanal pouch using colonoscope NEC
H68.8	Other specified diagnostic endoscopic examination of enteric pouch using colonoscope
H68.9	Unspecified diagnostic endoscopic examination of enteric pouch using colonoscope
H69	Diagnostic endoscopic examination of enteric pouch using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope <u>Category retired - refer to introduction</u> Includes:—Diagnostic examination of enteric pouch using endoscope NEC
H69.1	Diagnostic endoscopic examination of colonic pouch and biopsy of colonic pouch using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope
H69.2	Diagnostic endoscopic examination of colonic pouch using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope NEC
H69.3	Diagnostic endoscopic examination of ileoanal pouch and biopsy of ileoanal pouch using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope
H69.4	Diagnostic endoscopic examination of ileoanal pouch using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope NEC
H69.8	Other specified diagnostic endoscopic examination of enteric pouch using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope
H69.9	Unspecified diagnostic endoscopic examination of enteric pouch using fiberoptic sigmoidoscope
H70	Diagnostic endoscopic examination of enteric pouch using rigid sigmoidoscope <u>Category retired - refer to introduction</u>
H70.1	Diagnostic endoscopic examination of colonic pouch and biopsy of colonic pouch using rigid sigmoidoscope
H70.2	Diagnostic endoscopic examination of colonic pouch using rigid sigmoidoscope NEC
H70.3	Diagnostic endoscopic examination of ileoanal pouch and biopsy of ileoanal pouch using rigid sigmoidoscope
H70.4	Diagnostic endoscopic examination of ileoanal pouch using rigid sigmoidoscope NEC
H70.8	Other specified diagnostic endoscopic examination of enteric pouch using rigid sigmoidoscope
H70.9	Unspecified diagnostic endoscopic examination of enteric pouch using rigid sigmoidoscope
H71	Therapeutic endoscopic operations on enteric pouch <u>Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)</u>

<u>H74</u>	<u>Diagnostic endoscopic examination of enteric pouch</u>
<u>H74.1</u>	<u>Diagnostic endoscopic examination of colonic pouch and biopsy of colonic pouch</u>
<u>H74.2</u>	<u>Diagnostic endoscopic examination of colonic pouch</u>
<u>H74.3</u>	<u>Diagnostic endoscopic examination of ileoanal pouch and biopsy of ileoanal pouch</u>
<u>H74.4</u>	<u>Diagnostic endoscopic examination of ileoanal pouch</u>
<u>H74.8</u>	<u>Other specified diagnostic endoscopic examination of enteric pouch</u>
<u>H74.9</u>	<u>Unspecified diagnostic endoscopic examination of enteric pouch</u>

Chapter J - OTHER ABDOMINAL ORGANS - PRINCIPALLY DIGESTIVE

CHAPTER J

OTHER ABDOMINAL ORGANS - PRINCIPALLY DIGESTIVE (CODES J01-J77J79)

*Note: Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)
Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)
Use a subsidiary code to identify arteriotomy approach to organ under image control (Y78)*

J01.2	Heterotopic transplantation of liver <i>Includes:</i> <u>Auxillary transplantation of liver</u> <u>Auxiliary transplantation of liver</u>
J02	Partial excision of liver <i>Note:</i> <u>Principal category, extended at J78</u>
J02.1	Right hemihepatectomy NEC <i>Includes:</i> <u>Right hepatectomy NEC</u>
J02.2	Left hemihepatectomy NEC <i>Includes:</i> <u>Left hepatectomy NEC</u>
J02.3	Resection of segment of liver NEC <i>Includes:</i> <u>Resection of segments of liver</u> <u>Resection of section of liver</u> <u>Resection of section of liver NEC</u>
J02.4	Wedge excision of liver NEC <i>Includes:</i> <u>Excision of single wedge of liver NEC</u>
J02.6	Extended right hemihepatectomy <i>Includes:</i> <u>Extended right hepatectomy</u> <u>Right trisectionectomy</u> <u>Right trisegmentectomy</u>
J02.7	Extended left hemihepatectomy <i>Includes:</i> <u>Extended left hepatectomy</u> <u>Left trisectionectomy</u> <u>Left trisegmentectomy</u>

- J08 Therapeutic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic operations on liver using laparoscope**
- Includes:* Therapeutic endoscopic operations on liver using peritoneoscope
Therapeutic endoscopic operations on liver
- Note:* It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of liver using laparoscope (J09.9)
It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of liver (J09.9)
- J08.1 Endoscopic Percutaneous endoscopic removal of calculus from liver using laparoscope**
- J08.2 Endoscopic Percutaneous endoscopic insertion of cannula into gall bladder using laparoscope**
- J08.3 Endoscopic Percutaneous endoscopic microwave ablation of lesion of liver using laparoscope**
- J08.8 Other specified therapeutic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic operations on liver using laparoscope**
- J08.9 Unspecified therapeutic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic operations on liver using laparoscope**
- J09 Diagnostic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic examination of liver using laparoscope**
- Includes:* Diagnostic endoscopic examination of liver using peritoneoscope
Diagnostic endoscopic examination of liver NEC
Gall bladder
- Excludes:* Diagnostic endoscopic examination of liver using laparoscope when associated with general examination of the peritoneum (T43)
Endoscopic ultrasound examination of liver (J17)
Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of liver when associated with general examination of the peritoneum (T43)
Endoscopic ultrasound examination of liver (J79)
- J09.1 Diagnostic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic examination of liver and biopsy of lesion of liver using laparoscope**
- Includes:* Diagnostic endoscopic examination of liver and biopsy of liver using laparoscope
Endoscopic biopsy of lesion of liver using laparoscope
Endoscopic biopsy of liver using laparoscope
Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of liver and biopsy of liver
Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of lesion of liver
- J09.2 Laparoscopic Percutaneous endoscopic ultrasound examination of liver and biopsy of lesion of liver**
- Includes:* Laparoscopic ultrasonic biopsy of lesion of liver
Laparoscopic ultrasonic biopsy of liver
Laparoscopic ultrasound examination of liver and biopsy of lesion of liver

- Percutaneous endoscopic ultrasonic biopsy of liver
- J09.3** ~~Laparoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic ultrasound examination of liver NEC
Includes: Laparoscopic ultrasound examination of liver NEC
- J09.8** ~~Other specified diagnostic endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of liver ~~using laparoscope~~
- J09.9** ~~Unspecified diagnostic endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of liver ~~using laparoscope~~
- J17** ~~Endoscopic ultrasound examination of liver~~ Category retired - refer to introduction
Excludes: ~~Laparoscopic ultrasound examination of liver (J09)~~
- ~~J17.1~~ ~~Endoscopic ultrasound examination of liver and biopsy of lesion of liver~~
- ~~J17.8~~ ~~Other specified endoscopic ultrasound examination of liver~~
- ~~J17.9~~ ~~Unspecified endoscopic ultrasound examination of liver~~
- J18.4** ~~Partial cholecystectomy and exploration of common bile duct~~
Includes: Subtotal cholecystectomy and exploration of common bile duct
- J18.5** ~~Partial cholecystectomy NEC~~
Includes: Subtotal cholecystectomy NEC
- J19.1** ~~Anastomosis of gall bladder to stomach~~
Includes: Cholecystantrostomy
Cholecystogastrostomy
- J19.2** ~~Anastomosis of gall bladder to duodenum~~
Includes: Cholecystoduodenostomy
- J19.4** ~~Anastomosis of gall bladder to intestine NEC~~
Includes: Cholecystoenterostomy
- J29.1** ~~Anastomosis of hepatic duct to transposed jejunum and insertion of tubal prosthesis~~ stent HFQ
- J31.1** ~~Open insertion of tubal prosthesis~~ stent into both hepatic ducts and common bile duct
- J31.2** ~~Open insertion of tubal prosthesis~~ stent into one hepatic duct and common bile duct
- J31.3** ~~Open renewal of tubal prosthesis~~ stent in bile duct
- J31.4** ~~Open removal of tubal prosthesis~~ stent from bile duct
- J31.5** Insertion of T tube into bile duct
- J38** ~~Endoscopic incision of sphincter of Oddi~~
Note: Use a supplementary code for concurrent endoscopic fistulotomy of bile

- duct (J64.1)
Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- J38.2 Endoscopic sphincterotomy of sphincter of Oddi and insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into bile duct**
- J39 Other therapeutic endoscopic operations on ampulla of Vater**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- J39.2 Endoscopic sphincteroplasty of ampulla of Vater NEC**
Excludes: Sphincteroplasty of sphincter of oddi using duodenal approach (J34)
Sphincteroplasty of sphincter of Oddi using duodenal approach (J34)
- J39.4 Endoscopic sphincteroplasty of ampulla of Vater and insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into bile duct**
Includes: ~~Endoscopic balloon sphincteroplasty of ampulla of Vater and insertion of tubal prosthesis into bile duct~~
~~Endoscopic balloon dilation of ampulla of Vater and insertion of tubal prosthesis into bile duct~~
Endoscopic balloon sphincteroplasty of ampulla of Vater and insertion of stent into bile duct
Endoscopic balloon dilation of ampulla of Vater and insertion of stent into bile duct
- J40 Endoscopic retrograde placement of prosthesis in bile duct**
Note: Use a supplementary code for concurrent endoscopic fistulotomy of bile duct (J64.1)
Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- J40.1 Endoscopic retrograde insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into both hepatic ducts**
- J40.2 Endoscopic retrograde insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into bile duct NEC**
- J40.3 Endoscopic retrograde renewal of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent in bile duct NEC**
- J40.4 Endoscopic retrograde removal of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent from bile duct**
- J41 Other therapeutic endoscopic retrograde operations on bile duct**
Note: Use a supplementary code for concurrent endoscopic fistulotomy of bile duct (J64.1)
Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- J42 Therapeutic endoscopic retrograde operations on pancreatic duct**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- J42.1 Endoscopic retrograde insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into pancreatic**

- duct**
- J42.2** Endoscopic retrograde renewal of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent in pancreatic duct
- J43** Diagnostic endoscopic retrograde examination of bile duct and pancreatic duct
Note: Use a supplementary code for concurrent endoscopic fistulotomy of bile duct (J64.1)
Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- J44** Diagnostic endoscopic retrograde examination of bile duct
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- J45** Diagnostic endoscopic retrograde examination of pancreatic duct
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y51)
- J46.1** Percutaneous dilation of anastomosis of bile duct and insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent HFQ
- J47.1** Percutaneous insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into both hepatic ducts
- J47.2** Percutaneous insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into right hepatic duct NEC
- J47.3** Percutaneous insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into left hepatic duct NEC
- J47.4** Percutaneous insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into hepatic duct NEC
- J47.5** Percutaneous insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into common bile duct
- J48.1** Renewal of percutaneously inserted ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent in bile duct
- J48.2** Removal of percutaneously inserted ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent from bile duct
- J48.3** Attention to percutaneously inserted ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent in bile duct NEC
- J51** ~~Laparoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic ultrasound examination of bile duct
- J51.1** ~~Laparoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic ultrasound examination of bile duct and biopsy of lesion of bile duct
Includes: ~~Laparoscopic ultrasonic biopsy of lesion of bile duct~~
~~Laparoscopic ultrasonic biopsy of bile duct~~
Percutaneous endoscopic ultrasonic biopsy of lesion of bile duct
Percutaneous endoscopic ultrasonic biopsy of bile duct

- J51.8** **Other specified ~~laparoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic ultrasound examination of bile duct**
- J51.9** **Unspecified ~~laparoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic ultrasound examination of bile duct**
- J53** **Endoscopic ultrasound examination of bile duct Category retired - refer to introduction**
- J53.1** **~~Endoscopic ultrasound examination of bile duct and biopsy of lesion of bile duct~~**
- J53.8** **~~Other specified endoscopic ultrasound examination of bile duct~~**
- J53.9** **~~Unspecified endoscopic ultrasound examination of bile duct~~**
- J57.2** **Left pancreatectomy and drainage of pancreatic duct**
Includes: Distal pancreatectomy and drainage of pancreatic duct
Excision of body and tail of pancreas and drainage of pancreatic duct
- J57.3** **Left pancreatectomy NEC**
Includes: Distal pancreatectomy NEC
Excision of body and tail of pancreas NEC
- J58** **Extirpation of lesion of pancreas**
Excludes: Therapeutic percutaneous operations on pancreas (J66)
- J58.3** **Destruction of lesion of pancreas NEC**
- J60.4** **Open insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into pancreatic duct**
Includes: ~~Insertion of tubal prosthesis into pancreatic duct NEC~~
Insertion of stent into pancreatic duct NEC
- J61.1** **Open cystogastrostomy of pancreas**
Includes: Open drainage of cyst of pancreas into stomach
Excludes: Percutaneous drainage of lesion of pancreas and insertion of cystogastrostomy tube NEC (J66.1)
- J61.3** **Drainage of cyst of pancreas into jejunum NEC**
Includes: Cystojejunostomy of pancreas NEC
- J61.5** **Drainage of cyst of pancreas into duodenum**
Includes: Cystoduodenostomy of pancreas
- J64** **Other endoscopic operations on bile duct**
- J64.1** **Endoscopic fistulotomy of bile duct**
Includes: Endoscopic fistulotomy of papilla of Vater
Needle knife fistulotomy
Note: Use as a supplementary code when associated with endoscopic retrograde placement of prosthesis in bile duct (J40) or Other therapeutic endoscopic retrograde operations on bile duct (J41)

- J64.8** **Other specified other endoscopic operations on bile duct**
J64.9 **Unspecified other endoscopic operations on bile duct**
- J66.1** **Percutaneous drainage of lesion of pancreas and insertion of cystogastrostomy tube NEC**
Excludes: Open cystogastrostomy of pancreas (J61.1)
- J66.6** **Percutaneous destruction of lesion of pancreas NEC**
- J73** ~~Laparoscopic~~ **Percutaneous endoscopic** ultrasound examination of pancreas
- J73.1** ~~Laparoscopic~~ **Percutaneous endoscopic** ultrasound examination of pancreas and biopsy of lesion of pancreas
Includes: Laparoscopic ultrasonic biopsy of lesion of pancreas
 Laparoscopic ultrasonic biopsy of pancreas
 Percutaneous endoscopic ultrasonic biopsy of lesion of pancreas
 Percutaneous endoscopic ultrasonic biopsy of pancreas
- J73.8** ~~Other specified laparoscopic~~ **percutaneous endoscopic** ultrasound examination of pancreas
- J73.9** ~~Unspecified laparoscopic~~ **percutaneous endoscopic** ultrasound examination of pancreas
- J74** ~~Endoscopic ultrasound examination of pancreas~~ **Category retired - refer to introduction**
- J74.1** ~~Endoscopic ultrasound examination of pancreas and biopsy of lesion of pancreas~~
- J74.8** ~~Other specified endoscopic ultrasound examination of pancreas~~
- J74.9** ~~Unspecified endoscopic ultrasound examination of pancreas~~
- J78** **Other partial excision of liver**
Note: Principal J02
- J78.1** **Resection of left lateral segment of liver**
Includes: Left lateral sectionectomy
 Left lateral segmentectomy
- J78.2** **Resection of multiple segments of liver NEC**
Includes: Resection of multiple sections of liver NEC
- J78.3** **Resection of multiple wedges of liver**
- J78.8** **Other specified other partial excision of liver**
- J78.9** **Unspecified other partial excision of liver**
- J79** **Diagnostic endoscopic ultrasound examination of hepatopancreatobiliary system**
Includes: Gallbladder
 Hepatobiliary ducts

Liver
Pancreas
Pancreatic duct

J79.1 Endoscopic ultrasound examination of hepatopancreatobiliary system and biopsy of lesion of hepatopancreatobiliary system

Includes: Endoscopic ultrasound examination of hepatopancreatobiliary system and biopsy of hepatopancreatobiliary system

Note: Use a subsidiary site code to identify the site of biopsy (Z30, Z31)

J79.8 Other specified diagnostic endoscopic ultrasound examination of hepatopancreatobiliary system

J79.9 Unspecified diagnostic endoscopic ultrasound examination of hepatopancreatobiliary system

Note: It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of sites examined

Chapter K - HEART

CHAPTER K

HEART

(CODES K01-K78K79)

~~*Note: Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)*~~

~~*Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)*~~

~~*Use a subsidiary code to identify cardiopulmonary bypass (Y73.1)*~~

~~*Use a subsidiary code to identify arteriotomy approach to organ under image control (Y78)*~~

K09.1 Repair of defect of atrioventricular septum using dual prosthetic patches

Includes: Repair of defect of atrioventricular septum using two prosthetic patches

K09.2 Repair of defect of atrioventricular septum using prosthetic patch NEC

Includes: Repair of defect of atrioventricular septum using single prosthetic patch

K26 Plastic repair of aortic valve

~~*Note: Use as a supplementary code for concurrent multiple replacement of valves of heart (e.g. K25)*~~

Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent multiple replacement of valves of heart (e.g. K25)

K28 Plastic repair of pulmonary valve

~~*Note: Use as a supplementary code for concurrent multiple replacement of valves of heart (e.g. K27)*~~

Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent multiple replacement of valves of heart (e.g. K27)

K32 Closed incision of valve of heart

Excludes: Percutaneous transluminal valvotomy (K35)

Percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty (K35)

K33.7 Insertion of external aortic root support

Includes: Ascending aorta
Insertion of personalised aortic root support
Reinforcement of aortic root using mesh sleeve

K34.1 Annuloplasty of mitral valve

Note: ~~Use as a supplementary code for concurrent mitral valve repair (K25.5)~~
Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent mitral valve repair (K25.5)

K34.2 Annuloplasty of tricuspid valve

Note: ~~Use as a supplementary code for concurrent tricuspid valve repair (K27.6)~~
Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent tricuspid valve repair (K27.6)

K34.3 Annuloplasty of valve of heart NEC

Note: ~~Use as a supplementary code for concurrent aortic valve repair (K26)~~
~~Use as a supplementary code for concurrent pulmonary valve repair (K28)~~
~~Use as a supplementary code for concurrent valve repair NEC (K29)~~
Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent aortic valve repair (K26)
Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent pulmonary valve repair (K28)
Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent valve repair NEC (K29)

K35.1 Percutaneous transluminal mitral valvotomy valvuloplasty

Includes: ~~Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvotomy of mitral valve~~
Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvuloplasty of mitral valve
Percutaneous transluminal mitral valvotomy

K35.2 Percutaneous transluminal aortic valvotomy valvuloplasty

Includes: ~~Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvotomy of aortic valve~~
Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvuloplasty of aortic valve
Percutaneous transluminal aortic valvotomy

K35.3 Percutaneous transluminal tricuspid valvotomy valvuloplasty

Includes: ~~Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvotomy of tricuspid valve~~
Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvuloplasty of tricuspid valve
Percutaneous transluminal tricuspid valvotomy

K35.4 Percutaneous transluminal pulmonary valvotomy valvuloplasty

Includes: ~~Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvotomy of pulmonary valve~~
Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvuloplasty of pulmonary valve
Percutaneous transluminal pulmonary valvotomy

K35.5 Percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty NEC

Includes: ~~Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvuloplasty~~
Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvuloplasty NEC

Percutaneous transluminal valvotomy NEC

- K40 Saphenous vein graft replacement of coronary artery**
Note: ~~Use as a supplementary code for concurrent connection of thoracic artery to coronary artery (K45)~~
Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent connection of thoracic artery to coronary artery (K45)
- K41 Other autograft replacement of coronary artery**
Note: ~~Use as a supplementary code for concurrent connection of thoracic artery to coronary artery (K45)~~
Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent connection of thoracic artery to coronary artery (K45)
- K42 Allograft replacement of coronary artery**
Note: ~~Use as a supplementary code for concurrent connection of thoracic artery to coronary artery (K45)~~
Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent connection of thoracic artery to coronary artery (K45)
- K43 Prosthetic replacement of coronary artery**
Note: ~~Use as a supplementary code for concurrent connection of thoracic artery to coronary artery (K45)~~
Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent connection of thoracic artery to coronary artery (K45)
- K44 Other replacement of coronary artery**
Note: ~~Use as a supplementary code for concurrent connection of thoracic artery to coronary artery (K45)~~
Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent connection of thoracic artery to coronary artery (K45)
- K49 Transluminal balloon angioplasty of coronary artery**
Note: ~~Use a supplementary code when associated with percutaneous atherectomy (K50.4)~~
Use a supplementary code for concurrent percutaneous atherectomy (K50.4)
Use a supplementary code for concurrent percutaneous transluminal aspiration of thrombus (K50.5)
Use a supplementary code for concurrent intravascular lithotripsy (K50.6)
- K50.4 Percutaneous transluminal atherectomy of coronary artery**
Note: ~~Use as a supplementary code for concurrent balloon angioplasty of coronary artery (K49)~~
~~Use as a supplementary code for concurrent balloon angioplasty and insertion of stent into coronary artery (K75)~~

Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent balloon angioplasty of coronary artery (K49)

Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent balloon angioplasty and insertion of stent into coronary artery (K75)

K50.5 Percutaneous transluminal aspiration of thrombus from coronary artery

Note: Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent balloon angioplasty of coronary artery (K49)

Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent balloon angioplasty and insertion of stent into coronary artery (K75)

K50.6 Percutaneous transluminal lithotripsy of coronary artery

Note: Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent balloon angioplasty of coronary artery (K49)

Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent balloon angioplasty and insertion of stent into coronary artery (K75)

K51.3 Percutaneous transluminal monitoring of pressure of coronary artery

Includes: Measurement of fractional flow reserve

Pressure wire study of coronary artery

K51.4 Percutaneous transluminal optical coherence tomography of coronary artery

K52.7 Open ablation of conducting system of heart NEC

K56.3 Transluminal maintenance of attention to heart assist system NEC

K58.6 Percutaneous transluminal three dimensional electroanatomic mapping of conducting system of heart

Note: Do not use when performed concurrently with ablation procedures on the heart (K57, K62)

K59 Cardioverter defibrillator introduced through the vein

Note: Principal category, extended at K79

K59.4 Renewal of cardioverter defibrillator NEC

Includes: Maintenance of cardioverter defibrillator

Renewal of cardioverter defibrillator using one electrode lead

Renewal of cardioverter defibrillator using two electrode leads

K59.6 Implantation of cardioverter defibrillator using three electrode leads

Includes: Implantation of cardiac resynchronisation therapy defibrillator using two or three electrode leads

K59.7 Renewal of cardioverter defibrillator using three electrode leads

Includes: Renewal of cardiac resynchronisation therapy defibrillator using two or three electrode leads

K60 Cardiac pacemaker system introduced through vein

- K60.3** **Renewal of intravenous cardiac pacemaker system NEC**
Excludes: Leadless cardiac pacemaker system introduced through vein (K70)
Includes: Maintenance of intravenous cardiac pacemaker system NEC
- K61.3** **Renewal of cardiac pacemaker system NEC**
Includes: Maintenance of cardiac pacemaker system NEC
- K62.6** **Percutaneous transluminal intermittent occlusion of coronary sinus**
Note: Use as a supplementary code for concurrent balloon angioplasty and insertion of stent into coronary artery (K75)
Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent balloon angioplasty and insertion of stent into coronary artery (K75)
- K63.4** **Coronary arteriography using two catheters**
Note: Use a supplementary code for measurement of fractional flow reserve (K51.3)
- K63.5** **Coronary arteriography using single catheter**
Note: Use a supplementary code for measurement of fractional flow reserve (K51.3)
- K63.6** **Coronary arteriography NEC**
Note: Use a supplementary code for measurement of fractional flow reserve (K51.3)
- K70** **Leadless cardiac pacemaker system introduced through vein**
- K70.1** **Implantation of intravenous single chamber leadless cardiac pacemaker system**
- K70.2** **Implantation of intravenous dual chamber leadless cardiac pacemaker system**
- K70.3** **Removal of intravenous leadless cardiac pacemaker system**
- K70.4** **Renewal of intravenous single chamber leadless cardiac pacemaker system**
- K70.5** **Renewal of intravenous dual chamber leadless cardiac pacemaker system**
- K70.8** **Other specified leadless cardiac pacemaker system introduced through vein**
- K70.9** **Unspecified leadless cardiac pacemaker system introduced through vein**
- K72.3** **Renewal of subcutaneous cardioverter defibrillator**
Includes: Maintenance of subcutaneous cardioverter defibrillator
- K73** **Other cardiac pacemaker system introduced through vein**
Excludes: Leadless cardiac pacemaker system introduced through vein (K70)

K73.4 **Removal of pacemaker lead**

Note: Use a subsidiary code to identify laser extraction (Y08.4)

K73.5 **Insertion of pacemaker lead**

Excludes: When associated with implantation of cardiac pacemaker system (K60-K61)

K75 **Percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty and insertion of stent into coronary artery**

Note: Use a supplementary code when associated with percutaneous atherectomy of coronary artery (K50.4)
Use a supplementary code when associated with percutaneous transluminal intermittent occlusion of coronary sinus (K62.6)
Use a supplementary code for concurrent percutaneous atherectomy of coronary artery (K50.4)
Use a supplementary code for concurrent percutaneous transluminal aspiration of thrombus (K50.5)
Use a supplementary code for concurrent percutaneous transluminal intermittent occlusion of coronary sinus (K62.6)
Use a supplementary code for concurrent intravascular lithotripsy (K50.6)

K79 **Other cardioverter defibrillator introduced through the vein**

Note: Principal K59

K79.1 **Removal of cardioverter defibrillator lead**

Note: Use a subsidiary code to identify laser extraction (Y08.4)

K79.2 **Insertion of cardioverter defibrillator lead**

Excludes: When associated with implantation of cardioverter defibrillator (K59, K72)

K79.8 **Other specified other cardioverter defibrillator introduced through the vein**

K79.9 **Unspecified other cardioverter defibrillator introduced through the vein**

Chapter L - ARTERIES AND VEINS

CHAPTER L

ARTERIES AND VEINS

(CODES L01-L99, O01-O05, O15, O20, O54, O56)

~~*Note: Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)*~~

~~*Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)*~~

~~*Use a subsidiary code to identify cardiopulmonary bypass (Y73.1)*~~

~~*Use a subsidiary code to identify arteriotomy approach to organ under image control (Y78)*~~

L53.4 **Excision of iliac artery**

Excludes: Pelvic side wall clearance with internal iliac artery and vein resection (X14.4)

- L54.5** **Percutaneous transluminal lithotripsy of iliac artery**
- L63.6** **Percutaneous transluminal lithotripsy of femoral artery**
- L68.5** **Repair of artery using suture NEC**
- L70.3** **Ligation of artery NEC**
Excludes: Ligation of haemorrhoidal artery (H52.5)
- L74** **Arteriovenous shunt fistula**
Includes: Arteriovenous synthetic graft
 Surgically created arteriovenous fistula
Excludes: Repair of acquired arteriovenous fistula (L75.2)
 Note: Principal category, extended at O54
- L74.1** **Insertion of arteriovenous prosthesis Code retired - refer to introduction**
- L74.2** **Creation of arteriovenous fistula NEC**
Includes: Creation of arteriovenous fistula for dialysis
 Note: Use a supplementary code for concurrent vein transposition (O15.4)
- L74.3** **Attention to arteriovenous shunt fistula**
- L74.5** **Thrombectomy of arteriovenous fistula NEC**
Includes: Thrombectomy of synthetic graft
 Thrombectomy of arteriovenous synthetic graft NEC
- L74.6** **Creation of graft fistula for dialysis arteriovenous synthetic graft**
Includes: Creation of arteriovenous synthetic graft for dialysis
- L74.8** **Other specified arteriovenous shunt fistula**
- L74.9** **Unspecified arteriovenous shunt fistula**
- L75.7** **Percutaneous transluminal sclerotherapy to arteriovenous malformation**
- L81.2** **Bypass operations for priapism**
Includes: Distal shunt for priapism
 Proximal shunt for priapism
- L84.1** **Combined operations on primary long varicose long saphenous vein**
- L84.2** **Combined operations on primary short varicose short saphenous vein**
- L84.3** **Combined operations on primary long varicose long and short saphenous vein**
- L84.4** **Combined operations on recurrent long varicose long saphenous vein**
- L84.5** **Combined operations on recurrent short varicose short saphenous vein**
- L84.6** **Combined operations on recurrent long varicose long and short saphenous vein**

- L85.1** **Ligation of ~~long~~ varicose long saphenous vein**
L85.2 **Ligation of ~~short~~ varicose short saphenous vein**
- L87.1** **Stripping of ~~long~~ varicose long saphenous vein**
L87.2 **Stripping of ~~short~~ varicose short saphenous vein**
- L88.1** **Percutaneous transluminal laser ablation of ~~long~~ varicose long saphenous vein**
- L90.4** **Open thrombectomy of vena cava**
Note: Use as an additional code when associated with concurrent excision of kidney (M02-M03)
- L91.3** **Attention to central venous catheter NEC**
Includes: Attention to non-tunnelled central venous catheter
- L91.7** **Attention to tunnelled central venous catheter**
- L94.2** **Percutaneous transluminal cannulation of vein**
Includes: Insertion of midline catheter
Excludes: Cannulation of vein NEC (L91.6)
- L95.3** **Percutaneous transluminal venous sampling**
- L98.3** **Microvascular lymphatico-venous anastomosis**
Includes: Lymphatico-venous anastomosis NEC
- O01.1** **Percutaneous transluminal coil embolisation of small aneurysm of artery**
Includes: Percutaneous transluminal coil embolisation of aneurysm of artery of 5mm or less in size
- O01.2** **Percutaneous transluminal coil embolisation of medium aneurysm of artery**
Includes: Percutaneous transluminal coil embolisation of aneurysm of artery of 6-10mm in size
- O01.3** **Percutaneous transluminal coil embolisation of large aneurysm of artery**
Includes: Percutaneous transluminal coil embolisation of aneurysm of artery of 11-20mm in size
- O01.4** **Percutaneous transluminal coil embolisation of giant aneurysm of artery**
Includes: Percutaneous transluminal coil embolisation of aneurysm of artery > 20mm in size
- O15.4** **Transposition of vein**
Note: Use as a secondary code when associated with creation of arteriovenous

fistula (L74.2)

O20.6 Endovascular placement of fenestrated branched stent graft

O54 Other arteriovenous fistula

Includes: Arteriovenous synthetic graft
Surgically created arteriovenous fistula

Excludes: Repair of acquired arteriovenous fistula (L75.2)

Note: Principal L74

O54.1 Percutaneous transluminal balloon fistuloplasty of arteriovenous fistula

O54.2 Percutaneous transluminal insertion of stent into arteriovenous fistula

Note: Use a supplementary code for placement of stent (L76, L89)

O54.3 Percutaneous transluminal thrombectomy of arteriovenous fistula

Includes: Percutaneous transluminal thrombectomy of synthetic arteriovenous graft

O54.4 Percutaneous transluminal thrombolysis of arteriovenous fistula

O54.5 Attention to arteriovenous synthetic graft NEC

O54.6 Ligation of surgically created arteriovenous fistula

O54.8 Other specified other arteriovenous fistula

O54.9 Unspecified other arteriovenous fistula

O56 Other vascular access procedures

O56.1 Attention to peripherally inserted central catheter

O56.2 Attention to subcutaneous port NEC

Excludes: Percutaneous transluminal replacement of subcutaneous port (L94.4)

O56.3 Attention to midline catheter

O56.8 Other specified other vascular access procedures

O56.9 Unspecified other vascular access procedures

Chapter M - URINARY

CHAPTER M

URINARY

(CODES M01-M86M92)

~~*Note: Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)*~~

~~*Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)*~~

M02 Total excision of kidney

Excludes: Donation of kidney (X45.1)

Note: Use an additional code for concurrent removal of thrombus from vena cava (L90.4)

M02.1 Nephrectomy and excision of perirenal tissue

Includes: Nephroureterectomy and excision of perirenal tissue

Note: Use an additional code for concurrent excision of ureter (M18)

- M03** **Partial excision of kidney**
 Note: Use an additional code for concurrent removal of thrombus from vena cava (L90.4)
- M03.3** **Diverticulectomy of kidney**
- M07** **Therapeutic ~~ureteroscopic~~ endoscopic operations on kidney**
Includes: Therapeutic endoscopic retrograde operations on kidney
Excludes: Nephroscopic percutaneous extraction of calculus of kidney (M09)
 Nephroscopic percutaneous lithotripsy of calculus of kidney NEC (M09)
 Other therapeutic endoscopic operations on kidney (M10)
 Percutaneous endoscopic extraction of calculus of kidney (M09)
 Percutaneous endoscopic lithotripsy of calculus of kidney NEC (M09)
 Therapeutic percutaneous antegrade endoscopic operations on calculus of kidney (M09)
 Other therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic operations on kidney (M10)
 Note: It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of kidney (M11.3, M11.9)
 It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of kidney (M88.9)
 Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y52)
- M07.1** **Ureteroscopic Endoscopic laser fragmentation of calculus of kidney**
- M07.2** **Ureteroscopic Endoscopic extraction of calculus of kidney NEC**
- M07.3** **Endoscopic extirpation of lesion of kidney**
Includes: Endoscopic enucleation of lesion of kidney
- M07.4** **Endoscopic endoluminal balloon rupture of stenosis of pelviureteric junction of kidney**
- M07.8** **Other specified therapeutic ~~ureteroscopic~~ endoscopic operations on kidney**
- M07.9** **Unspecified therapeutic ~~ureteroscopic~~ endoscopic operations on kidney**
- M09** **Therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on calculus of kidney**
Includes: Nephroscopic percutaneous extraction of calculus of kidney
 Nephroscopic percutaneous lithotripsy of calculus of kidney
 Percutaneous endoscopic extraction of calculus of kidney
 Percutaneous endoscopic lithotripsy of calculus of kidney
Excludes: Therapeutic ureteroscopic operations on kidney (M07)
 Therapeutic endoscopic operations on kidney (M07)
 Therapeutic endoscopic retrograde operations on kidney (M07)
 Note: It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of kidney (M11.9)
 It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of kidney (M11.9)
- M09.1** **Endoscopic Percutaneous endoscopic ultrasound fragmentation of**

- calculus of kidney
- M09.2** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic electrohydraulic shockwave fragmentation of calculus of kidney
- M09.3** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic laser fragmentation of calculus of kidney
- M09.4** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic extraction of calculus of kidney NEC
- M09.8** Other specified therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on calculus of kidney
- M09.9** Unspecified therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on calculus of kidney
- M10** Other therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on kidney
- Excludes:* ~~Therapeutic ureteroscopic operations on kidney (M07)~~
~~Therapeutic endoscopic operations on kidney (M07)~~
~~Therapeutic endoscopic retrograde operations on kidney (M07)~~
- Note:* It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic ~~endoscopic examination of kidney (M11.9)~~
It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of kidney (M11.9)
- M10.1** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic extirpation of lesion of kidney NEC
- M10.2** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic pyeloplasty
- M10.3** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic deroofing of multiple cysts of kidney
- M10.4** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic cryoablation of lesion of kidney
- M10.5** ~~Endoscopic endoluminal balloon rupture of stenosis of pelviureteric junction of kidney~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- M10.6** Percutaneous endoscopic deroofing of single cyst of kidney
- M10.8** Other specified other therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on kidney
- M10.9** Unspecified other therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on kidney
- M11** Diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of kidney
- Excludes:* ~~Diagnostic endoscopic examination of kidney (M88)~~
~~Diagnostic endoscopic retrograde examination of kidney (M88)~~
- M11.1** Diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of kidney and biopsy of lesion of kidney NEC
- Includes:* ~~Diagnostic endoscopic examination of kidney and biopsy of kidney NEC~~
~~Endoscopic biopsy of lesion of kidney NEC~~
~~Endoscopic biopsy of kidney NEC~~
Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of kidney and biopsy of

- kidney NEC
Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of lesion of kidney NEC
Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of kidney NEC
- M11.2** **Diagnostic endoscopic retrograde examination of kidney and biopsy of lesion of kidney Code retired - refer to introduction**
Includes: ~~Diagnostic endoscopic retrograde examination of kidney and biopsy of kidney~~
~~Endoscopic retrograde biopsy of lesion of kidney~~
~~Endoscopic retrograde biopsy of kidney~~
- M11.3** **Diagnostic endoscopic retrograde examination of kidney NEC Code retired - refer to introduction**
Includes: ~~Ureterorenoscopy NEC~~
- M11.8** **Other specified diagnostic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic examination of kidney**
- M11.9** **Unspecified diagnostic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic examination of kidney**
- M13** **Percutaneous puncture of kidney**
Note: Principal category, extended at M87
- M13.2** **Percutaneous drainage of kidney**
Note: Do not use a supplementary code for insertion of a nephrostomy tube (M06.2, M13.6)
- M13.5** **Percutaneous injection of radiocontrast substance into kidney**
Excludes: Antegrade pyelography along nephrostomy tube track (M15.1)
- M15.1** **Nephrostomography**
Includes: Nephrostogram
Antegrade pyelography along nephrostomy tube track
- M16.2** **Maintenance Attention to drainage tube of drainage tube of kidney**
Includes: Maintenance of nephrostomy tube
Attention to nephrostomy tube NEC
Excludes: Removal of nephrostomy tube (M16.5)
- M19.2** **Creation of urinary diversion to intestine NEC**
Includes: Creation of urinary diversion to large bowel NEC
- M20** **Replantation Reimplantation of ureter**
Includes: Ureteroneocystostomy
- M20.1** **Bilateral replantation reimplantation of ureter**
- M20.2** **Unilateral replantation reimplantation of ureter**
- M20.3** **Replantation Reimplantation of ureter after urinary diversion**
- M20.4** **Psoas hitch reimplantation of ureter**

- Note: Use an additional code when associated with concurrent bladder flap procedures (M21.2)
- M20.8** Other specified ~~replantation~~ reimplantation of ureter
- M20.9** Unspecified ~~replantation~~ reimplantation of ureter
- M21.1** ~~Direct anastomosis of ureter to bladder~~ Code retired – refer to introduction
- M21.2** ~~Anastomosis of ureter to bladder using flap of bladder~~
Note: Use as an additional code when associated with concurrent psoas hitch reimplantation of ureter (M20.4)
- M21.7** Transureteroureterostomy
- M22** **Repair of ureter**
Excludes: When associated with reimplantation of ureter (M20) or other connection of ureter (M21)
- M26** **Therapeutic ~~nephroscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on ureter**
Includes: Therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic antegrade operations on ureter
Excludes: Therapeutic endoscopic retrograde operations on ureter (M89)
Note: It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of ureter (M30.9)
It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of ureter (M90.9)
- M26.1** ~~Nephroscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic laser fragmentation of calculus of ureter
- M26.2** ~~Nephroscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic fragmentation of calculus of ureter NEC
- M26.3** ~~Nephroscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic extraction of calculus of ureter
- M26.4** ~~Nephroscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic insertion of tubal prosthesis stent into ureter
Excludes: Percutaneous ureteric stent procedures (M33)
Note: Use a supplementary code for placement of stent (Y14)
- M26.8** **Other specified therapeutic ~~nephroscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on ureter**
- M26.9** **Unspecified therapeutic ~~nephroscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on ureter**
- M27** **Therapeutic ~~ureteroscopic~~ operations on ureter** Category retired - refer to introduction
Includes: Endoscopic removal of calculus from ureter NEC
Note: It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic

- ~~endoscopic examination of ureter (M30.9)~~
- M27.1** ~~Ureteroscopic laser fragmentation of calculus of ureter~~
- M27.2** ~~Ureteroscopic fragmentation of calculus of ureter NEC~~
- M27.3** ~~Ureteroscopic extraction of calculus of ureter~~
- M27.4** ~~Ureteroscopic insertion of ureteric stent~~
- M27.5** ~~Ureteroscopic removal of ureteric stent~~
- M27.6** ~~Ureteroscopic endoluminal balloon rupture of stenosis of ureter~~
- M27.7** ~~Ureteroscopic dilation of ureter~~
- M27.8** ~~Other specified therapeutic ureteroscopic operations on ureter~~
- M27.9** ~~Unspecified therapeutic ureteroscopic operations on ureter~~
- M28** **Other endoscopic removal of calculus from ureter**
- Note:* ~~It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of ureter (M30.9)~~
It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of ureter (M30.9) or bladder (M45.9)
Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y52)
- M29** **Other therapeutic endoscopic operations on ureter**
- Includes:* ~~Therapeutic cystoscopic operations on ureter NEC~~
Other therapeutic endoscopic retrograde operations on ureter
- Excludes:* Therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic operations on ureter (M26)
- Note:* ~~It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of ureter (M30.9)~~
Principal category, extended at M89
It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of ureter (M30.9) or bladder (M45.9)
Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y52)
- M29.2** **Endoscopic insertion of tubal prosthesis stent into ureter NEC**
- Includes:* Endoscopic insertion of ureteric stent using guide catheter
- Excludes:* ~~Ureteroscopic insertion of ureteric stent (M27.4)~~
- Note:* Use a supplementary code for placement of stent (Y14)
- M29.3** **Endoscopic removal of tubal prosthesis stent from ureter**
- Includes:* Endoscopic removal of ureteric stent using guide catheter
Endoscopic removal of ureteric stent using snare
- Excludes:* ~~Ureteroscopic removal of ureteric stent (M27.5)~~
- M29.4** **Endoscopic dilation of ureter**
- Excludes:* ~~Ureteroscopic dilation of ureter (M27.7)~~
- M29.5** **Endoscopic renewal of tubal prosthesis stent into ureter**
- Excludes:* ~~Ureteroscopic renewal of ureteric stent (M27)~~
- M29.6** **Endoscopic endoluminal balloon rupture of stenosis of ureter**
- M29.7** **Endoscopic laser fragmentation of calculus of ureter**

- M30 Diagnostic endoscopic examination of ureter**
Includes: Diagnostic endoscopic retrograde examination of ureter
Excludes: Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of ureter (M90)
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y52)
- M30.4 Nephroscopic ureteroscopy Code retired - refer to introduction**
- M32 Operations Therapeutic endoscopic operations on ureteric orifice**
Note: ~~It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of ureter (M30.9)~~
It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of ureter (M30.9) or bladder (M45.9)
- M32.8 Other specified operations therapeutic endoscopic operations on ureteric orifice**
- M32.9 Unspecified operations therapeutic endoscopic operations on ureteric orifice**
- M33 Percutaneous ureteric stent procedures**
Excludes: Percutaneous endoscopic insertion of stent into ureter (M26.4)
- M34 Total excision of bladder**
Note: ~~Use a supplementary code for concurrent construction of urinary diversion (M19.-)~~
Use a supplementary code for concurrent construction of urinary diversion (M19)
- M38.1 Perineal urethrostomy and drainage of bladder**
Includes: Perineal urethrostomy and insertion of catheter into bladder
Note: Use as a supplementary code when associated with total amputation of penis (N26.1)
- M38.2 Cystostomy and insertion of suprapubic tube into bladder**
Excludes: Percutaneous insertion of suprapubic tube into bladder (M48.3)
- M42 Endoscopic extirpation of lesion of bladder**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y52)
- M43 Endoscopic operations to increase capacity of bladder**
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y52)
- M43.4 Endoscopic injection of neurolytic substance into nerve of bladder**
Includes: Endoscopic injection of neurolytic substance into bladder

Endoscopic injection of neurolytic substance into bladder wall

M44 Other therapeutic endoscopic operations on bladder

Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y52)

M47.4 Urodynamic studies using catheter NEC

Excludes: Urodynamic studies using suprapubic tube (M48.2)
Ambulatory urodynamics (U37.4)
Urodynamic studies using suprapubic tube NEC (M48.2)
Video urodynamics (U37.3)

M47.5 Maintenance of Attention to urethral catheter in bladder NEC

M48.2 Urodynamic studies using suprapubic tube NEC

Excludes: Urodynamic studies using catheter (M47.4)
Ambulatory urodynamics (U37.4)
Urodynamic studies using catheter NEC (M47.4)
Video urodynamics (U37.3)

M48.3 Percutaneous insertion of suprapubic tube into bladder

Excludes: Cystostomy and insertion of suprapubic tube into bladder (M38.2)

M49.5 Injection of therapeutic substance into bladder wall NEC

Excludes: Endoscopic injection of neurolytic substance into bladder wall (M43.4)

M55.4 Maintenance Attention to prosthetic collar around outlet of prosthetic collar around outlet of female bladder NEC

M61.5 Partial excision of prostate

M64.4 Maintenance Attention to prosthetic collar around outlet of prosthetic collar around outlet of male bladder NEC

M65 Endoscopic resection of outlet of male bladder

Note: Use a subsidiary code for robotic assisted minimal access approach to body cavity (Y76.5)
Use a subsidiary code for robotic assisted endoscopic approach to body cavity (Y85.5)

M65.1 Endoscopic resection of prostate using electrotome electrocautery

M65.7 Endoscopic ablation of prostate using waterjet

M66 Other therapeutic endoscopic operations on outlet of male bladder

Note: Use a subsidiary site code to identify prostate (Z42.2)

M68.4 Endoscopic insertion of temporary expanding prosthesis into prostate

- M71.3** **Percutaneous transperineal destruction of lesion of prostate**
Includes: Percutaneous transperineal destruction of prostate
- M71.4** **Removal of prosthesis from prostate**
Includes: Transurethral removal of prosthesis from prostate
- M73** **Repair of urethra**
Note: Principal category, extended at M74
- M73.4** **Reconstruction of urethra NEC**
- M73.6** **Urethroplasty NEC**
Includes: Anastomotic urethroplasty
Note: Use a subsidiary site code as necessary from prostatic urethra (O53.1),
bulbar urethra (O53.2) or penile urethra (O53.3)
- M74** **Other repair of urethra**
Note: Principal M73
- M74.1** **Urethroplasty using graft**
Includes: Augmentation urethroplasty using graft
 Augmented anastomotic urethroplasty using graft
Note: Use a subsidiary code to identify harvest of tissue (Y54-Y67, Y69, Y83)
 Use a subsidiary site code as necessary from prostatic urethra (O53.1),
 bulbar urethra (O53.2) or penile urethra (O53.3)
- M74.2** **Urethroplasty using local flap of skin and graft**
Note: Use a subsidiary code to identify harvest of tissue (Y54-Y67, Y69, Y83)
 Use a subsidiary site code as necessary from prostatic urethra (O53.1),
 bulbar urethra (O53.2) or penile urethra (O53.3)
- M74.3** **Urethroplasty using local flap of skin**
Note: Use a subsidiary code to identify harvest of tissue (Y54-Y67, Y69, Y83)
 Use a subsidiary site code as necessary from prostatic urethra (O53.1),
 bulbar urethra (O53.2) or penile urethra (O53.3)
- M74.8** **Other specified other repair of urethra**
- M74.9** **Unspecified other repair of urethra**
- M76.4** **Endoscopic dilation of urethra NEC**
- M78.2** **Endoscopic balloon dilation of urethra**
- M85** **Diagnostic endoscopic examination of urinary diversion**
Excludes: Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of urinary diversion
 (M92)
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening
 (Y52)

- M86** **Therapeutic endoscopic operations on urinary diversion**
Excludes: Therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic operations on urinary diversion (M91)
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y52)

It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of urinary diversion (M85)
- M86.2** **Endoscopic insertion of stent into intestinal conduit**
M86.3 **Endoscopic renewal of stent into intestinal conduit**
M86.4 **Endoscopic removal of stent from intestinal conduit**
M86.5 **Endoscopic destruction of lesion of intestinal conduit**
M86.6 **Endoscopic dilation of intestinal conduit**
- M87** **Other percutaneous puncture of kidney**
Includes: Pelvis of kidney
Note: Principal M13
- M87.1** **Percutaneous cryoablation of lesion of kidney**
M87.2 **Percutaneous destruction of lesion of kidney NEC**
M87.8 **Other specified other percutaneous puncture of kidney**
M87.9 **Unspecified other percutaneous puncture of kidney**
- M88** **Diagnostic endoscopic examination of kidney**
Includes: Diagnostic endoscopic retrograde examination of kidney and biopsy of kidney
Excludes: Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of kidney (M11)
Note: Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y52)
- M88.1** **Diagnostic endoscopic examination of kidney and biopsy of lesion of kidney**
Includes: Diagnostic endoscopic retrograde examination of kidney and biopsy of kidney
 Endoscopic retrograde biopsy of lesion of kidney
 Endoscopic retrograde biopsy of kidney
- M88.8** **Other specified diagnostic endoscopic examination of kidney**
M88.9 **Unspecified diagnostic endoscopic examination of kidney**
Includes: Ureterorenoscopy NEC
- M89** **Therapeutic endoscopic operations on ureter**
Includes: Therapeutic endoscopic retrograde operations on ureter
Excludes: Therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic operations on ureter (M26)
Note: Principal M29
 It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic

endoscopic examination of ureter (M30.9) or bladder (M45.9)
Use a subsidiary code for approach to organ through artificial opening (Y52)

- M89.1** **Endoscopic fragmentation of calculus of ureter NEC**
- M89.2** **Endoscopic extraction of calculus of ureter**
- M89.8** **Other specified therapeutic endoscopic operations on ureter**
- M89.9** **Unspecified therapeutic endoscopic operations on ureter**
- M90** **Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of ureter**
Excludes: Diagnostic endoscopic retrograde examination of ureter (M30)
- M90.1** **Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of ureter and biopsy of lesion of ureter**
- M90.8** **Other specified diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of ureter**
- M90.9** **Unspecified diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of ureter**
- M91** **Therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic therapeutic operations on urinary diversion**
Excludes: Therapeutic endoscopic operations on urinary diversion (M86)
Note: It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of percutaneous endoscopic diagnostic examination of urinary diversion (M92)
- M91.1** **Percutaneous endoscopic insertion of stent into intestinal conduit**
- M91.2** **Percutaneous endoscopic renewal of stent into intestinal conduit**
- M91.3** **Percutaneous endoscopic removal of stent from intestinal conduit**
- M91.4** **Percutaneous endoscopic destruction of lesion of intestinal conduit**
- M91.5** **Percutaneous endoscopic dilation of intestinal conduit**
- M91.8** **Other specified therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic therapeutic operations on urinary diversion**
- M91.9** **Unspecified therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic therapeutic operations on urinary diversion**
- M92** **Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of urinary diversion**
Excludes: Diagnostic endoscopic examination of urinary diversion (M85)
- M92.1** **Percutaneous endoscopic examination of intestinal conduit**
- M92.8** **Other specified diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of urinary diversion**
- M92.9** **Unspecified diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of urinary diversion**

Chapter N - MALE GENITAL ORGANS

CHAPTER N MALE GENITAL ORGANS

(CODES N01-N35)

~~*Note: Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)
Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)*~~

N05.2 Bilateral orchidectomy NEC

Includes: Bilateral scrotal orchidectomy

N05.4 Bilateral partial orchidectomy

Includes: Bilateral testes sparing orchidectomy

N06.2 Excision of aberrant testis NEC

N06.3 Orchidectomy NEC

Includes: Scrotal orchidectomy NEC

N06.4 Excision of testicular appendage

Includes: Excision of hydatid of Morgagni of testis

N06.7 Partial orchidectomy

Includes: Testis sparing orchidectomy

N07.1 Excision of lesion of testis

~~Includes: Excision of hydatid of Morgagni of testis~~

N10.3 Attention to prosthetic replacement of testis

N15.7 Epididymovasostomy

Includes: Vasoepididymostomy

When associated with vasectomy reversal

Note: Use a subsidiary code to identify laterality (Z94)

N17.3 Unilateral vasectomy

N18.1 Reversal of bilateral vasectomy

Includes: Bilateral vasovasostomy

Excludes: Bilateral epididymovasostomy (N15.7)

Bilateral vasoepididymostomy (N15.7)

N18.2 Suture of vas deferens NEC

Includes: Vasovasostomy NEC

Excludes: Epididymovasostomy (N15.7)

Vasoepididymostomy (N15.7)

N19.1 Ligation of varicocele NEC

Includes: Inguinal ligation of varicocele

N19.3 Subinguinal ligation of varicocele

N19.4 Retroperitoneal ligation of varicocele

- N20.1** **Excision of lesion of spermatic cord**
Includes: Excision of lesion of vas deferens
- N20.2** **Biopsy of spermatic cord**
Includes: Biopsy of lesion of vas deferens
 Biopsy of vas deferens
- N20.6** **Denervation of spermatic cord**
- N22.3** **Seminal vesiculography**
Includes: Seminovesiculoscopy
- N24.8** **Other specified operations on male perineum**
Includes: Male perineoplasty
- N25** **Reconstruction of male perineum**
Excludes: Male perineoplasty (N24.8)
 Operations for pelvic organ prolapse (H35, H36, H42)
Note: Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent excision
 of rectum (H33, H45)
- N25.1** **Reconstruction of male perineum using vertical rectus abdominis**
myocutaneous flap
- N25.2** **Reconstruction of male perineum using gracilis flap**
- N25.3** **Reconstruction of male perineum using gluteal artery perforator flap**
- N25.4** **Reconstruction of male perineum using anterolateral thigh flap**
- N25.5** **Reconstruction of male perineum using flap NEC**
- N25.6** **Reconstruction of male perineum using mesh**
- N25.8** **Other specified reconstruction of male perineum**
- N25.9** **Unspecified reconstruction of male perineum**
- N26** **Amputation of penis**
Includes: Excision of penis
 Penectomy
Excludes: Excision of prepuce (N30.3)
- N26.1** **Total amputation of penis**
Note: Use a supplementary code for concurrent perineal urethrostomy (M38.1)
- N26.2** **Partial amputation of penis NEC**
Includes: Subtotal penectomy NEC
- N26.3** **Excision of glans of penis**
Includes: Glansectomy
- N27.1** **Excision of lesion of penis**
Includes: Wide local excision of lesion of penis

N27.5 Laser destruction of lesion of penis

N28.3 Plication of corpora of penis

Note: Use an additional code for concurrent circumcision (N30.3)

N30 Operations on prepuce

Includes: Foreskin

N30.3 Circumcision

Includes: Excision of foreskin
Excision of prepuce

N32 Other operations on penis

Includes: Corpus cavernosum
Corpus spongiosum
Corporal bodies of penis NEC
Penis NEC

N32.2 Drainage of penis

Includes: Drainage for priapism NEC

Note: Use a supplementary code as necessary to classify aspiration (Y22.1, Y22.2)

N34.2 Collection of sperm NEC

Includes: Testicular sperm aspiration NEC

Note: Use an additional code for fine needle aspiration (Y20.4)
Use a subsidiary site code (Z43)

Chapter P - LOWER FEMALE GENITAL TRACT

CHAPTER P

LOWER FEMALE GENITAL TRACT

(CODES P01-P32P33)

Note: Obstetric operations are normally carried out in relation to delivery at or near term or in pregnancy expected to go to term, they do not include abortion miscarriage or termination of pregnancy

~~Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)~~

~~Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)~~

P01 Operations on clitoris

Includes: Freeing of scar tissue of clitoris

P01.3 Repair of clitoris

P01.4 Freeing of adhesions of clitoris

P09.5 Injection of therapeutic substance into vulva

P09.6 Colposcopy of vulva

Includes: Vulvoscopy

Excludes: Colposcopy of cervix (Q55.4)
Colposcopy of vagina (P27.3)

P12 **Reconstruction of female perineum**

Excludes: Female perineoplasty (P13.3)
Operations for pelvic organ prolapse (H35, H36, H42)
Reconstruction of vagina (P21, P32)

Note: Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent excision of rectum (H33, H45)

P12.1 **Reconstruction of female perineum using vertical rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap**

P12.2 **Reconstruction of female perineum using gracilis flap**

P12.3 **Reconstruction of female perineum using gluteal artery perforator flap**

P12.4 **Reconstruction of female perineum using anterolateral thigh flap**

P12.5 **Reconstruction of female perineum using flap NEC**

P12.6 **Reconstruction of female perineum using mesh**

P12.8 **Other specified reconstruction of female perineum**

P12.9 **Unspecified reconstruction of female perineum**

P13.2 **Female perineorrhaphy**

Includes: Immediate and non-immediate repair of laceration of perineum following termination of pregnancy
Immediate and non-immediate repair of laceration of perineum following delivery of late miscarriage or termination of pregnancy

P13.3 **Female perineoplasty**

Excludes: Reconstruction of female perineum (P12)

P14.9 **Unspecified incision of introitus of vagina**

Includes: Episiotomy to facilitate delivery of terminated fetus
Episiotomy to facilitate delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy NEC

P21.6 **Reconstruction of vagina using rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap**

Includes: Reconstruction of vagina using rectus abdominis flap

P21.7 **Reconstruction of vagina using gluteal flap**

P25.5 **Suture of vagina**

Includes: Immediate and non-immediate suture of laceration of vagina following termination of pregnancy
Immediate and non-immediate suture of laceration of vagina following late miscarriage or termination of pregnancy

P26 **Introduction of supporting pessary into vagina**

- Note: Principal category, extended at P33
- P26.2** Insertion of ring pessary into vagina
Includes: Insertion of ring pessary with knob
- P26.4** Renewal of supporting pessary in vagina **NEC**
- P26.5** Insertion of shelf pessary into vagina
- P26.6** Insertion of space occupying pessary into vagina
Includes: Insertion of cube pessary into vagina
Insertion of donut pessary into vagina
- P26.7** Renewal of Hodge pessary in vagina
- P27.3** Colposcopy of vagina
Excludes: Colposcopy limited to vulva (P09.6)
- P29.7** Injection of therapeutic substance into vagina
- P33** Other introduction of supporting pessary into vagina
Excludes: Insertion of abortifacient pessary (Q14)
Note: Principal P26
- P33.1** Renewal of ring pessary in vagina
Includes: Renewal of ring pessary with knob
- P33.2** Renewal of shelf pessary in vagina
- P33.3** Renewal of space occupying pessary in vagina
Includes: Renewal of cube pessary in vagina
Renewal of donut pessary in vagina
- P33.8** Other specified other introduction of supporting pessary into vagina
- P33.9** Unspecified other introduction of supporting pessary into vagina

Chapter Q - UPPER FEMALE GENITAL TRACT

CHAPTER Q UPPER FEMALE GENITAL TRACT (CODES Q01-Q58Q63)

Includes: OPERATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH MISCARRIAGE AND
TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY

Excludes: DESTRUCTION OF FETUS (R06)
OBSTETRIC SCANS AND STUDIES (R36-R44)
OPERATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH DELIVERY OF STILLBIRTH
(Chapter R)

Note: *Obstetric operations are normally carried out in relation to delivery at or near term or in pregnancy expected to go to term, they do not include ~~abortion~~ miscarriage or termination of pregnancy*
Use a ~~subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)~~

~~**Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)**~~

Q01.5 **Needle excision of transformation zone**

Q01.6 **Excision of cervical stump**

Q05.3 **Insertion of osmotic dilator into cervix**

Excludes: Insertion of osmotic dilator into cervix for induction of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy (Q60.3)
Insertion of osmotic dilator into cervix for augmentation of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy (Q61.3)

Q05.4 **Evacuation of products of conception from cervix uteri**

Excludes: Dilation of cervix uteri and evacuation of products of conception from uterus NEC (Q11.2)

Note: Use a subsidiary code to identify gestational age (Y95)

Q07 **Abdominal excision of uterus**

Excludes: Postpartum hysterectomy (R30.5)

Q09.1 **Open removal of products of conception from uterus**

Includes: ~~Caesarean delivery of terminated fetus~~
~~Open delivery of terminated fetus~~
Caesarean delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy
Open delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy

Q09.2 **Open myomectomy**

Includes: Open excision of fibroid of uterus

Q10.3 **Dilation of cervix uteri and curettage of uterus NEC**

Includes: Therapeutic dilation of cervix uteri and curettage of uterus

Excludes: Unspecified dilation of cervix uteri and curettage of uterus with concurrent hysteroscopy (Q18.9)

Note: Use a supplementary code for concurrent diagnostic hysteroscopy (Q18)

Q10.8 **Other specified curettage of uterus**

Includes: Diagnostic dilation of cervix uteri and curettage of uterus

Excludes: Diagnostic dilation of cervix uteri and curettage of uterus with concurrent hysteroscopy (Q18.8)

Q11 **Other evacuation of contents of uterus**

Includes: Removal of products of conception from delivered uterus following termination of pregnancy

Excludes: Evacuation of products of conception from cervix uteri (Q05.4)

Q11.3 **Evacuation of products of conception from uterus NEC**

Includes: ~~Removal of products of conception from delivered uterus following~~

- Q11.5** **Vacuum aspiration of products of conception from uterus using rigid cannula**
termination of pregnancy
Includes: Dilation of cervix uteri and vacuum aspiration of products of conception from uterus using rigid cannula
- Q11.6** **Vacuum aspiration of products of conception from uterus using flexible cannula**
Includes: Dilation of cervix uteri and vacuum aspiration of products of conception from uterus using flexible cannula
- Q12** **Intrauterine contraceptive device**
Note: Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent hysteroscopy (Q18)
- Q13.1** **Transfer of embryo to uterus NEC**
Note: Use a subsidiary code to identify method of in vitro fertilisation (Y96)
Use a subsidiary code(s) to identify the type(s) of in vitro fertilisation (Y96)
- Q17** **Therapeutic endoscopic operations on uterus**
Includes: Endocervix
Excludes: Therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic operations on uterus (Q62)
- Q18** **Diagnostic endoscopic examination of uterus**
Includes: Endocervix
Excludes: Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic operations on uterus (Q63)
Note: Use a supplementary code for concurrent intrauterine contraceptive device (Q12)
Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent therapeutic dilation of cervix uteri and curettage of uterus (Q10.3)
- Q18.8** **Other specified diagnostic endoscopic examination of uterus**
Includes: Diagnostic dilation of cervix uteri and curettage of uterus with concurrent hysteroscopy
- Q18.9** **Unspecified diagnostic endoscopic examination of uterus**
Includes: Unspecified dilation of cervix uteri and curettage of uterus with concurrent hysteroscopy
- Q20** **Other operations on uterus**
Note: Principal category, extended at Q33
- Q20.2** **Biopsy of lesion of uterus NEC**
Includes: Biopsy of endometrium NEC
- Q20.3** **Manual manipulation of uterus**
Includes: Manual manipulation of uterus following termination of pregnancy

- Manual manipulation of uterus following late miscarriage or termination of pregnancy
- Q20.5** **Exploration of uterus NEC**
Includes: ~~Exploration of delivered uterus following termination of pregnancy~~
Exploration of delivered uterus following late miscarriage or termination of pregnancy
- Q21.1** **Transmyometrial transfer of embryo to uterus**
Note: ~~Use a subsidiary code to identify method of in vitro fertilisation (Y96)~~
Use a subsidiary code(s) to identify the type(s) of in vitro fertilisation (Y96)
- Q26.1** **Insertion of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent into fallopian tube**
Q26.2 **Revision of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent in fallopian tube**
Q26.3 **Removal of ~~tubal prosthesis~~ stent from fallopian tube**
- Q33** **Operations on uterus**
Note: Principal Q20
- Q33.1** **Balloon tamponade of delivered uterus following delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy**
- Q33.2** **Packing of delivered uterus following delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy**
- Q33.8** **Other specified operations on uterus**
Q33.9 **Unspecified operations on uterus**
- Q35** **~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic bilateral occlusion of fallopian tubes**
Note: ~~It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of fallopian tube (Q39.9)~~
It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of fallopian tube (Q39.9)
- Q35.1** **~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic bilateral cauterisation of fallopian tubes**
- Q35.2** **~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic bilateral clipping of fallopian tubes**
- Q35.3** **~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic bilateral ringing of fallopian tubes**
- Q35.4** **~~Endoscopic~~ bilateral placement of intrafallopian implants Code retired - refer to introduction**
Includes: ~~Hysteroscopic placement of intrafallopian implants~~
- Q35.8** **Other specified ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic bilateral occlusion of fallopian tubes**
- Q35.9** **Unspecified ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic bilateral occlusion of fallopian tubes**

- Q36** **Other endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic occlusion of fallopian tube**
Note: It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of fallopian tube (Q39.9)
It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of fallopian tube (Q39.9)
- Q36.1** **~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic occlusion of remaining solitary fallopian tube**
- Q36.2** **~~Endoscopic~~ placement of intrafallopian implant into remaining solitary fallopian tube Code retired - refer to introduction**
Includes: ~~Hysteroscopic placement of intrafallopian implant into remaining solitary fallopian tube~~
- Q36.8** **Other specified other endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic occlusion of fallopian tube**
- Q36.9** **Unspecified other endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic occlusion of fallopian tube**
- Q37** **~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic reversal of female sterilisation**
Note: It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of fallopian tube (Q39.9)
It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of fallopian tube (Q39.9)
- Q37.1** **~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic removal of clip from fallopian tube**
- Q37.8** **Other specified ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic reversal of female sterilisation**
- Q37.9** **Unspecified ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic reversal of female sterilisation**
- Q38** **Other therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on fallopian tube**
Note: It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of endoscopic examination of fallopian tube (Q39.9)
It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of percutaneous endoscopic examination of fallopian tube (Q39.9)
- Q38.1** **~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic freeing of adhesions of fallopian tube**
- Q38.2** **~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic injection into fallopian tube**
- Q38.3** **~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic intrafallopian transfer of gametes**
Note: Use a subsidiary code to identify method of in vitro fertilisation (Y96)
Use a subsidiary code(s) to identify the type(s) of in vitro fertilisation (Y96)
- Q38.8** **Other specified other therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on fallopian tube**
- Q38.9** **Unspecified other therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic**

operations on fallopian tube

Q39 **Diagnostic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic examination of fallopian tube**

Q39.1 **Diagnostic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic examination of fallopian tube and biopsy of lesion of fallopian tube**

Includes: Diagnostic endoscopic examination of fallopian tube and biopsy of fallopian tube
Endoscopic biopsy of lesion of fallopian tube
Endoscopic biopsy of fallopian tube
Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of fallopian tube and biopsy of fallopian tube
Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of lesion of fallopian tube
Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of fallopian tube

Q39.8 **Other specified diagnostic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic examination of fallopian tube**

Q39.9 **Unspecified diagnostic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic examination of fallopian tube**

Includes: Fallopescopy NEG

Q40 **Therapeutic endoscopic operations on fallopian tube**

Q40.1 **Endoscopic intrafallopian transfer of gametes**

Note: Use a subsidiary code to identify method of in vitro fertilisation (Y96)

Q40.8 **Other specified therapeutic endoscopic operations on fallopian tube**

Q40.9 **Unspecified therapeutic endoscopic operations on fallopian tube**

Q42 **Diagnostic endoscopic examination of fallopian tube**

Q42.1 **Diagnostic endoscopic examination of fallopian tube and biopsy of lesion of fallopian tube**

Includes: Diagnostic endoscopic examination of fallopian tube and biopsy of fallopian tube
Endoscopic biopsy of lesion of fallopian tube
Endoscopic biopsy of fallopian tube

Q42.8 **Other specified diagnostic endoscopic examination of fallopian tube**

Q42.9 **Unspecified diagnostic endoscopic examination of fallopian tube**

Includes: Fallopscopy NEC

Q48.3 **~~Laparoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic oocyte recovery**

Includes: Endoscopic oocyte recovery NEG
Laparoscopic oocyte recovery NEC

Q49 **Therapeutic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic operations on ovary**

Note: It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of ovary (Q50.9)

It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of ovary (Q50.9)

- Q49.1** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic extirpation of lesion of ovary **NEC**
- Q49.2** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic freeing of adhesions of ovary
- Q49.3** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic drainage of cyst of ovary
- Q49.4** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic drilling of ovary
- Q49.8** Other specified therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on ovary
- Q49.9** Unspecified therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on ovary
- Q50** ~~Diagnostic endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of ovary
- Q50.1** ~~Diagnostic endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of ovary and biopsy of lesion of ovary
- Includes:* ~~Diagnostic endoscopic examination of ovary and biopsy of ovary~~
~~Endoscopic biopsy of lesion of ovary~~
~~Endoscopic biopsy of ovary~~
Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of ovary and biopsy of ovary
Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of lesion of ovary
Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of ovary
- Q50.8** Other specified diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of ovary
- Q50.9** Unspecified diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of ovary
- Q52.4** Biopsy of lesion of broad ligament of uterus
- Q55.4** **Colposcopy of cervix**
Excludes: Colposcopy limited to vulva (P09.6)
- Q55.5** **Transvaginal ultrasound examination of female genital tract NEC**
Includes: ~~Examination vagina ultrasound~~
Ultrasound examination of vagina
Excludes: Obstetric transvaginal ultrasound scan (R36.5)
- Q57.5** Biopsy of lesion of ligament of uterus **NEC**
Excludes: Biopsy of lesion of broad ligament of uterus (Q52.4)
- Q57.6** Destruction of lesion of ligament of uterus **NEC**
Excludes: Destruction of lesion of broad ligament of uterus (Q52.2)
- Q57.7** Excision of lesion of ligament of uterus **NEC**
Excludes: Excision of lesion of broad ligament of uterus (Q52.1)
- Q58** **Delivery of terminated fetus pregnancy**

- Excludes:* Delivery of late miscarriage (Q59)
- Q58.1** **Cephalic delivery of terminated fetus pregnancy**
- Q58.2** **Breech delivery of terminated fetus pregnancy**
- Includes:* Assisted breech delivery of terminated fetus NEC
Assisted breech delivery of terminated pregnancy NEC
- Q58.8** **Other specified delivery of terminated fetus pregnancy**
- Q58.9** **Unspecified delivery of terminated fetus pregnancy**
- Q59** **Delivery of late miscarriage**
- Includes:* Delivery of pregnancy following late miscarriage
- Excludes:* Delivery of terminated pregnancy (Q58)
Open removal of products of conception from uterus (Q09.1)
Other evacuation of contents of uterus (Q11)
- Note:* Use a subsidiary code to identify gestational age (Y95)
- Q59.1** **Cephalic delivery of late miscarriage**
- Q59.2** **Breech delivery of late miscarriage**
- Includes:* Assisted breech delivery of late miscarriage NEC
- Q59.8** **Other specified delivery of late miscarriage**
- Q59.9** **Unspecified delivery of late miscarriage**
- Q60** **Induction of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy**
- Excludes:* Introduction of abortifacient into uterine cavity (Q14)
- Note:* Use a subsidiary code to identify gestational age (Y95)
- Q60.1** **Surgical induction of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy**
- Includes:* Artificial rupture of membranes for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy
- Q60.2** **Medical induction of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy**
- Includes:* Induction of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy using prostaglandins, oxytocin or misoprostol | Intravenous induction of labour for the delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy
- Q60.3** **Mechanical induction of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy**
- Includes:* Induction of labour for the delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy using osmotic or balloon dilator
- Q60.8** **Other specified induction of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy**
- Q60.9** **Unspecified induction of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy**

Q61 **Augmentation of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy**

Excludes: Induction of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy (Q60)

Note: Use as a supplementary code when associated with delivery of late miscarriage (Q59) or delivery of a terminated pregnancy (Q58)
Use a subsidiary code to identify gestational age (Y95)

Q61.1 **Surgical augmentation of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy**

Includes: Artificial rupture of membranes for augmentation of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy

Q61.2 **Medical augmentation of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy NEC**

Includes: Augmentation of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy using prostaglandins, oxytocin or misoprostol
Intravenous augmentation of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy

Q61.3 **Mechanical augmentation of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy**

Includes: Augmentation of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy using osmotic or balloon dilator

Q61.4 **Medical augmentation of third stage of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy**

Includes: Active management of third stage of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy using medication
Injection of uterotonic drug for active management of third stage of labour during the delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy

Q61.8 **Other specified augmentation of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy**

Q61.9 **Unspecified augmentation of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy**

Q62 **Therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic operations on uterus**

Excludes: Therapeutic endoscopic operations on uterus (Q17)

Note: It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of uterus (Q63.9)

Q62.1 **Percutaneous endoscopic resection of lesion of uterus**

Q62.2 **Percutaneous endoscopic cauterisation of lesion of uterus**

Q62.3 **Percutaneous endoscopic cryotherapy to lesion of uterus**

Q62.4 **Percutaneous endoscopic destruction of lesion of uterus NEC**

Q62.5 **Percutaneous endoscopic metroplasty**

Q62.8 **Other specified therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic operations on**

- uterus**
- Q62.9 Unspecified therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic operations on uterus**
- Q63 Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic operations on uterus**
Excludes: Diagnostic endoscopic operations on uterus (Q18)
- Q63.1 Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of uterus and biopsy of lesion of uterus**
Note: Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of uterus and biopsy of uterus
Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of lesion of uterus
Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of uterus
- Q63.8 Other specified diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic operations on uterus**
- Q63.9 Unspecified diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic operations on uterus**
Includes: Laparoscopy of uterus

Chapter R - FEMALE GENITAL TRACT ASSOCIATED WITH PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND PUERPERIUM

CHAPTER R FEMALE GENITAL TRACT ASSOCIATED WITH PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND PUERPERIUM (CODES R01-R43R44)

Includes: OPERATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH DELIVERY OF STILLBIRTH

Excludes: OPERATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH MISCARRIAGE OR TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME (Chapter Q)

Note: Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)
Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)

- R01 Therapeutic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic operations on fetus**
Note: It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of fetus (R02.9)
It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of fetus (R02.9)
- R01.1 Fetoscopic Percutaneous endoscopic blood transfusion of fetus**
- R01.2 Fetoscopic Percutaneous endoscopic insertion of tracheal plug**
- R01.3 Fetoscopic Percutaneous endoscopic removal of tracheal plug**
- R01.8 Other specified therapeutic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic operations on fetus**
- R01.9 Unspecified therapeutic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic operations on fetus**

- R02** **Diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of fetus**
- R02.1** **~~Fetoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic examination of fetus and fetoscopic biopsy of fetus**
- R02.2** **~~Fetoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic examination of fetus and fetoscopic sampling of fetal blood**
- R02.8** **Other specified diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of fetus**
- R02.9** **Unspecified diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of fetus**
-
- R07** **Therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations for twin to twin transfusion syndrome**
- R07.1** **~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic laser ablation of placental arteriovenous anastomosis**
- R07.2** **~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic serial drainage of amniotic fluid for twin to twin transfusion syndrome**
- R07.8** **Other specified therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations for twin to twin transfusion syndrome**
- R07.9** **Unspecified therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations for twin to twin transfusion syndrome**
-
- R14** **Surgical induction of labour**
 Includes: ~~Surgical augmentation of labour~~
 Excludes: Augmentation of labour (R16)
Surgical induction of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy (Q60.1)
Surgical augmentation of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy (Q61.1)
- R14.1** **Forewater rupture of amniotic membrane**
 Includes: Artificial rupture of membranes for induction of labour
-
- R15** **Other induction of labour**
 Includes: ~~Other augmentation of labour~~
 Excludes: Augmentation of labour (R16)
Induction of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy (Q60)
Augmentation of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy (Q61)
- R15.1** **Medical induction of labour**
 Includes: ~~Induction of labour using prostaglandins~~
~~Induction of labour using oxytocin~~
~~Induction of labour using misoprostol~~
Induction of labour using prostaglandins, oxytocin or misoprostol
Intravenous induction of labour

R15.2 Mechanical induction of labour

Includes: ~~Induction of labour using osmotic dilator~~
~~Induction of labour using balloon dilator~~
Induction of labour using osmotic or balloon dilator

R16 Augmentation of labour

Excludes: Induction of labour (R14, R15)
Augmentation of labour for delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy (Q61)

Note: Use as a supplementary code when associated with delivery (R17-R25)

R16.1 Forewater rupture of amniotic membrane for augmentation of labour

Includes: Artificial rupture of membranes for augmentation of labour

R16.2 Medical augmentation of labour NEC

Includes: Augmentation of labour using misoprostol, oxytocin or prostaglandins
Intravenous augmentation of labour

R16.3 Mechanical augmentation of labour NEC

Includes: Augmentation of labour using balloon or osmotic dilator

R16.4 Medical augmentation of third stage of labour

Includes: Active management of third stage of labour using medication
Injection of uterotonic drug for active management

R16.8 Other specified augmentation of labour

R16.9 Unspecified augmentation of labour

R17 Elective caesarean delivery

Excludes: ~~Open delivery of terminated fetus (Q09.1) or Caesarean delivery of terminated fetus (Q09.1)~~
Caesarean delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy (Q09.1)
Open delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy (Q09.1)

R18 Other caesarean delivery

Excludes: ~~Open delivery of terminated fetus (Q09.1) or Caesarean delivery of terminated fetus (Q09.1)~~
Caesarean delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy (Q09.1)
Open delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy (Q09.1)

R19 Breech extraction delivery

Excludes: ~~Delivery of terminated fetus (Q58)~~
Delivery of terminated pregnancy (Q58)
Delivery of late miscarriage (Q59)

R20 Other breech delivery

Excludes: ~~Delivery of terminated fetus (Q58)~~
Delivery of terminated pregnancy (Q58)
Delivery of late miscarriage (Q59)

R21 Forceps cephalic delivery

Excludes: Delivery of terminated fetus (Q58)
Delivery of terminated pregnancy (Q58)
Delivery of late miscarriage (Q59)

Note: Use an additional code to identify manual rotation of fetal head to facilitate delivery (R27.4)

R21.1 High forceps cephalic delivery with rotation

Includes: High forceps cephalic delivery with instrumental rotation

R21.3 Mid forceps cephalic delivery with rotation

Includes: Mid forceps cephalic delivery with instrumental rotation

R22 Vacuum delivery

Excludes: Delivery of terminated fetus (Q58)
Delivery of terminated pregnancy (Q58)
Delivery of late miscarriage (Q59)

R22.4 Mid vacuum delivery

R23 Cephalic vaginal delivery with abnormal presentation of head at delivery without instrument

Excludes: Delivery of terminated fetus (Q58)
Delivery of terminated pregnancy (Q58)
Delivery of late miscarriage (Q59)

R23.1 Manipulative cephalic vaginal delivery with abnormal presentation of head at delivery without instrument

Note: Use an additional code to identify external cephalic version (R12.4)
Use an additional code to identify manual rotation of fetal head to facilitate delivery (R27.4)

R24 Normal delivery

Excludes: Delivery of terminated fetus (Q58)
Delivery of terminated pregnancy (Q58)
Delivery of late miscarriage (Q59)

R25 Other methods of delivery

Excludes: Delivery of terminated fetus (Q58)
Delivery of terminated pregnancy (Q58)
Delivery of late miscarriage (Q59)

R27 Other operations to facilitate delivery

Excludes: Operations to facilitate delivery of terminated fetus (P14)
Operations to facilitate delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy (P14)

R27.3 Forceps assistance to facilitate caesarean delivery

Excludes: Forceps cephalic delivery (R21)

R27.4 Manual rotation of fetal head to facilitate delivery

- R27.5** **Insertion of fetal head disimpaction device into vagina to facilitate caesarean delivery**
Includes: Rotation of fetal head using hand or fingers
Includes: Insertion of fetal head disimpaction balloon into vagina to facilitate caesarean delivery
- R28** **Instrumental removal of products of conception from delivered uterus**
Excludes: After termination of pregnancy (Q10, Q11)
After delivery of late miscarriage or termination of pregnancy (Q10, Q11)
- R29** **Manual removal of products of conception from delivered uterus**
Excludes: Operations performed following termination of pregnancy (Q10, Q11)
Operations performed following late miscarriage or termination of pregnancy (Q10, Q11)
- R30** **Other operations on delivered uterus**
Excludes: Operations performed for termination of pregnancy (Q09, Q20)
Operations performed for late miscarriage or termination of pregnancy (Q09, Q20)
Note: Principal category, extended at R31
- R30.4** **Manual exploration of delivered uterus NEC**
Excludes: Exploration of delivered uterus following termination of pregnancy (Q20.5)
Exploration of delivered uterus following late miscarriage or termination of pregnancy (Q20.5)
- R30.5** **Postpartum hysterectomy of delivered uterus**
Includes: Peripartum hysterectomy of delivered uterus
- R30.6** **Balloon tamponade of delivered uterus**
- R30.7** **Packing of delivered uterus**
- R31** **Operations on delivered uterus**
Excludes: Operations performed for late miscarriage or termination of pregnancy (Q09, Q20)
Note: Principal R30
- R31.1** **Compression suture of uterus**
- R31.8** **Other specified operations on delivered uterus**
- R31.9** **Unspecified operations on delivered uterus**
- R32** **Repair of obstetric laceration**
Excludes: Immediate and non-immediate suture of laceration of vagina following delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy (P25.5)
Immediate and non-immediate repair of laceration of perineum following delivery of late miscarriage or terminated pregnancy (P13.2)

<u>R36.4</u>	<u>Presentation scan</u>
<u>R36.5</u>	<u>Obstetric transvaginal ultrasound scan of female genital tract</u> <u>Excludes: Transvaginal ultrasound examination of female genital tract NEC (Q55.5)</u>
<u>R40.2</u>	<u>Cervical length scanning at 24 weeks</u> <u>Code retired - refer to introduction</u>
<u>R40.3</u>	<u>Cervical length scanning</u>
<u>R44</u>	<u>Fetal electrocardiography monitoring</u>
<u>R44.1</u>	<u>Continuous fetal electrocardiography monitoring using abdominal electrodes</u>
<u>R44.2</u>	<u>Continuous fetal electrocardiography monitoring using fetal scalp electrodes</u>
<u>R44.8</u>	<u>Other specified fetal electrocardiography monitoring</u>
<u>R44.9</u>	<u>Unspecified fetal electrocardiography monitoring</u>

Chapter S - SKIN

CHAPTER S SKIN

(CODES S01-S70)

*Note: ~~Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)~~
~~Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)~~*

S09.1	Laser destruction of lesion of skin of head or neck <u>Includes: Laser photocoagulation of lesion of skin of head and neck</u> <u>Laser resurfacing of lesion of skin of head or neck</u> <u>Laser thermolysis of lesion of skin of head and neck</u>
S09.2	Laser destruction of lesion of skin NEC <u>Includes: Laser photocoagulation of lesion of skin NEC</u> <u>Laser resurfacing of lesion of skin NEC</u> <u>Laser thermolysis of lesion of skin NEC</u>
S12.3	Combined photochemotherapy and <u>Photochemotherapy with ultraviolet A light therapy to skin</u>
S12.4	Combined photochemotherapy and <u>Photochemotherapy with ultraviolet B light therapy to skin</u>
S28	Flap of mucosa <u>Includes: Chondromucosal flap</u> <u>Myomucosal flap</u>
<u>S28.2</u>	<u>Nasoseptal flap</u>
<u>S28.3</u>	<u>Axial pattern myomucosal flap</u> <u>Includes: Buccal artery myomucosal flap</u>

Buccinator myomucosal flap
Facial artery myomucosal flap
S28.4 **Random pattern buccal mucosal flap**
Includes: Buccal mucosal flap NEC

S35.9 **Unspecified split autograft of skin**
Includes: Split autograft of skin NEC

Chapter T - SOFT TISSUE

CHAPTER T SOFT TISSUE (CODES T01-T98)

~~Note: Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)
Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)~~

T10 **Therapeutic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic operations on pleura**
Note: ~~It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of pleural cavity (T11.9)
Therapeutic endoscopic operations specifically directed at individual intrathoracic organs are usually classified elsewhere
It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of pleural cavity (T11.9)
Therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic operations specifically directed at individual intrathoracic organs are usually classified elsewhere~~

T10.1 **Endoscopic Percutaneous endoscopic extirpation of lesion of pleura**
T10.2 **Endoscopic Percutaneous endoscopic pleurodesis using talc**
T10.3 **Endoscopic Percutaneous endoscopic pleurodesis NEC**
T10.8 **Other specified therapeutic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic operations on pleura**
T10.9 **Unspecified therapeutic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic operations on pleura**

T11 **Diagnostic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic examination of pleura**
Note: ~~Diagnostic endoscopic examinations specifically directed at individual intrathoracic organs are usually classified elsewhere
Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examinations specifically directed at individual intrathoracic organs are usually classified elsewhere~~

T11.1 **Diagnostic endoscopic percutaneous endoscopic examination of pleura and biopsy of lesion of pleura**
Includes: ~~Diagnostic endoscopic examination of pleura and biopsy of pleura
Endoscopic biopsy of lesion of pleura
Endoscopic biopsy of pleura
Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of pleura and biopsy of pleura
Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of lesion of pleura~~

- Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of pleura
- T11.2 Diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of pleura and biopsy of lesion of intrathoracic organ NEC**
Includes: Diagnostic endoscopic examination of pleura and biopsy of intrathoracic organ NEC
Thoracoscopic biopsy of lesion of intrathoracic organ NEC
Thoracoscopic biopsy of intrathoracic organ NEC
Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of pleura and biopsy of intrathoracic organ NEC
- T11.8 Other specified diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of pleura**
- T11.9 Unspecified diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of pleura**
- T12.3 Aspiration of pleural cavity**
Includes: Pleural tap
- T12.4 Insertion of tube drain into pleural cavity**
Includes: Insertion of chest drain NEC
- T12.5 Attention to tube drain into pleural cavity**
Includes: Attention to chest drain NEC
- T27 Repair of other hernia of abdominal wall**
Includes: Repair of epigastric hernia, lumbar hernia or spigelian hernia
- T27.1 Repair of ventral hernia using insert of natural material**
Includes: Repair of other abdominal wall hernia using insert of natural material
- T27.2 Repair of ventral hernia using insert of prosthetic material**
Includes: Repair of other abdominal wall hernia using insert NEC
- T27.3 Repair of ventral hernia using sutures**
Includes: Repair of other abdominal wall hernia using sutures
- T27.4 Removal of prosthetic material from previous repair of ventral hernia**
Includes: Removal of prosthetic material from previous repair of other abdominal wall hernia
- T31.5 Drainage of anterior abdominal wall**
Includes: Drainage of abdominal wall abscess
Excludes: Image controlled percutaneous drainage of intra-abdominal abscess (T45.3)
Open drainage of intra-abdominal abscess (T34.3)
- T34.3 Open drainage of abdominal abscess NEC**
Includes: Open drainage of intra-abdominal abscess NEC
Open drainage of intra-peritoneal abscess NEC
Excludes: Drainage of abdominal wall abscess (T31.5)

T38 Operations on mesentery of colon

Includes: Mesocolon

Excludes: Operations on mesentery of rectum (T40)

T38.5 Total excision of mesentery of colon

T38.6 Excision of mesentery of colon NEC

T39 Operations on posterior peritoneum

Includes: Retroperitoneal space

T40 Operations on mesentery of rectum

Includes: Mesorectum

Note: Use as a supplementary code when associated with excision of rectum (H33, H45)

T40.1 Total excision of mesentery of rectum

T40.2 Excision of mesentery of rectum NEC

T40.3 Excision of lesion of mesentery of rectum

T40.4 Destruction of lesion of mesentery of rectum

T40.5 Biopsy of lesion of mesentery of rectum

Includes: Biopsy of mesentery of rectum

T40.6 Repair of mesentery of rectum

T40.8 Other specified operations on mesentery of rectum

T40.9 Unspecified operations on mesentery of rectum

T41.3 Freeing of adhesions of peritoneum NEC

Excludes: Endoscopic division of adhesions of peritoneum (T42.3)
Percutaneous endoscopic division of adhesions of peritoneum (T42.3, T42.6)

T41.5 Freeing of extensive adhesions of peritoneum

Excludes: Endoscopic division of adhesions of peritoneum (T42.3)
Percutaneous endoscopic division of adhesions of peritoneum (T42.3, T42.6)

T41.7 Excision of peritoneal ligament

T42 Therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on peritoneum

Note: ~~It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of peritoneum (T43.9)~~
~~Therapeutic endoscopic operations specifically directed at individual intra-abdominal organs are usually classified elsewhere~~
It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of peritoneum (T43.9)
Therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic operations specifically directed at individual intra-abdominal organs are usually classified elsewhere

- T42.1** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic resection of lesion of peritoneum
- T42.2** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic destruction of lesion of peritoneum
- T42.3** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic division of adhesions of peritoneum
- T42.4** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic removal of foreign body from peritoneum
- T42.5** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic excision of peritoneum
Includes: ~~Endoscopic peritonectomy NEC~~
 Percutaneous endoscopic peritonectomy NEC
- T42.6** **Percutaneous endoscopic division of extensive adhesions of peritoneum**
Includes: Abdomen
 Bowel
 Mesentery
 Omentum
Excludes: Open freeing of adhesions of peritoneum (T41.3, T41.5)
- T42.8** **Other specified therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on peritoneum**
- T42.9** **Unspecified therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on peritoneum**
- T43** **Diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of peritoneum**
 Note: ~~Diagnostic endoscopic examinations specifically directed at individual intra-abdominal organs are usually classified elsewhere~~
 Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examinations specifically directed at individual intra-abdominal organs are usually classified elsewhere
- T43.1** **Diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of peritoneum and biopsy of lesion of peritoneum**
Includes: ~~Diagnostic endoscopic examination of peritoneum and biopsy of peritoneum~~
 ~~Endoscopic biopsy of lesion of peritoneum~~
 ~~Endoscopic biopsy of peritoneum~~
 Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of peritoneum and biopsy of peritoneum
 Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of lesion of peritoneum
 Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of peritoneum
- T43.2** **Diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of peritoneum and biopsy of lesion of intra-abdominal organ NEC**
Includes: ~~Diagnostic endoscopic examination of peritoneum and biopsy of intra-abdominal organ NEC~~
 ~~Laparoscopic biopsy of lesion of intra-abdominal organ NEC~~
 ~~Laparoscopic biopsy of intra-abdominal organ NEC~~
 Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of peritoneum and biopsy of intra-abdominal organ NEC

- T43.3** **Diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic ultrasound examination of peritoneum**
- T43.4** **Diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic ultrasound examination of peritoneum and biopsy of intra-abdominal organ**
- T43.8** **Other specified diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of peritoneum**
- T43.9** **Unspecified diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of peritoneum**
- T45.3** **Image controlled percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscess NEC**
Includes: Image controlled percutaneous drainage of intra-abdominal abscess NEC
Image controlled percutaneous drainage of intra-peritoneal abscess NEC
Excludes: Drainage of abdominal wall abscess (T31.5)
- T46.1** **~~Paracentesis abdominis for ascites~~ Code retired - refer to introduction**
- T46.2** **~~Drainage~~ Therapeutic drainage of ascites NEC**
Includes: Tapping of ascites NEC
Drainage of ascites NEC
Large volume paracentesis
Therapeutic paracentesis
Note: Use as a supplementary code when associated with indwelling peritoneal catheter procedures (T46.4, T46.5)
- T46.4** **Insertion of indwelling peritoneal catheter**
Includes: Insertion of tunnelled catheter into peritoneal cavity
Note: Use a supplementary code for concurrent drainage of ascites (T46.2)
- T46.5** **Attention to indwelling peritoneal catheter**
Includes: Attention to tunnelled catheter in peritoneal cavity
Note: Use a supplementary code for concurrent drainage of ascites (T46.2)
- T46.6** **Diagnostic tapping of ascites**
Includes: Diagnostic paracentesis
- T51.3** **Excision of presacral fascia**
- T54.5** **Needle fasciotomy of fascia of finger**
- T65.3** **Debridement of tendon NEC**
- T72** **Other operations on sheath of tendon**
Excludes: Injection of therapeutic substance into tendon sheath NEC (T74.4)
- T74.4** **Injection of therapeutic substance into tendon NEC**
Includes: Injection of therapeutic substance into tendon sheath NEC

- T77** **Excision of muscle**
Excludes: Excision of intramuscular ectopic bone (W07.3)
- T84** **Other operations on lymph node**
T84.1 **Targeted excision of lymph node**
 Note: Use an additional code to identify concurrent biopsy of sentinel lymph node (T87)
- T84.2** **Insertion of marker into lymph node**
 Note: Use an additional code to identify type of marker inserted (Y37, Y39)
- T84.8** **Other specified other operations on lymph node**
T84.9 **Unspecified other operations on lymph node**
- T85** **Block dissection of lymph nodes**
Excludes: Targeted excision of lymph node (T84.1)
- T85.6** **Block dissection of pelvic lymph nodes**
Includes: Block dissection of iliac lymph nodes
- T87** **Excision or biopsy of lymph node**
Excludes: Targeted excision of lymph node (T84.1)
- T91.2** **Scanning of sentinel lymph node**
Includes: Dynamic scanning of sentinel lymph node
 Note: Do not use subsidiary codes for gallium-67 imaging (Y93), radiopharmaceutical imaging (Y94), radiology with contrast (Y97), radiology procedures (Y98)
- T96** **Other operations on soft tissue**
Excludes: Excision of ectopic bone from soft tissue NEC (W07.4)
- T98** **Repair of recurrent other hernia of abdominal wall**
Includes: Repair of recurrent epigastric hernia, lumbar hernia or spigelian hernia
- T98.1** **Repair of recurrent ventral hernia using insert of natural material**
Includes: Repair of recurrent other abdominal wall hernia using insert of natural material
- T98.2** **Repair of recurrent ventral hernia using insert of prosthetic material**
Includes: Repair of ventral hernia using insert NEC
 Repair of recurrent other abdominal wall hernia using insert NEC
 Repair of recurrent ventral hernia using insert NEC
- T98.3** **Repair of recurrent ventral hernia using sutures**
Includes: Repair of recurrent other abdominal wall hernia using sutures

Chapter U - DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING, TESTING AND REHABILITATION

- U01.4** **Plain x-ray of whole body**
Includes: Plain x-ray skeletal survey of whole body
- U17** **Diagnostic imaging of digestive tract**
Note: Principal category, extended at U42
- U18.3** **Mammography**
Includes: Two dimensional mammogram
Excludes: Three dimensional mammogram (U18.4)
- U18.4** **Digital tomosynthesis of breast**
Includes: Three dimensional mammogram
Excludes: Two dimensional mammogram (U18.3)
Note: Use subsidiary codes to identify radiology with contrast (Y97), radiology procedures (Y98)
- U19.5** **~~Holter extended~~ Extended ambulatory electrocardiographic recording**
Includes: 72 hour and longer event monitoring electrocardiography
- U20.8** **Other specified diagnostic ~~Echocardiography~~ echocardiography**
U20.9 **Unspecified diagnostic ~~Echocardiography~~ echocardiography**
- U26.4** **Urodynamics NEC**
Excludes: Urodynamic studies using catheter (M47.4)
 Ambulatory urodynamics (U37.4)
 Urodynamic studies using catheter NEC (M47.4)
 Urodynamic studies using suprapubic tube (M48.2)
 Video urodynamics (U37.3)
- U26.6** **Urethral pressure profilometry**
U26.7 **Retrograde leak point pressure monitoring**
Includes: Perfusion sphincterometry
- U29.1** **Insulin stress test of anterior pituitary function**
Includes: Insulin tolerance test of anterior pituitary function
- U29.2** **Insulin secretion glucagon test**
Includes: Glucagon stimulation test
 Glucagon test of anterior pituitary function
- U29.3** **Glucose tolerance test**
Includes: Oral glucose tolerance test
- U29.5** **Adrenal suppression test**
Includes: Dexamethasone suppression test
- U29.6** **Arginine vasopressin response to hypertonic saline test**
Includes: Hypertonic saline infusion test

- U31.2** **Reprogramming of pacemaker**
- U33.4** **Maintenance of wakefulness test**
U33.5 **Multiple sleep latency test**
- U36.2** **Positron emission tomography with computed tomography NEC**
Note: Use subsidiary codes to identify radiology with contrast (Y97), radiology procedures (Y98)
- U36.3** **Single photon emission computed tomography with computed tomography NEC**
Note: Use subsidiary codes to identify radiology with contrast (Y97), radiology procedures (Y98)
- U36.6** **Lymphoscintigraphy**
Note: Use subsidiary codes to identify gallium-67 imaging (Y93), radiopharmaceutical imaging (Y94)
- U37.3** **Video urodynamics**
Note: Use an additional code to identify approach to organ through cystostomy (Y52.3)
- U37.4** **Ambulatory urodynamics**
Note: Use an additional code to identify approach to organ through cystostomy (Y52.3)
- U38.1** **Saline suppression test**
Includes: Saline infusion test
Excludes: Hypertonic saline infusion test (U29.6)
- U38.2** **Gonadotropin releasing hormone test**
U38.3 **Growth hormone releasing hormone arginine test**
U38.4 **Prolonged supervised fast**
Includes: 72 hour fast
- U38.5** **Day curve**
U38.6 **Thyrotropin releasing hormone test**
U38.7 **Human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation test**
- U39** **Other interventions involving cardioverter defibrillator**
U39.1 **Reprogramming of cardioverter defibrillator**
Excludes: Evaluation of cardioverter defibrillator (X50.5)
- U39.8** **Other specified other interventions involving cardioverter defibrillator**
U39.9 **Unspecified other interventions involving cardioverter defibrillator**
- U40.1** **Diagnostic intradermal inoculation of skin**
Includes: Delayed hypersensitivity skin allergy test

Intradermal skin allergy test

U41.3 **Subcutaneous provocation test**

U41.4 **Intramuscular provocation test**

U41.5 **Intravenous provocation test**

U41.6 **Inhalation provocation test**

U41.7 **Mucosal provocation test**

U42 **Other diagnostic imaging of digestive tract**

Note: Principal U17

U42.1 **Gastrointestinal motility study**

Includes: Gastric emptying study

Gastro-oesophageal motor study

Note: Use subsidiary codes to identify gallium-67 imaging (Y93),
radiopharmaceutical imaging (Y94)

U42.8 **Other specified other diagnostic imaging of digestive tract**

U42.9 **Unspecified other diagnostic imaging of digestive tract**

U53.4 **Delivery of rehabilitation for trauma NEC**

Excludes: When associated with reconstructive surgery (U53.1,U53.2)

When associated with reconstructive surgery (U53.1, U53.2)

Chapter V - BONES AND JOINTS OF SKULL AND SPINE

CHAPTER V

BONES AND JOINTS OF SKULL AND SPINE

(CODES V01-V70V71)

~~Note: Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)~~

~~Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)~~

V03.6 **Exploratory ~~burrhole~~ burr hole of cranium**

V05 **Other operations on cranium**

Note: Principal category, extended at V71

V09 **Reduction of fracture of other bone of face**

Note: Use an additional code for application of fixation device (V11)

V09.1 **Reduction of fracture of nasoethmoid complex of bones NEC**

Includes: Closed reduction of fracture of nasoethmoid complex of bones

V09.2 **Reduction of fracture of nasal bone NEC**

Includes: Reduction of fracture of nose

Closed reduction of fracture of nose

Manipulation of fracture of nasal bone NEC

- V09.3** **Reduction of fracture of zygomatic complex of bones NEC**
Includes: Closed reduction of fracture of zygomatic complex of bones
Excludes: Reduction of fracture of zygoma NEC (V09.9)
- V09.4** **Open reduction of fracture of nasal bone**
Includes: Open reduction of fracture of nose
- V09.5** **Open reduction of fracture of nasoethmoid complex of bones**
- V09.6** **Open reduction of fracture of zygomatic complex of bones**
Excludes: Open reduction of fracture of zygoma (V09.7)
- V09.7** **Open reduction of fracture of facial bone NEC**
- V09.9** **Unspecified reduction of fracture of other bone of face**
Includes: Reduction of fracture of facial bone NEC
- V10** **Division of bone of face**
Note: Use an additional code for fixation of bone of face (V11)
- V13.1** **Reconstruction of bone of face**
Includes: Reconstruction of bone of face with placement of prosthesis onto bone of face
- V13.5** **Placement of prosthesis onto bone of face**
Includes: Alloplastic facial bone implant
 Placement of facial bone implant
Excludes: When associated with reconstruction of bone of face (V13.1)
- V14.2** **Extensive excision of mandible NEC**
Includes: Subtotal excision of mandible
 Subtotal segmental excision of mandible
 Segmental excision of mandible NEC
- V14.3** **Partial excision of mandible NEC**
Includes: Coronoidectomy NEC
 Marginal excision of the mandible NEC
 Rim excision of the mandible NEC
- V15** **Reduction of fracture of mandible**
Note: Use a supplementary code for concurrent fixation of mandible (V17)
- V15.4** **Open reduction of fracture of mandibular condyle**
- V15.5** **Closed reduction of fracture of mandibular condyle**
- V16.1** **Osteotomy of mandible and advancement of mandible**
Includes: Sagittal split osteotomy of mandible and advancement of mandible
- V16.2** **Osteotomy of mandible and retrusion of mandible**
Includes: Sagittal split osteotomy of mandible and retrusion of mandible
- V17** **Fixation of mandible**

Note: Use a subsidiary site code for fixation of mandibular condyle (Z65.3)
Use as a supplementary code when associated with concurrent reduction
of fracture of mandible (V15)

V17.2 Internal fixation of mandible NEC

Includes: Intraoral fixation of mandible

V19.1 Reconstruction of mandible

Includes: Reconstruction of mandible with placement of prosthesis onto mandible

V19.5 Manipulation of mandible NEC

Includes: Manipulation of temporomandibular joint NEC

V19.6 Placement of prosthesis onto mandible

Includes: Alloplastic mandibular implant
Placement of mandibular implant

Excludes: When associated with reconstruction of mandible (V19.1)

V21 Other operations on temporomandibular joint

Excludes: Manipulation of temporomandibular joint NEC (V19.5)

V21.3 Irrigation of temporomandibular joint

Includes: Arthrocentesis of temporomandibular joint

Excludes: When associated with diagnostic arthroscopy of temporomandibular joint
(V65)

V21.4 Injection into temporomandibular joint NEC

V22.1 Primary anterior decompression of cervical spinal cord and fusion of joint of cervical spine

Includes: Primary anterior decompression of cervical spinal cord and fusion of joint
of cervical spine using graft

V23.1 Revisional anterior decompression of cervical spinal cord and fusion of joint of cervical spine

Includes: Revisional anterior decompression of cervical spinal cord and fusion of
joint of cervical spine using graft

V24 Decompression operations on thoracic spine

Note: Principal category, extended at V53

V24.1 Primary decompression of thoracic spinal cord and fusion of joint of thoracic spine NEC

Includes: Decompression of thoracic spinal cord and fusion of joint of thoracic
spine
Decompression of thoracic spinal cord and fusion of joint of thoracic
spine NEC
Primary decompression of thoracic spinal cord and fusion of joint of
thoracic spine using graft

Note: Use an additional code for concurrent posterior instrumented fusion of

- thoracic spine (V40.3)
- V24.6 Primary posterior laminectomy decompression of thoracic spine**
Includes: Primary posterior decompression of thoracic spinal cord NEC
- V25.1 Primary extended decompression of lumbar spine and intertransverse fusion of joint of lumbar spine**
Includes: Primary extended decompression of lumbar spine and intertransverse fusion of joint of lumbar spine using graft
- V25.3 Primary posterior decompression of lumbar spine and intertransverse fusion of joint of lumbar spine**
Includes: Primary posterior decompression of lumbar spine and intertransverse fusion of joint of lumbar spine using graft
- V26.1 Revisional extended decompression of lumbar spine and intertransverse fusion of joint of lumbar spine**
Includes: Revisional extended decompression of lumbar spine and intertransverse fusion of joint of lumbar spine using graft
- V26.3 Revisional posterior decompression of lumbar spine and intertransverse fusion of joint of lumbar spine**
Includes: Revisional posterior decompression of lumbar spine and intertransverse fusion of joint of lumbar spine using graft
- V29.4 Primary anterior excision of cervical intervertebral disc and interbody fusion of joint of cervical spine**
Includes: Primary anterior excision of cervical intervertebral disc and interbody fusion of joint of cervical spine using graft and cage
- V29.8 Other specified primary excision of cervical intervertebral disc**
Includes: Primary posterior excision of cervical intervertebral disc
- V30.4 Revisional anterior excision of cervical intervertebral disc and interbody fusion of joint of cervical spine**
Includes: Revisional anterior excision of cervical intervertebral disc and interbody fusion of joint of cervical spine using graft and cage
- V30.8 Other specified revisional excision of cervical intervertebral disc**
Includes: Revisional posterior excision of cervical intervertebral disc
- V31.4 Primary percutaneous endoscopic excision of thoracic intervertebral disc**
Note: Use a subsidiary code to identify laser excision of organ (Y08.1)
- V31.8 Other specified primary excision of thoracic intervertebral disc**
Includes: Primary posterior excision of thoracic intervertebral disc
- V32.8 Other specified revisional excision of thoracic intervertebral disc**

Includes: Revisional posterior excision of thoracic intervertebral disc

V33.3 Primary anterior excision of lumbar intervertebral disc and interbody fusion of joint of lumbar spine

Includes: Primary anterior lumbar interbody fusion of joint of lumbar spine without posterior instrumentation
Primary axial lumbar interbody fusion of joint of lumbar spine
Primary anterior excision of lumbar intervertebral disc and interbody fusion of joint of lumbar spine using graft and cage
Primary stand alone anterior lumbar interbody fusion of joint of lumbar spine

Excludes: Primary anterior lumbar interbody fusion with posterior instrumentation (V33.6)

V33.6 Primary anterior excision of lumbar intervertebral disc and posterior instrumentation of lumbar spine

Includes: Primary anterior lumbar interbody fusion of lumbar spine with posterior instrumentation

Excludes: Primary anterior lumbar interbody fusion without posterior instrumentation (V33.3)

V34.3 Revisional anterior excision of lumbar intervertebral disc and interbody fusion of joint of lumbar spine

Includes: Revisional anterior excision of lumbar intervertebral disc and interbody fusion of joint of lumbar spine using graft and cage

V37.1 Posterior fusion of atlantoaxial joint NEC

Includes: Posterior fusion of atlantoaxial joint using graft

V37.2 Posterior fusion of joint of cervical spine NEC

Includes: Posterior fusion of joint of cervical spine using graft

V38.1 Primary fusion of joint of thoracic spine

Includes: Primary fusion of joint of thoracic spine using graft

Excludes: Posterior instrumented fusion of thoracic spine (V40.3)

V38.2 Primary posterior interlaminar fusion of joint of lumbar spine

Includes: Primary fusion of joint of lumbar spine using graft

Excludes: Posterior instrumented fusion of lumbar spine (V40.4)

V38.3 Primary posterior fusion of joint of lumbar spine NEC

Excludes: Posterior instrumented fusion of lumbar spine (V40.4)

V38.4 Primary intertransverse fusion of joint of lumbar spine NEC

Includes: Primary intertransverse fusion of joint of lumbar spine using graft

Excludes: Posterior instrumented fusion of lumbar spine (V40.4)

V38.5 Primary posterior interbody fusion of joint of lumbar spine

Includes: Primary posterior lumbar interbody fusion of joint of lumbar spine using

- graft and cage
- V38.6 Primary transforaminal interbody fusion of joint of lumbar spine**
Includes: Primary transforaminal lumbar interbody fusion of joint of lumbar spine using graft and cage
- V39.1 Revisional fusion of joint of cervical spine NEC**
Includes: Revisional fusion of joint of cervical spine using graft
- V39.2 Revisional fusion of joint of thoracic spine**
Includes: Revisional fusion of joint of thoracic spine using graft
Excludes: Posterior instrumented fusion of thoracic spine (V40.3)
- V39.3 Revisional posterior interlaminar fusion of joint of lumbar spine**
Includes: Revisional fusion of joint of lumbar spine using graft
Excludes: Posterior instrumented fusion of lumbar spine (V40.4)
- V39.4 Revisional posterior fusion of joint of lumbar spine NEC**
Excludes: Posterior instrumented fusion of lumbar spine (V40.4)
- V39.5 Revisional intertransverse fusion of joint of lumbar spine NEC**
Includes: Revisional intertransverse fusion of joint of lumbar spine using graft
Excludes: Posterior instrumented fusion of lumbar spine (V40.4)
- V39.6 Revisional posterior interbody fusion of joint of lumbar spine**
Includes: Revisional posterior lumbar interbody fusion of joint of lumbar spine with graft and cage
- V39.7 Revisional transforaminal interbody fusion of joint of lumbar spine**
Includes: Revisional transforaminal lumbar interbody fusion of joint of lumbar spine using graft and cage
- V40 Stabilisation of spine**
Includes: Instrumented spinal fusion NEC
Intertransverse instrumented spinal fusion
Postero-lateral instrumented spinal fusion
Note: Assign an additional code for concurrent spinal decompression or intervertebral disc excision
- V40.5 Removal of instrumentation from spine**
Includes: Removal of fixation device inserted to stabilise the spine
Removal of instrumentation inserted to stabilise the spine
Removal of metal work inserted to stabilise the spine
- V46.4 Fixation of fracture of spine and skull traction HFQ**
Excludes: Traction of spine NEC (V50.1)
Halo traction of spine NEC (V50.1)
- V46.5 Removal of fixation device from spine**
Includes: Removal of fixation device inserted to treat a spinal fracture
Removal of metal work inserted to treat a spinal fracture
- V46.7 Fixation of fracture of spine using rod NEC**

Includes: Fixation of fracture of spine using rods NEC

V50.1 Manipulation of spine using traction

Includes: Traction of spine NEC
Halo traction of spine NEC

Excludes: Fixation of fracture of spine and skull traction (V46.4)
Halo traction of spine with fixation of spinal fracture (V46.4)

V51.1 Primary direct lateral excision of lumbar intervertebral disc and interbody fusion of joint of lumbar spine

Includes: Primary direct lumbar interbody fusion of joint of lumbar spine using graft and cage

V51.2 Primary oblique lateral excision of lumbar intervertebral disc and interbody fusion of joint of lumbar spine

Includes: Primary oblique lateral lumbar interbody fusion of joint of lumbar spine using graft and cage

V53 Other decompression operations on thoracic spine

Note: Principal V24
Use an additional code to specify levels of spine (V55)

V53.1 Primary posterior decompression of thoracic spinal cord and fusion of joint of thoracic spine

Includes: Posterior decompression of thoracic spinal cord and fusion of joint of thoracic spine
Primary posterior decompression of thoracic spinal cord and fusion of joint of thoracic spine using graft

Note: Use an additional code for concurrent posterior instrumented fusion of thoracic spine (V40.3)

V53.2 Primary anterior decompression of thoracic spinal cord and fusion of joint of thoracic spine

Includes: Anterior decompression of thoracic spinal cord and fusion of joint of thoracic spine
Anterior decompression of thoracic spinal cord and fusion of joint of thoracic spine using graft

Note: Use an additional code for concurrent posterior instrumented fusion of thoracic spine (V40.3)

V53.3 Primary anterior decompression of thoracic spinal cord

Includes: Anterior decompression of thoracic spinal cord NEC

V53.4 Revisional posterior decompression of thoracic spinal cord

Includes: Revisional posterior decompression of thoracic spinal cord NEC

V53.5 Revisional anterior decompression of thoracic spinal cord

Includes: Revisional anterior decompression of thoracic spinal cord NEC

V53.8 Other specified other decompression operations on thoracic spine

- V53.9** **Unspecified other decompression operations on thoracic spine**
- V64** **Therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic operations on temporomandibular joint**
- V64.1** **Percutaneous endoscopic excision of lesion of temporomandibular joint**
Includes: Percutaneous endoscopic debridement of temporomandibular joint
- V64.2** **Percutaneous endoscopic destruction of lesion of temporomandibular joint**
- V64.3** **Percutaneous endoscopic release of temporomandibular joint**
Includes: Percutaneous endoscopic adhesiolysis of temporomandibular joint
- V64.4** **Percutaneous endoscopic injection of lesion of temporomandibular joint**
- V64.8** **Other specified therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic operations on temporomandibular joint**
- V64.9** **Unspecified therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic operations on temporomandibular joint**
- V65** **Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of temporomandibular joint**
Note: It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of irrigation of temporomandibular joint
- V65.1** **Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of lesion of temporomandibular joint**
- V65.8** **Other specified diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of temporomandibular joint**
- V65.9** **Unspecified diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of temporomandibular joint**
Includes: Percutaneous endoscopic irrigation of temporomandibular joint
- V66.1** **Revisional fusion of occipitocervical junction**
Includes: Revisional fusion of occipitocervical junction using graft
- V66.3** **Revisional posterior fusion of atlantoaxial joint using pedicle screw**
Includes: Revisional posterior fusion of atlantoaxial joint using graft
- V66.4** **Revisional posterior fusion of atlantoaxial joint NEC**
Includes: Revisional posterior fusion of atlantoaxial joint using graft
- V71** **Operations on cranium**
Note: Principal V05
- V71.1** **Total excision of bone of cranium**
- V71.2** **Partial excision of bone of cranium**
Excludes: Excision lesion of cranium (V05.1)
- V71.8** **Other specified operations on cranium**
- V71.9** **Unspecified operations on cranium**

Chapter W - OTHER BONES AND JOINTS

CHAPTER W

OTHER BONES AND JOINTS

(CODES W01-W99, O06-O10, O17-O19, O21-O27, O29, O32, O35, O37-O41, O49, O51, O55)

~~Note: Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)
Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)~~

W03.5 Localised fusion of ~~joints~~ joint of midfoot and forefoot

Includes: Fusion of single tarsometatarsal joint

Note: Use additional codes for concurrent fusions of joints of toe (W59)

W03.7 Fusion of multiple tarsometatarsal joints

Note: Use additional codes for concurrent fusions of joints of toe (W59)

W04.1 Localised fusion of ~~joints~~ joint of hindfoot

Includes: Fusion of single joint of hindfoot NEC

Excludes: Double fusion of joints of hindfoot (W04.6)

W04.2 Triple fusion of joints of hindfoot

Includes: Fusion of talocalcaneal, calcaneocuboid and talonavicular joints

W04.3 Subtalar fusion of joints of hindfoot

Includes: Fusion of talocalcaneal joint

W04.4 Stripping of muscle from os calcis

Includes: Stripping of muscle from calcaneum

W04.5 Release of medial soft tissue of hindfoot and excision of lateral wedge of os calcis and fusion of os calcis

Includes: Release of medial soft tissue of hindfoot and excision of lateral wedge of calcaneum and fusion of calcaneum

W04.6 Double fusion of joints of hindfoot

Includes: Combined fusion of any two of talocalcaneal, calcaneocuboid, talonavicular joints

Note: Use subsidiary site codes to identify both fused joints (Z85.3, Z85.4, Z85.5)

W06.7 Total excision of pelvic bones

Includes: Internal hemipelvectomy

Excludes: External hemipelvectomy (X09.1)

Note: Use subsidiary site codes to identify the pelvic bones excised (Z75)

W07.2 Excision of periarticular ectopic bone

Includes: Excision of periarticular heterotopic ossification

W07.3 Excision of intramuscular ectopic bone

- W07.4** Excision of ectopic bone from soft tissue NEC
Includes: Excision of intramuscular heterotopic ossification
Includes: Excision of heterotopic ossification from soft tissue NEC
- W08.7** **Excision of accessory ossicle**
Excludes: Operations on ossicles of the ear (D16, D17)
- W13.3** **Cuneiform osteotomy NEC**
Includes: Wedge osteotomy NEC
- W15.6** **Cuneiform osteotomy of proximal phalanx with resection of head of first metatarsal**
Includes: Wedge osteotomy of proximal phalanx with resection of head of first metatarsal
- W17.1** **Step cut lengthening of bone**
Includes: Z lengthening of bone
- W17.2** ~~Traction~~ **Distraction lengthening of diaphysis of bone**
Includes: Distraction osteogenesis of diaphysis of bone
- W17.3** ~~Traction~~ **Distraction lengthening of epiphyseal plate of bone**
Includes: Distraction osteogenesis of epiphyseal plate of bone
- W17.6** ~~Traction~~ **Distraction lengthening of bone with intramedullary fixation**
Includes: Distraction osteogenesis of bone with intramedullary fixation
- W17.7** **Distraction lengthening of metaphysis of bone**
Includes: Distraction osteogenesis of metaphysis of bone
- W18.4** ~~Decompression~~ **Core decompression of forage of bone**
- W21.3** **Primary fixation of fragment of chondral cartilage of intra-articular fracture of bone**
Includes: Primary fixation of osteochondral fragment of intra-articular fracture of bone
- W21.6** **Primary fixation of intra-articular fracture of bone NEC**
- W27** **Fixation of epiphysis**
Includes: Physis
Excludes: Primary reduction of injury to growth plate (W68)
- W27.2** **Epiphysioplasty**
Includes: Epiphysiolysis
- W27.9** **Unspecified fixation of epiphysis**
Includes: Permanent epiphysiodesis NEC

W30.5 **Removal of external ring fixation from bone**

W31 **Other autograft of bone**

Note: Principal category, extended at O55

W31.5 **Vascularised pedicle autograft of bone**

Includes: Vascularised autograft of bone

Excludes: Vascularised free autograft of bone (O55.1)

W39.4 **Attention to total prosthetic replacement of hip joint NEC**

Excludes: Aspiration of prosthetic joint (W90.1)

W42.4 **Attention to total prosthetic replacement of knee joint NEC**

Excludes: Aspiration of prosthetic joint (W90.1)

W45.4 **Attention to total prosthetic replacement of joint NEC**

Excludes: Aspiration of prosthetic joint (W90.1)

W55.4 **Attention to prosthetic interposition arthroplasty of joint NEC**

Excludes: Aspiration of prosthetic joint (W90.1)

W58.1 **Primary resurfacing arthroplasty of joint**

Note: For unicompartmental knee replacement use a subsidiary site code to identify replaced joint surface (Z84.4, Z84.5)

W65 **Primary open reduction of traumatic dislocation of joint**

Note: Use an additional code to identify concurrent fixation of distal tibiofibular syndesmosis (O27.6, O27.7)

W66 **Primary closed reduction of traumatic dislocation of joint**

Note: Use an additional code to identify concurrent fixation of distal tibiofibular syndesmosis (O27.6, O27.7)

W67 **Secondary reduction of traumatic dislocation of joint**

Note: Use an additional code to identify concurrent fixation of distal tibiofibular syndesmosis (O27.6, O27.7)

W71.2 **Open excision of intra-articular osteophyte NEC**

Includes: Cheilectomy NEC

W71.6 **Open excision of intra-articular osteophyte of metatarsophalangeal joint of great toe**

Includes: Cheilectomy of metatarsophalangeal joint of great toe

- W76.1** **Excision of ligament**
Excludes: Excision of peritoneal ligament (T41.7)
- W81.6** **Capsulorrhaphy of joint**
Includes: Reefing of capsule of joint
- W82** **Therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on meniscus of knee joint**
Note: It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of knee joint (W87.9)
 It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of knee joint (W87.9)
- W82.1** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic total excision meniscus of knee joint
- W82.2** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic resection of meniscus of knee joint
- W82.3** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic repair of meniscus of knee joint
- W82.4** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic total replacement of meniscus of knee joint
- W82.5** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic partial replacement of meniscus of knee joint
- W82.8** **Other specified therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on meniscus of knee joint**
- W82.9** **Unspecified therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on meniscus of knee joint**
- W83** **Therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on other articular cartilage**
Note: It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of same joint (W87.9, W88.9)
 It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of same joint (W87.9, W88.9)
- W83.1** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic drilling of lesion of articular cartilage
- W83.2** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic fixation of lesion of articular cartilage
- W83.3** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic shaving of articular cartilage
- W83.4** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic articular abrasion chondroplasty
- W83.5** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic articular thermal chondroplasty
- W83.6** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic excision of articular cartilage
 NEC
- W83.7** ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic osteochondral autograft

	<i>Includes:</i>	Endoscopic osteoarticular transfer system Endoscopic mosaicplasty Percutaneous endoscopic mosaicplasty Percutaneous endoscopic osteoarticular transfer system
W83.8	Other specified therapeutic endoscopic <u>percutaneous endoscopic</u>	
		operations on other articular cartilage
W83.9	Unspecified therapeutic endoscopic <u>percutaneous endoscopic</u>	
		operations on other articular cartilage
W84	Therapeutic endoscopic <u>percutaneous endoscopic</u> operations on other	
		joint structure
	<i>Note:</i>	It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of same joint (W87.9, W88.9) <u>It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic</u> <u>percutaneous endoscopic examination of same joint (W87.9, W88.9)</u>
W84.1	Endoscopic <u>Percutaneous endoscopic</u> repair of intra-articular ligament	
W84.2	Endoscopic <u>Percutaneous endoscopic</u> reattachment of intra-articular	
		ligament
W84.3	Endoscopic <u>Percutaneous endoscopic</u> division of synovial plica	
W84.4	Endoscopic <u>Percutaneous endoscopic</u> decompression of joint	
W84.5	Endoscopic <u>Percutaneous endoscopic</u> drilling of epiphysis for repair of	
		articular cartilage
	<i>Includes:</i>	Endoscopic microfracture of bone for repair of articular cartilage Percutaneous endoscopic microfracture of bone for repair of articular cartilage
W84.6	Endoscopic <u>Percutaneous endoscopic</u> excision of synovial plica	
W84.7	Endoscopic <u>Percutaneous endoscopic</u> repair of superior glenoid labrum	
		anterior to posterior tear
W84.8	Other specified therapeutic endoscopic <u>percutaneous endoscopic</u>	
		operations on other joint structure
W84.9	Unspecified therapeutic endoscopic <u>percutaneous endoscopic</u>	
		operations on other joint structure
W85	Therapeutic endoscopic <u>percutaneous endoscopic</u> operations on cavity	
		of knee joint
	<i>Note:</i>	It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of knee joint (W87.9) <u>It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic</u> <u>percutaneous endoscopic examination of knee joint (W87.9)</u>
W85.1	Endoscopic <u>Percutaneous endoscopic</u> removal of loose body from knee	
		joint
W85.2	Endoscopic <u>Percutaneous endoscopic</u> irrigation of knee joint	
	<i>Includes:</i>	Endoscopic lavage of knee joint Endoscopic washout of knee joint

	<u>Percutaneous endoscopic lavage of knee joint</u>
	<u>Percutaneous endoscopic washout of knee joint</u>
W85.3	Endoscopic <u>Percutaneous endoscopic</u> autologous chondrocyte implantation of knee joint
W85.8	Other specified therapeutic endoscopic <u>percutaneous endoscopic</u> operations on cavity of knee joint
W85.9	Unspecified therapeutic endoscopic <u>percutaneous endoscopic</u> operations on cavity of knee joint
W86	Therapeutic endoscopic <u>percutaneous endoscopic</u> operations on cavity of other joint
	<i>Note:</i> It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of same joint (W88.9)
	<u>It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of same joint (W88.9)</u>
W86.1	Endoscopic <u>Percutaneous endoscopic</u> removal of loose body from joint NEC
W86.8	Other specified therapeutic endoscopic <u>percutaneous endoscopic</u> operations on cavity of other joint
W86.9	Unspecified therapeutic endoscopic <u>percutaneous endoscopic</u> operations on cavity of other joint
W87	Diagnostic endoscopic <u>percutaneous endoscopic</u> examination of knee joint
W87.1	Diagnostic endoscopic <u>percutaneous endoscopic</u> examination of knee joint and biopsy of lesion of knee joint
	<i>Includes:</i> Diagnostic endoscopic examination of knee joint and biopsy of knee joint
	Endoscopic biopsy of lesion of knee joint
	Endoscopic biopsy of knee joint
	<u>Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of knee joint and biopsy of knee joint</u>
	<u>Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of lesion of knee joint</u>
	<u>Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of knee joint</u>
W87.8	Other specified diagnostic endoscopic <u>percutaneous endoscopic</u> examination of knee joint
W87.9	Unspecified diagnostic endoscopic <u>percutaneous endoscopic</u> examination of knee joint
W88	Diagnostic endoscopic <u>percutaneous endoscopic</u> examination of other joint
W88.1	Diagnostic endoscopic <u>percutaneous endoscopic</u> examination of joint and biopsy of lesion of joint NEC
	<i>Includes:</i> Diagnostic endoscopic examination of joint and biopsy of joint NEC
	Endoscopic biopsy of lesion of joint NEC

- Endoscopic biopsy of joint NEC
Diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of joint and biopsy of joint NEC
Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of lesion of joint NEC
Percutaneous endoscopic biopsy of joint NEC
- W88.8** **Other specified diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of other joint**
- W88.9** **Unspecified diagnostic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic examination of other joint**
- W89** **Other therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on other articular cartilage**
- W89.1** **~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic chondroplasty NEC**
- W89.2** **~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic harvest of autologous chondrocytes**
- W89.3** **~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic stem cell implantation into articular cartilage**
- W89.8** **Other specified other therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on other articular cartilage**
- W89.9** **Unspecified other therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on other articular cartilage**
- W90.1** **Aspiration of joint**
Includes: Aspiration of prosthetic joint
- W91.2** **~~Ponsetti~~ Ponseti manipulation**
Includes: Ponsetti treatment
Ponseti treatment
- W95.4** **Attention to hybrid prosthetic replacement of hip joint using cement NEC**
Excludes: Aspiration of prosthetic joint (W90.1)
- W98.4** **Attention to total prosthetic replacement of shoulder joint NEC**
Excludes: Aspiration of prosthetic joint (W90.1)
- O08.4** **Attention to hybrid prosthetic replacement of shoulder joint using cement NEC**
Excludes: Aspiration of prosthetic joint (W90.1)
- O09.2** **Implantation of augmentation prosthesis into defect of bone**
Includes: Implantation of graft augmentation prosthesis into defect of bone
Implantation of porous augmentation prosthesis into defect of bone
Note: Use as a secondary code when associated with concurrent joint

replacement (W37-W54, W93-W98, O06-O08, O18, O21-O26, O32, O37-O40)

- O18.4 Attention to hybrid prosthetic replacement of knee joint using cement**
Excludes: Aspiration of prosthetic joint (W90.1)
- O19 Other therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on other joint structure**
Note: ~~It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic endoscopic examination of same joint (W87.9, W88.9)~~
It is not necessary to code additionally any mention of diagnostic percutaneous endoscopic examination of same joint (W87.9, W88.9)
- O19.1 ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic autologous matrix induced chondrogenesis of joint**
- O19.2 ~~Endoscopic~~ Percutaneous endoscopic excision of infrapatellar fat pad**
Includes: Endoscopic excision of Hoffa's fat pad
- O19.8 Other specified other therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on other joint structure**
- O19.9 Unspecified other therapeutic ~~endoscopic~~ percutaneous endoscopic operations on other joint structure**
- O23.4 Attention to total prosthetic replacement of elbow joint NEC**
Excludes: Aspiration of prosthetic joint (W90.1)
- O27.6 Fixation of distal tibiofibular syndesmosis using screw**
- O27.7 Fixation of distal tibiofibular syndesmosis using flexible prosthesis**
Includes: Fixation of distal tibiofibular syndesmosis using suture button
- O29.2 High subcortical sacrectomy**
Includes: Subcortical sacrectomy NEC
- O29.3 Low sacrectomy**
Note: Use an additional code to identify internal fixation of bone (W28)
- O29.4 High sacrectomy**
Note: Use an additional code to identify internal fixation of bone (W28)
- O32.4 Attention to total prosthetic replacement of ankle joint NEC**
Excludes: Aspiration of prosthetic joint (W90.1)
- O39.2 Attention to reverse polarity total prosthetic replacement of shoulder joint NEC**
Excludes: Aspiration of prosthetic joint (W90.1)

O40.4 Attention to hybrid reverse polarity total prosthetic replacement of shoulder joint using cement

Excludes: Aspiration of prosthetic joint (W90.1)

O41 Operations on cartilage of joint

Excludes: Therapeutic endoscopic operations on meniscus of knee joint (W82)
Therapeutic endoscopic operations on other articular cartilage (W83)
Other therapeutic endoscopic operations on other articular cartilage (W89)
Therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic operations on meniscus of knee joint (W82)
Therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic operations on other articular cartilage (W83)
Other therapeutic percutaneous endoscopic operations on other articular cartilage (W89)

O51.4 Attention to total prosthetic replacement of wrist joint

Excludes: Aspiration of prosthetic joint (W90.1)

O55 Autograft of bone

Note: Principal W31

O55.1 Vascularised free autograft of bone

Excludes: Vascularised pedicle autograft of bone (W31.5)

O55.2 Vascularised autograft of bone NEC

O55.8 Other specified autograft of bone

O55.9 Unspecified autograft of bone

Chapter X - MISCELLANEOUS OPERATIONS

CHAPTER X MISCELLANEOUS OPERATIONS (CODES X01-X98)

Note: ~~*Use a subsidiary code for minimal access approach (Y74-Y76)*~~
~~*Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)*~~

X02.4 Rotationplasty of leg NEC

Excludes: Rotationplasty for correction of congenital deformity of leg (X23.6)

X09.1 Hindquarter amputation

Includes: External hemipelvectomy

Excludes: Internal hemipelvectomy (W06.7)

X10.4 Amputation through of foot through metatarsal bones

- X11.1** **Amputation of great toe NEC**
Includes: Disarticulation of great toe
- X11.2** **Amputation of phalanx of toe NEC**
Includes: Disarticulation of toe
- X11.3** **Amputation of ray of great toe**
Includes: Amputation of great toe through metatarsal bone
Excludes: Amputation of foot through metatarsal bones (X10.4)
- X11.4** **Transphalangeal amputation of great toe NEC**
- X11.5** **Amputation of ray of toe NEC**
Includes: Amputation of toe through metatarsal bone
Excludes: Amputation of foot through metatarsal bones (X10.4)
- X11.6** **Transphalangeal amputation of toe NEC**
- X12.6** **Debridement of amputation stump**
- X13** **Other operations on organ**
- X13.1** **Cytoreductive surgery**
Note: Code in addition the specific organ or tissue resection procedures
- X13.8** **Other specified other operations on organ**
- X13.9** **Unspecified other operations on organ**
- X14** **Clearance of pelvis**
Note: Code in addition the specific organ or tissue resection procedures
- X19.2** **Correction of obstetric palsy**
Includes: Correction of obstetric brachial plexus injury
- X23.6** **Reversal ~~Rotation~~plasty for correction of ~~rotation~~ plasty congenital deformity of ankle for correction of congenital deformity of leg**
Excludes: Rotationplasty of leg NEC (X02.4)
- X24.1** **Release of pantalar joints for correction of congenital deformity of foot**
Includes: Posteromedial soft tissue release for correction of congenital deformity of foot
- X24.2** **Posterior release of joints of foot for correction of congenital deformity of foot**
Includes: Combined posteromedial and posterolateral soft tissue release of foot for correction of congenital deformity of foot
- X24.3** **Medial release of joints of foot for correction of congenital deformity of foot**
Includes: Medial soft tissue release of joints of foot for correction of congenital deformity of foot

- X24.4** **Anterior release of joints of foot for correction of congenital deformity of foot**
Includes: Anterior soft tissue release of foot for correction of congenital deformity of foot
- X25.1** **Osteotomy of body of os calcis for correction of congenital deformity of foot**
Includes: Calcaneal osteotomy for correction of congenital deformity of foot
Osteotomy of body of calcaneum
- X25.2** **Wedge tarsectomy for correction of congenital deformity of foot**
Includes: Medial column osteotomy for correction of congenital deformity of foot
- X25.4** **Separation of tarsal coalition**
Includes: Resection of tarsal coalition
- X27.6** **Correction of curly toe NEC**
- X29.2** **Continuous intravenous infusion of therapeutic substance NEC**
Includes: Intravenous infusion of therapeutic substance NEC
- X33** **Other blood transfusion**
Note: Principal category, extended at X54
- X33.6** **Allogeneic peripheral blood stem cell transplant NEC**
- X35.1** **~~Intravenous induction of labour~~ Code retired - refer to introduction**
- X36.3** **Venous sampling NEC**
Excludes: Percutaneous transluminal venous sampling (L95.3)
- X37** **Intramuscular injection**
Excludes: Injection into muscle of eye (C37.5)
Injection into muscle of eyelid (C22.4)
- X41.3** **Renewal of ambulatory peritoneal dialysis catheter**
X41.4 **Attention to ambulatory peritoneal dialysis catheter**
- X42** **Placement of other apparatus for compensation for renal failure**
Excludes: Vascular dialysis catheters (L74, L91, L94 and L99.7)
- X42.2** **Insertion of peritoneal dialysis catheter NEC**
X42.3 **Renewal of peritoneal dialysis catheter NEC**
X42.4 **Attention to peritoneal dialysis catheter NEC**
- X45** **Donation of organ**

Note: These codes must only be used for donation of organs from live patients, they must not be used for removal of organs for donation from brain dead or deceased patients

X50.5 Evaluation of cardioverter defibrillator

Note: Do not use when performed concurrently with insertion or renewal of cardioverter defibrillator (K59, K72)

X51.1 Hypothermia Rewarming therapy

Includes: Rewarming therapy for the treatment of hypothermia

X51.2 Active cooling

Includes: Therapeutic cooling
Therapeutic hypothermia

X54 Blood transfusion

Note: Principal X33

X54.1 Haploidentical allogeneic peripheral blood stem cell transplant

X54.8 Other specified blood transfusion

X54.9 Unspecified blood transfusion

X57 Preparation for other radiotherapy

X57.1 Preparation for radionuclide therapy

Includes: Preparation for molecular radiotherapy

X57.8 Other specified preparation for other radiotherapy

X57.9 Unspecified preparation for other radiotherapy

X65.4 Delivery of a fraction of external beam radiotherapy NEC

Excludes: Delivery of a fraction of stereotactic external beam radiotherapy (X69.6)

X65.5 Oral delivery of radiotherapy for thyroid ablation

Includes: Oral radioactive iodine therapy
Oral radioactive iodine therapy for thyroid ablation

Excludes: Oral delivery of radionuclide therapy NEC (X69.3)

X65.7 Delivery of radionuclide therapy NEC

Includes: Delivery of molecular radiotherapy NEC

Excludes: Oral delivery of radiotherapy for thyroid ablation (X65.5)
Oral delivery (X65.5, X69.3), intravenous injection delivery (X69.4),
intravenous infusion delivery (X69.5) of radionuclide therapy

X69 Other radiotherapy delivery

X69.3 Oral delivery of radionuclide therapy NEC

Includes: Oral delivery of molecular radiotherapy NEC

Excludes: Oral delivery of radiotherapy for thyroid ablation (X65.5)

X69.4 Intravenous injection delivery of radionuclide therapy

- X69.5** Intravenous infusion delivery of radionuclide therapy
Includes: Intravenous injection delivery of molecular radiotherapy
- X69.6** Delivery of a fraction of stereotactic external beam radiotherapy
Includes: Intravenous infusion delivery of molecular radiotherapy
Includes: Delivery of a fraction of stereotactic external beam ablative radiotherapy
Note: Use a subsidiary code to identify external beam radiotherapy (Y91)
- X69.8** Other specified other radiotherapy delivery
- X69.9** Unspecified other radiotherapy delivery

Chapter Y - SUBSIDIARY CLASSIFICATION OF METHODS OF OPERATION

- Y01** Replacement of organ NOC
Note: Principal category, extended at Y19
- Y01.7** Total replacement of organ NOC
- Y03.1** Maintenance of prosthesis in organ NOC
Includes: Programming and re-programming of implanted devices
- Y05.3** Excision of sinus ~~track~~ tract from organ NOC
Note: Site specific chapter related code can be used only when precise identification of organ from which sinus track or fistula originates is given
Site specific chapter related code can be used only when precise identification of organ from which sinus tract or fistula originates is given
- Y07.2** Clipping of organ NOC for obliteration of cavity NOC
- Y07.3** Obliteration of sinus ~~track~~ tract from organ NOC
Includes: Closure of sinus track from organ NOC
Closure of sinus tract from organ NOC
Note: Site specific chapter related code can be used only when precise identification of organ from which sinus track or fistula originates is given
Site specific chapter related code can be used only when precise identification of organ from which sinus tract or fistula originates is given
- Y10.5** Balloon compression of organ NOC
- Y10.6** Electroporation of organ NOC
Includes: Pulsed field ablation of organ NOC
- Y10.7** Thermal plasma energy ablation of organ NOC
Includes: Thermal plasma energy ablation of lesion of organ NOC
- Y11.2** Cryotherapy to organ NOC
Includes: Cryoablation to organ NOC
Cryosurgery to organ NOC
- Y12.3** Electrochemotherapy to lesion of organ NOC

Includes: Electroporation to lesion of organ NOC
Electroporation of lesion of organ with chemotherapy NOC
Excludes: Electroporation of lesion of organ NOC (Y17.7)

Y13 Other destruction of lesion of organ NOC

Excludes: Thermal plasma energy ablation of lesion of organ NOC (Y10.7)

Y13.2 Cryotherapy to lesion of organ NOC

Includes: Cryoablation to lesion of organ
Cryosurgery to lesion of organ NOC

Y17.7 Electroporation of lesion of organ NOC

Includes: Pulsed field ablation of lesion of organ NOC
Excludes: Electroporation to lesion of organ with chemotherapy NOC (Y12.3)

Y19 Other replacement of organ NOC

Note: Principal Y01

Y19.1 Partial replacement of organ NOC

Y19.8 Other specified other replacement of organ NOC

Y19.9 Unspecified other replacement of organ NOC

Y20 Biopsy of organ NOC

Note: Principal category, extended at Y23

Y22 Drainage of organ NOC

Includes: Drainage of lesion of organ

Y23 Other biopsy of organ NOC

Note: Principal Y20

Y23.1 Cryobiopsy of lesion of organ NOC

Includes: Cryobiopsy of organ NOC

Y23.8 Other specified other biopsy of organ NOC

Y23.9 Unspecified other biopsy of organ NOC

Y31.1 Exploration of sinus ~~track~~ tract from organ NOC

Note: Site specific chapter related code can be used only when precise identification of organ from which sinus track or fistula originates is given
Site specific chapter related code can be used only when precise identification of organ from which sinus tract or fistula originates is given

Y35.5 Insertion of radioactive marker into organ NOC

Excludes: Injection of radioactive tracer NOC (Y39.7)

Y37.2 Introduction of substance into organ using drug-eluting balloon NOC

- Y37.4** Insertion of marker into organ NOC
Includes: Introduction of substance into organ using drug-coated balloon NOC
Excludes: Injection of non-radioactive tracer into organ NOC (Y39.6)
- Y39.1** Injection of radiocontrast substance into sinus track ~~tract~~ tract from organ NOC
Note: ~~Site specific chapter related code can be used only when precise identification of organ from which sinus track or fistula originates is given~~
Site specific chapter related code can be used only when precise identification of organ from which sinus tract or fistula originates is given
- Y39.6** Injection of non-radioactive tracer into organ NOC
Includes: Injection of magnetic liquid tracer into organ NOC
Injection of non-radioactive tracer for localisation of lesion
Excludes: Insertion of marker into organ NOC (Y37.4)
- Y39.7** Injection of radioactive tracer NOC
Includes: Injection of radioactive tracer for localisation of lesion
Excludes: Insertion of radioactive marker into organ NOC (Y35.5)
- Y44.5** Pulsed radiofrequency to organ NOC
- Y44.6** Application of clip to organ NOC
Excludes: Clipping of organ for obliteration of cavity NOC (Y07.2)
- Y45.2** Approach ~~Robotic assisted approach to organ under robotic control~~ NEC
Excludes: ~~Robotic assisted minimal access approach (Y74.3, Y75.3, Y76.5)~~
~~Robotic assisted endoscopic approach to organ (Y85.5)~~
~~Robotic assisted percutaneous endoscopic approach to body cavity (Y74.3, Y75.3, Y76.5)~~
- Y45.4** Approach to organ under microscopic control
Includes: Microscopic approach to organ
Microsurgical approach to organ
- Y45.5** Approach to organ under marker guided control NEC
- Y46** Open approach to contents of cranium
Includes: Craniotomy approach to contents of cranium
- Y46.1** Trans-sphenoidal open approach to contents of cranium
Includes: Trans-sphenoidal approach to contents of cranium NEC
- Y46.2** Frontal open approach to contents of cranium
Includes: Pterional open approach to contents of cranium
Supraorbital open approach to contents of cranium
- Y46.6** Infratentorial open approach to contents of cranium
Includes: Posterior fossa open approach to contents of cranium
Retromastoid open approach to contents of cranium
Trans-tentorial open approach to contents of cranium

- Y47** **Burrhole Burr hole approach to contents of cranium**
- Y47.1** **Trans-sphenoidal burrhole burr hole approach to contents of cranium**
- Y47.2** **Frontal burrhole burr hole approach to contents of cranium**
- Y47.3** **Transoral burrhole burr hole approach to contents of cranium**
- Y47.4** **Transmastoid burrhole burr hole approach to contents of cranium**
- Y47.5** **Supratentorial burrhole burr hole approach to contents of cranium**
- Y47.6** **Infratentorial burrhole burr hole approach to contents of cranium**
- Y47.8** **Other specified burrhole burr hole approach to contents of cranium**
- Y47.9** **Unspecified burrhole burr hole approach to contents of cranium**
-
- Y49** **Approach through thoracic cavity**
Excludes: Minimal access to thoracic cavity (Y74)
 Percutaneous endoscopic approach to thoracic cavity (Y74)
-
- Y50** **Approach through abdominal cavity**
Excludes: Minimal access to abdominal cavity (Y75)
 Percutaneous endoscopic approach to abdominal cavity (Y75)
-
- Y51.4** **Approach to organ through colostomy**
Includes: Approach to organ through caecostomy
 Approach to organ through sigmoidostomy
-
- Y52** **Approach to organ through other opening**
Excludes: Minimal access approach to other body cavity (Y76)
 Percutaneous endoscopic approach to other body cavity (Y76)
-
- Y53.2** **Approach to organ under ultrasonic control**
Excludes: Endoscopic ultrasonic approach to other body cavity (Y76.4)
 Endoscopic ultrasonic approach to body cavity (Y85.4)
- Y53.4** **Approach to organ under fluoroscopic control**
Note: It is not necessary to code in addition approach to organ under image intensifier (Y53.5)
-
- Y56.5** **Harvest of random pattern flap of skin from penis**
Includes: Harvest of random pattern flap of skin from prepuce
-
- Y58.2** **Harvest of full thickness skin NEC**
- Y58.3** **Harvest of split thickness skin**
-
- Y59.1** **Harvest of temporalis flap of skin and fascia**
Excludes: Harvest of temporalis fascia (Y60.6)
-
- Y60.6** **Harvest of temporalis fascia**

Excludes: Harvest of temporalis flap of skin and fascia (Y59.1)

Y65.4 **Harvest of hamstring tendon**

Y65.5 **Harvest of flexor tendon of forearm**

Includes: Harvest of flexor carpi radialis

Y68.1 **Approach to organ under contrast enhanced ultrasonic control**

Excludes: Endoscopic ultrasonic approach to other body cavity (Y76.4)
Endoscopic ultrasonic approach to body cavity (Y85.4)

Y68.2 **Approach to organ under near infrared fluorescence control**

Includes: Approach to organ under near infrared autofluorescence control
Approach to organ under near infrared control NEC

Y68.3 **Digital tomosynthesis approach to organ**

Includes: Tomosynthesis approach to organ

Y68.4 **Approach to organ under contrast enhanced x-ray control**

Y68.5 **Approach to organ under navigation guided control**

Y69 **Harvest of other tissue**

Note: Principal category, extended at Y83

Y69.6 **Harvest of lingual mucosa**

Y69.7 **Harvest of artery**

Y71.4 **Failed minimal access percutaneous endoscopic approach converted to open NEC**

Y72.1 **Failed robotic minimal access assisted percutaneous endoscopic approach converted to open**

Includes: Failed robotic assisted minimal access approach converted to open

Y72.2 **Failed video-assisted minimal access percutaneous endoscopic approach converted to open**

Y74 **Minimal access Percutaneous endoscopic approach to thoracic cavity**

Excludes: Endoscopic approach to organ (Y85)

Y74.3 **Robotic minimal access assisted thoracoscopic approach to thoracic cavity**

Includes: Robotic assisted minimal access approach to thoracic cavity

Excludes: Robotic assisted approach to organ NEC (Y45.2)

Robotic assisted endoscopic approach to organ (Y85.5)

Y74.8 **Other specified minimal access percutaneous endoscopic approach to thoracic cavity**

Y74.9 **Unspecified minimal access percutaneous endoscopic approach to thoracic cavity**

- Includes: ~~Minimally invasive approach to thoracic cavity NEC~~
- Y75** ~~Minimal access~~ Percutaneous endoscopic approach to abdominal cavity
 Excludes: ~~Endoscopic approach to organ (Y85)~~
- Y75.3** ~~Robotic minimal access~~ assisted laparoscopic approach to abdominal cavity
 Includes: ~~Robotic assisted minimal access approach to abdominal cavity~~
 Excludes: ~~Robotic assisted approach to organ NEC (Y45.2)~~
~~Robotic assisted endoscopic approach to organ (Y85.5)~~
- Y75.4** ~~Hand assisted minimal access~~ laparoscopic approach to abdominal cavity
- Y75.8** ~~Other specified minimal access~~ percutaneous endoscopic approach to abdominal cavity
- Y75.9** ~~Unspecified minimal access~~ percutaneous endoscopic approach to abdominal cavity
 Includes: ~~Minimally invasive approach to abdominal cavity NEC~~
- Y76** ~~Minimal access~~ Percutaneous endoscopic approach to other body cavity
 Includes: ~~Minimal access to other body area~~
 Excludes: ~~Endoscopic approach to organ (Y85)~~
- Y76.1** ~~Functional endoscopic sinus surgery~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
- Y76.2** ~~Functional endoscopic nasal surgery~~ Code retired - refer to introduction
 Includes: ~~Endoscopic nasal surgery~~
 Excludes: ~~Endonasal endoscopic approach to other body cavity (Y76.6)~~
- Y76.3** ~~Endoscopic approach to other body cavity~~ Code retired – refer to introduction
- Y76.4** ~~Endoscopic ultrasonic approach to other body cavity~~ Code retired – refer to introduction
 Excludes: ~~Approach to organ under ultrasonic control (Y53.2)~~
- Y76.5** ~~Robotic assisted minimal access~~ percutaneous endoscopic approach to other body cavity
 Includes: ~~Robotic minimal access approach to other body cavity~~
~~Robotic assisted percutaneous endoscopic approach to joint~~
 Excludes: ~~Robotic assisted approach to organ NEC (Y45.2)~~
~~Robotic assisted endoscopic approach to organ (Y85.5)~~
- Y76.6** ~~Endonasal endoscopic approach to other body cavity~~ Code retired – refer to introduction
 Excludes: ~~Functional endoscopic nasal surgery (Y76.2)~~
- Y76.8** ~~Other specified minimal access~~ percutaneous endoscopic approach to other body cavity
- Y76.9** ~~Unspecified minimal access~~ percutaneous endoscopic approach to other body cavity

~~Includes: Minimally invasive approach to other body area NEC
Minimally invasive approach to other body cavity NEC~~

Y77.3 **Minimally invasive approach to organ**

~~Excludes: Approach to organ under other control (Y45)
Endoscopic approach to body cavity (Y85)
Percutaneous endoscopic approach to body cavity (Y74-Y76)~~

~~Note: Use a subsidiary code to identify method of image control (Y53)~~

Y77.4 **Transluminal approach to organ through vein**

Y83 **Other harvest of other tissue**

~~Note: Principal Y69~~

Y83.1 **Harvest of mucosa NEC**

Y83.8 **Other specified other harvest of other tissue**

Y83.9 **Unspecified other harvest of other tissue**

Y85 **Endoscopic approach to organ**

~~Excludes: Percutaneous endoscopic approach to body cavity (Y74-Y76)~~

Y85.1 **Functional endoscopic sinus surgery**

Y85.2 **Functional endoscopic nasal surgery**

~~Includes: Endoscopic nasal surgery~~

~~Excludes: Endonasal endoscopic approach to organ (Y85.3)~~

Y85.3 **Endonasal endoscopic approach to organ**

~~Excludes: Functional endoscopic nasal surgery (Y85.2)~~

Y85.4 **Endoscopic ultrasonic approach to organ**

~~Excludes: Approach to organ under ultrasonic control (Y53.2)~~

Y85.5 **Robotic assisted endoscopic approach to organ**

~~Excludes: Robotic assisted approach to organ NEC (Y45.2)~~

~~Robotic assisted percutaneous endoscopic approach to body cavity
(Y74.3, Y75.3, Y76.5)~~

Y85.8 **Other specified endoscopic approach to organ**

Y85.9 **Unspecified endoscopic approach to organ**

Y91.5 **Megavoltage treatment for hypofractionated stereotactic radiotherapy**

~~Excludes: Megavoltage treatment for hypofractionated radiotherapy NEC (O44.2)~~

Y94.5 **Technetium imaging**

Y99.5 **Live matched related donor**

~~Includes: Live half matched related donor~~

O44.2 **Megavoltage treatment for hypofractionated radiotherapy NEC**

~~Excludes: Megavoltage treatment for hypofractionated stereotactic radiotherapy~~

(Y91.5)

O48.2 **Awake brain surgery**

Chapter Z - SUBSIDIARY CLASSIFICATION OF SITES OF OPERATION

Z03.5 **Trigeminal nerve (v)**
Includes: Infraorbital nerve
 Inferior dental nerve
 Inferior alveolar nerve

Z08.4 **Suprascapular nerve**

Z09.7 **Digital nerve of finger**
Includes: Digital nerve of thumb

Z12.1 **Popliteal nerve**
Includes: Fibular nerve
 Peroneal nerve

Z18.1 **Conjunctiva NEC**
Z18.5 **Conjunctival fornix**

Z20.1 **External ear**
Includes: Auricle
 Pinna
 Skin of auricle
 Skin of pinna

Z20.2 **External auditory canal**
Includes: External auditory meatus

Z20.5 **Preauricular region**
Includes: Skin of preauricular region

Z20.6 **Postauricular region**
Includes: Skin of postauricular region

Z23.1 **Maxillary antrum**
Includes: Maxillary sinus

Z25.1 **Lip**
Excludes: Lip commissure (O36.4)

Z25.5 **Tongue NEC**

Z29.5 **Anorectal junction**

Z30.6 **Papilla of Vater**

- Z30.7** **Ampulla of Vater**
Includes: Major duodenal papilla
Major papilla
- Z38.4** **Deep femoral artery**
Includes: Profunda femoris artery
- Z42.3** **Outlet of bladder**
Includes: Urethral sphincter
- Z42.6** **Prepuce**
Includes: Foreskin
- Z42.7** **Penis**
Excludes: Glans of penis (O53.4)
- Z43.7** **Vas deferens**
- Z46.5** **Round ligament of uterus**
- Z46.6** **Uterosacral ligament**
- Z49.3** **Skin of anterior trunk**
Includes: Skin of abdomen
Skin of chest
- Z50.3** **Skin of finger**
Includes: Skin of thumb
- Z50.4** **Skin of leg NEC**
Includes: Skin of hip NEC
- Z59.7** **Adductor hallucis muscle of foot**
- Z60.1** **Muscle of face NEC**
Excludes: Muscle of mastication (Z60.6)
- Z60.6** **Muscle of mastication**
Includes: Masseter muscle
Pterygoid muscle
Temporalis muscle
- Z63.3** **Temporal bone**
Includes: Petrous bone
- Z64.5** **Zygoma NEC**

Z64.6	<u>Includes: Malar</u> Zygomatic arch
Z65.1	Mandible NEC
Z65.3	Mandibular condyle
Z69.1	Head of humerus <u>Includes: Bicipital groove</u> <u>Proximal humerus NEC</u>
Z69.7	Lower end of humerus NEC <u>Includes: Supracondylar region of the humerus NEC</u>
Z75.3	Wing of ilium <u>Includes: Iliac crest</u>
Z75.6	Acetabulum <u>Includes: Iliac body</u>
Z76.2	Neck of femur <u>Includes: Basicervical region of femur</u> <u>Subcapital region of femur</u> <u>Transcervical region of femur</u>
Z76.3	Trochanter of femur <u>Includes: Intertrochanteric region of femur</u> <u>Pertrochanteric region of femur</u>
Z76.4	Shaft of femur <u>Includes: Subtrochanteric region of femur</u>
Z76.7	Upper end of femur NEC <u>Includes: Proximal femur NEC</u>
Z79.2	Os calcis <u>Includes: Calcaneum</u>
Z85.3	Talocalcaneal joint <u>Includes: Subtalar joint</u>
O12.1	Superficial temporal artery <u>Includes: Temporal artery NEC</u>
O14.1	Pelvic lymph node <u>Includes: Iliac lymph node</u>
O14.3	Mesenteric lymph node <u>Includes: Ileocolic lymph node</u>

- O14.4** **Coeliac lymph node**
Includes: Gastric lymph node
 Hepatic lymph node
 Splenic lymph node
- O28.2** **Anterior choroidal artery**
O28.3 **Superior cerebellar artery**
O28.4 **Posterior inferior cerebellar artery**
O28.5 **Anterior inferior cerebellar artery**
O30.3 **Ileocaecal junction**
- O33.1** **Skull base**
Includes: Cranial floor
- O34.6** **Minor papilla**
Includes: Accessory papilla
 Minor duodenal papilla
- O36.1** **Multiple teeth NEC**
Excludes: Mixed dentition (O36.7)
- O36.2** **Buccal mucosa**
O36.3 **Floor of mouth NEC**
O36.4 **Oral commissure**
Includes: Lip commissure
Excludes: Lip (Z25.1)
- O36.5** **Base of tongue**
O36.6 **Primary dentition**
O36.7 **Mixed dentition**
Includes: Deciduous and permanent teeth
 Primary and permanent teeth
- O42.3** **Medial branch of lumbosacral spinal nerve**
Includes: Medial branch of lumbar spinal nerve
- O42.9** **~~Unspecified medial~~ Medial branch of spinal nerve NEC**
- O43.3** **Bundle of His**
- O47.2** **Plantar plate**
- O52.2** **Cervical plexus**
O52.3 **Coeliac plexus**
O52.4 **Genicular nerve**
O52.5 **Occipital nerve**

O52.6 Saphenous nerve
O52.7 Basivertebral nerve

O53.4 Glans of penis
Includes: Skin of glans of penis

Changes to Volume 2 – Alphabetical Index

Section I Alphabetical Index of Interventions and Surgical Procedures

A

H61.6 Ablation Anal Fistula
C66.5 Ablation Ciliary Body
Q17.7 Ablation Endometrium Balloon Hysteroscopic
Q17.6 Ablation Endometrium Microwave Hysteroscopic
K52.7 Ablation Heart Conducting System NEC
L88.1 Ablation Leg Vein Great Saphenous Varicose Laser Transluminal Percutaneous
L88.1 Ablation Leg Vein Long Saphenous Varicose Laser Transluminal Percutaneous
Y17.7 Ablation Lesion Pulsed Field NOC
~~J08.3~~ ~~Ablation Liver Lesion Microwave Access Minimal~~
~~J08.3~~ ~~Ablation Liver Lesion Microwave Endoscopic~~
~~J08.3~~ ~~Ablation Liver Lesion Microwave Endoscopic Percutaneous~~

Y10.6 Ablation Organ Pulsed Field NOC
R07.1 Ablation Placental Arteriovenous Anastomosis Laser Endoscopic
R07.1 Ablation Placental Arteriovenous Anastomosis Laser Endoscopic Percutaneous
M65.7 Ablation Prostate Waterjet Endoscopic
X69.6 Ablation Radiotherapy Stereotactic Delivery
S09.- Ablation Skin Lesion Laser
Y10.7 Ablation Thermal Plasma Energy Lesion NOC
Y10.7 Ablation Thermal Plasma Energy NOC
~~Y75.-~~ ~~Access Minimal – refer to Index Introduction~~
~~Y75.-~~ ~~Access Minimal Abdominal~~

~~Y76.-~~ ~~Access Minimal Body Area Other~~
~~Y76.-~~ ~~Access Minimal Body Cavity Other~~
~~Y74.-~~ ~~Access Minimal Thoracic~~
~~Y75.-~~ ~~Access Minimally Invasive Abdominal~~
~~Y76.-~~ ~~Access Minimally Invasive Body Area Other~~

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

Y76.-	Access Minimally Invasive Body Cavity Other
Y74.-	Access Minimally Invasive Thoracic
<u>O34.6</u>	<u>Accessory Papilla site (Z)</u>
	<u>Adhesiolysis - see Division site Adhesions</u>
	<u>Adhesiolysis - see Freeing site Adhesions</u>
	<u>Adjustment Prosthesis – see Prosthesis site</u>
	<u>Adjustment Prosthesis - see also Prosthesis site</u>
<u>V16.1</u>	<u>Advancement Mandible & Osteotomy Sagittal Split</u>
	<u>Amputation Revision – see Amputation site</u>
	<u>Amputation Revision - see also Amputation site</u>
<u>X11.3</u>	<u>Amputation Toe First Ray</u>
<u>X11.1</u>	<u>Amputation Toe Great Phalanx NEC</u>
<u>X11.3</u>	<u>Amputation Toe Great Ray</u>
<u>X11.1</u>	<u>Amputation Toe Great Through Interphalangeal Joint</u>
<u>X11.1</u>	<u>Amputation Toe Great Through Metatarsophalangeal Joint</u>
<u>X11.4</u>	<u>Amputation Toe Great Transphalangeal NEC</u>
<u>X11.2</u>	<u>Amputation Toe Phalanx NEC</u>
<u>X11.5</u>	<u>Amputation Toe Ray NEC</u>
<u>X11.2</u>	<u>Amputation Toe Through Interphalangeal Joint</u>
<u>X11.2</u>	<u>Amputation Toe Through Metatarsophalangeal Joint</u>
<u>X11.6</u>	<u>Amputation Toe Transphalangeal NEC</u>
<u>A10.8</u>	<u>Amygdalohippocampotomy</u>
H09.2	Anastomosis Colon End to End & Excision Colon Left
H09.2	Anastomosis Colon & Excision Colon Left
H08.4	Anastomosis Colon Transverse End to End & Excision
H08.1	Anastomosis Colon & Excision Colon Transverse
H09.-	Anastomosis Colon & Excision Left
H11.1	Anastomosis Colon End to End & Excision NEC
H06.4	Anastomosis Colon End to End & Excision Right Extended
H09.6	Anastomosis Colon End to Side & Excision Colon Left
H11.6	Anastomosis Colon End to Side & Excision NEC
H07.5	Anastomosis Colon End to Side & Excision Right
H06.5	Anastomosis Colon End to Side & Excision Right Extended
H07.4	Anastomosis Colon Ileum End to End & Excision Colon Right
H07.1	Anastomosis Colon Ileum & Excision Colon Right
H11.2	Anastomosis Colon Ileum Side to Side & Excision NEC
H09.4	Anastomosis Colon Rectum End to End & Excision Colon Left
H09.1	Anastomosis Colon Rectum & Excision Colon Left

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

H10.6	Anastomosis Colon Sigmoid End to Side & Excision
H08.-	Anastomosis Colon Transverse & Excision
H08.6	Anastomosis Colon Transverse End to Side & Excision
H07.2	Anastomosis Colon Transverse Ileum Side to Side & Excision Colon Right
<u>H07.2</u>	<u>Anastomosis Colon Transverse Ileum & Excision Colon Right</u>
H04.-	Anastomosis Ileum Anus & Panproctocolectomy
<u>H04.-</u>	<u>Anastomosis Ileum Anus & Proctocolectomy</u>
H08.2	Anastomosis Ileum Rectum & Excision Colon Transverse
H10.1	Anastomosis Ileum Rectum End to End & Excision Colon Sigmoid
<u>L98.3</u>	<u>Anastomosis Lymphatico-Venous Microvascular</u>
<u>L98.3</u>	<u>Anastomosis Lymphatico-Venous NEC</u>
<u>L98.3</u>	<u>Anastomosis Lymphovenous Microvascular</u>
<u>L98.3</u>	<u>Anastomosis Lymphovenous NEC</u>
<u>H41.1</u>	<u>Anastomosis Transanal & Rectosigmoidectomy</u>
<u>O54.1</u>	<u>Angioplasty Arteriovenous Fistula (L)</u>
<u>Z29.5</u>	<u>Anorectal Junction site</u>
<u>H62.6</u>	<u>Anoscopy NEC</u>
<u>E13.3</u>	<u>Antrostomy Meatal Middle</u>
<u>Y44.6</u>	<u>Application Clip NOC</u>
<u>Y75.-</u>	<u>Approach Abdominal Cavity Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
Y75.4	Approach Abdominal Cavity Hand Assisted Minimal Access
<u>Y75.4</u>	<u>Approach Abdominal Cavity Hand Assisted Laparoscopic</u>
Y75.-	Approach Abdominal Cavity Minimal Access
Y75.-	Approach Abdominal Cavity Minimally Invasive
Y75.3	Approach Abdominal Cavity Robotic Assisted Minimal Access
<u>Y75.3</u>	<u>Approach Abdominal Cavity Robotic Assisted Laparoscopic</u>
Y75.3	Approach Abdominal Cavity Robotic Minimal Access
<u>Y75.3</u>	<u>Approach Abdominal Cavity Robotic Laparoscopic</u>
Y76.-	Approach Body Area Minimal Access
Y76.-	Approach Body Area Minimally Invasive
Y76.-	Approach Body Cavity Minimal Access
Y76.-	Approach Body Cavity Minimally Invasive
<u>Y76.-</u>	<u>Approach Body Cavity Other Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Y76.5</u>	<u>Approach Body Cavity Robotic Assisted Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Y76.5</u>	<u>Approach Body Cavity Robotic Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Y51.4</u>	<u>Approach Caecostomy</u>
<u>Y45.5</u>	<u>Approach Control Marker NEC</u>
<u>Y45.4</u>	<u>Approach Control Microscopic</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>Y45.4</u>	<u>Approach Control Microsurgical</u>
<u>Y68.5</u>	<u>Approach Control Navigation Guidance</u>
<u>Y68.2</u>	<u>Approach Control Near Infrared Autofluorescence</u>
<u>Y68.2</u>	<u>Approach Control Near Infrared Fluorescence</u>
<u>Y68.2</u>	<u>Approach Control Near Infrared NEC</u>
<u>Y68.3</u>	<u>Approach Control Tomosynthesis</u>
<u>Y68.3</u>	<u>Approach Control Tomosynthesis Digital</u>
<u>Y68.4</u>	<u>Approach Control X-ray Contrast Enhanced</u>
Y47.-	Approach Cranium Contents Burrhole
<u>Y47.-</u>	<u>Approach Cranium Contents Burr Hole</u>
<u>Y46.-</u>	<u>Approach Cranium Contents Craniotomy</u>
Y71.4	Approach Minimal Access Failed Converted to Open NEC
<u>Y71.4</u>	<u>Approach Endoscopic Percutaneous Failed Converted to Open NEC</u>
Y72.1	Approach Minimal Access Robotic Failed Converted to Open
<u>Y72.1</u>	<u>Approach Endoscopic Percutaneous Robotic Failed Converted to Open</u>
Y72.2	Approach Minimal Access Video Assisted Failed Converted to Open
<u>Y72.2</u>	<u>Approach Endoscopic Percutaneous Video Assisted Failed Converted to Open</u>
<u>Y76.5</u>	<u>Approach Joint Robotic Assisted</u>
<u>Y45.4</u>	<u>Approach Microscopic Control</u>
<u>Y45.4</u>	<u>Approach Microsurgical Control</u>
Y76.1	Approach Nasal Sinus Endoscopic Functional
<u>Y85.1</u>	<u>Approach Nasal Sinus Endoscopic Functional</u>
<u>Y68.5</u>	<u>Approach Navigation Guidance Control</u>
<u>Y68.2</u>	<u>Approach Near Infrared Autofluorescence Control</u>
<u>Y68.2</u>	<u>Approach Near Infrared Control NEC</u>
<u>Y68.2</u>	<u>Approach Near Infrared Fluorescence Control</u>
Y76.2	Approach Nose Endoscopic
<u>Y85.2</u>	<u>Approach Nose Endoscopic</u>
Y76.3	Approach Body Cavity Endoscopic
<u>Y85.-</u>	<u>Approach Organ Endoscopic</u>
Y76.6	Approach Body Cavity Endoscopic Endonasal
<u>Y85.3</u>	<u>Approach Organ Endoscopic Endonasal</u>
<u>Y85.9</u>	<u>Approach Organ Endoscopic NEC</u>
Y76.4	Approach Body Cavity Endoscopic Ultrasonic
<u>Y85.4</u>	<u>Approach Organ Endoscopic Ultrasonic</u>
<u>Y77.3</u>	<u>Approach Organ Minimally Invasive</u>
Y76.5	Approach Body Cavity Robotic Assisted Minimal Access
<u>Y85.5</u>	<u>Approach Organ Robotic Assisted Endoscopic</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

Y45.2	Approach Control Robotic NEC
<u>Y45.2</u>	<u>Approach Organ Robotic Assisted NEC</u>
Y76.5	Approach Body Cavity Robotic Minimal Access
<u>Y85.5</u>	<u>Approach Organ Robotic Endoscopic</u>
<u>Y77.8</u>	<u>Approach Osteotomy NEC</u>
<u>Y51.4</u>	<u>Approach Sigmoidostomy</u>
<u>Y74.-</u>	<u>Approach Thoracic Cavity Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
Y74.-	Approach Thoracic Cavity Minimal Access
Y74.-	Approach Thoracic Cavity Minimally Invasive
Y74.3	Approach Thoracic Cavity Robotic Assisted Minimal Access
<u>Y74.3</u>	<u>Approach Thoracic Cavity Robotic Assisted Thoracoscopic</u>
Y74.3	Approach Thoracic Cavity Robotic Minimal Access
<u>Y74.3</u>	<u>Approach Thoracic Cavity Robotic Thoracoscopic</u>
<u>Y68.3</u>	<u>Approach Tomosynthesis Control</u>
<u>Y68.3</u>	<u>Approach Tomosynthesis Digital Control</u>
<u>Y77.4</u>	<u>Approach Vein Transluminal</u>
<u>Y68.4</u>	<u>Approach X-ray Contrast Enhanced Control</u>
<u>L75.7</u>	<u>Arteriovenous Malformation Sclerotherapy Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
<u>O28.5</u>	<u>Artery Cerebellar Inferior Anterior site (Z)</u>
<u>O28.4</u>	<u>Artery Cerebellar Inferior Posterior site (Z)</u>
<u>O28.3</u>	<u>Artery Cerebellar Superior site (Z)</u>
<u>O28.2</u>	<u>Artery Choroidal Anterior site (Z)</u>
<u>V21.3</u>	<u>Arthrocentesis Joint Temporomandibular</u>
<u>V65.9</u>	<u>Arthrocentesis Joint Temporomandibular Arthroscopic</u>
<u>V65.9</u>	<u>Arthrocentesis Joint Temporomandibular Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>W90.1</u>	<u>Arthrocentesis NEC</u>
<u>W04.6</u>	<u>Arthrodesis Hindfoot Double</u>
<u>W04.1</u>	<u>Arthrodesis Hindfoot Localised</u>
<u>W04.1</u>	<u>Arthrodesis Hindfoot Single</u>
<u>W04.2</u>	<u>Arthrodesis Hindfoot Triple</u>
<u>E35.1</u>	<u>Arytenoidectomy Laryngoscopic</u>
<u>K50.5</u>	<u>Aspiration Artery Coronary Thrombus Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
<u>E48.4</u>	<u>Aspiration Bronchus Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.4</u>	<u>Aspiration Bronchus Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>E48.4</u>	<u>Aspiration Carina Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.4</u>	<u>Aspiration Carina Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>G57.1</u>	<u>Aspiration Duodenum Studies Pancreatic Function Intubation HFQ</u>
<u>W90.1</u>	<u>Aspiration Joint Prosthetic</u>

<u>E48.4</u>	<u>Aspiration Lung Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.4</u>	<u>Aspiration Lung Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>E48.4</u>	<u>Aspiration Respiratory Tract Lower Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.4</u>	<u>Aspiration Respiratory Tract Lower Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>G47.4</u>	<u>Aspiration Stomach Gastric Secretions Study</u>
<u>E48.4</u>	<u>Aspiration Trachea Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.4</u>	<u>Aspiration Trachea Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>R40.2</u>	<u>Assessment Cervical Length Scanning</u>
<u>R40.3</u>	<u>Assessment Cervical Length Scanning</u>
<u>E95.6</u>	<u>Assessment Tuberculosis Preventive Therapy</u>
<u>H57.2</u>	<u>Maintenance Anal Sphincter Artificial NEC</u>
<u>H57.2</u>	<u>Attention Anal Sphincter Artificial NEC</u>
<u>A33.5</u>	<u>Attention Anchoring Tether Neurostimulator Nerve Cranial</u>
<u>L74.3</u>	<u>Attention Arteriovenous Fistula</u>
<u>O54.5</u>	<u>Attention Arteriovenous Graft Synthetic NEC (L)</u>
<u>D09.1</u>	<u>Attention Auditory Canal External Dressing</u>
<u>D09.1</u>	<u>Attention Auditory Canal External Packing</u>
<u>D09.1</u>	<u>Attention Auditory Canal External Ribbon Gauze</u>
<u>O56.1</u>	<u>Attention Catheter Central Peripherally Inserted (L)</u>
<u>L91.7</u>	<u>Attention Catheter Central Venous Tunnelled</u>
<u>O56.3</u>	<u>Attention Catheter Midline (L)</u>
<u>L91.3</u>	<u>Attention Catheter Venous Non-tunnelled</u>
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Attention Cerebroventricular Catheter Shunt</u>
<u>A14.5</u>	<u>Attention Cerebroventricular Shunt NEC</u>
<u>T12.5</u>	<u>Attention Chest Drain NEC</u>
<u>C44.6</u>	<u>Attention Cornea Prosthesis</u>
<u>A33.5</u>	<u>Attention Electrode Neurostimulator Nerve Cranial</u>
<u>G30.5</u>	<u>Attention Gastric Band Access Port</u>
<u>G30.5</u>	<u>Attention Gastric Band Connecting Tube</u>
<u>G30.5</u>	<u>Attention Gastric Port</u>
<u>A33.2</u>	<u>Attention Generator Neurostimulator Nerve Cranial</u>
<u>A70.2</u>	<u>Attention Generator Neurostimulator Nerve Peripheral</u>
<u>A54.4</u>	<u>Attention Intrathecal Pump Drug Delivery Device</u>
<u>C63.4</u>	<u>Attention Iris Prosthetic Replacement</u>
<u>M16.2</u>	<u>Attention Kidney Tube</u>
<u>A33.5</u>	<u>Attention Lead Neurostimulator Nerve Cranial</u>
<u>A72.1</u>	<u>Attention Lead Neurostimulator Nerve Peripheral</u>
<u>A09.6</u>	<u>Attention Neurostimulator Electrode Intracranial</u>

<u>A46.1</u>	<u>Attention Neurostimulator Electrode Spinal Cord</u>
<u>A09.7</u>	<u>Attention Neurostimulator Extension Lead Brain</u>
<u>A09.2</u>	<u>Attention Neurostimulator Generator Brain</u>
<u>A46.1</u>	<u>Attention Neurostimulator Lead Spinal Cord</u>
<u>A33.2</u>	<u>Attention Neurostimulator Nerve Cranial</u>
<u>A46.1</u>	<u>Attention Neurostimulator Wire Spinal Cord</u>
	Maintenance Pack – see Packing
	<u>Attention Pack - see Packing</u>
<u>T46.5</u>	<u>Attention Peritoneal Cavity Catheter Indwelling</u>
<u>T46.5</u>	<u>Attention Peritoneal Cavity Catheter Tunnelled</u>
<u>O56.2</u>	<u>Attention Port Subcutaneous NEC (L)</u>
	Attention Prosthesis – see Prosthesis site
	<u>Attention Prosthesis - see also Prosthesis site</u>
<u>H61.4</u>	<u>Attention Seton Anal Fistula</u>
	Maintenance Shunt – see Shunt site
	<u>Attention Shunt - see Shunt site</u>
<u>H57.6</u>	Maintenance Sphincter Dynamic Graciloplasty
<u>H57.6</u>	<u>Attention Sphincter Dynamic Graciloplasty</u>
<u>A48.4</u>	<u>Attention Spinal Cord Neurostimulator Generator</u>
	<u>Attention Stent - see also Stent site Attention</u>
<u>G30.5</u>	<u>Attention Stomach Banding</u>
<u>N10.3</u>	<u>Attention Testis Prosthesis Replacement</u>
<u>E67.3</u>	<u>Attention Valve Endobronchial Bronchoscopic Fibreoptic</u>
<u>E69.1</u>	<u>Attention Valve Endobronchial Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Attention Ventricle Brain Catheter Shunt</u>
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Attention Ventriculoperitoneal Catheter Shunt</u>
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Attention Ventriculopleural Catheter Shunt</u>
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Attention Ventriculovascular Catheter Shunt</u>
<u>A33.5</u>	<u>Attention Wire Neurostimulator Nerve Cranial</u>
<u>A72.1</u>	<u>Attention Wire Neurostimulator Nerve Peripheral</u>
<u>A84.4</u>	<u>Auditometry Brain Stem Evoked Response</u>
<u>A82.5</u>	<u>Auditory Brain Stem Evoked Response</u>
<u>Z20.2</u>	<u>Auditory Meatus External site</u>
<u>M36.-</u>	<u>Augmentation Bladder</u>
	Augmentation Labour – see Induction Labour
<u>R16.3</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Dilator Balloon NEC</u>
<u>R16.3</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Dilator Osmotic NEC</u>
<u>R16.3</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Mechanical NEC</u>

<u>R16.2</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Medical NEC</u>
<u>R16.4</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Medical Third Stage</u>
<u>Q61.-</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Miscarriage Late</u>
<u>Q61.3</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Miscarriage Late Dilator Balloon</u>
<u>Q61.3</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Miscarriage Late Dilator Osmotic</u>
<u>Q61.2</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Miscarriage Late Intravenous NEC</u>
<u>Q61.3</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Miscarriage Late Mechanical</u>
<u>Q61.2</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Miscarriage Late Medical NEC</u>
<u>Q61.4</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Miscarriage Late Medical Third Stage</u>
<u>Q61.2</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Miscarriage Late Misoprostol NEC</u>
<u>Q61.2</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Miscarriage Late Oxytocin NEC</u>
<u>Q61.2</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Miscarriage Late Prostaglandin NEC</u>
<u>Q61.-</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Miscarriage Late Surgical</u>
<u>R16.2</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Misoprostol NEC</u>
<u>R16.4</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Misoprostol Third Stage</u>
<u>R16.2</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Oxytocin NEC</u>
<u>R16.4</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Oxytocin Third Stage</u>
<u>R16.2</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Prostaglandin NEC</u>
<u>R16.4</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Prostaglandin Third Stage</u>
<u>R16.1</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Rupture Amniotic Membrane Forewater</u>
<u>R16.-</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Surgical</u>
<u>Q61.-</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Termination</u>
<u>Q61.3</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Termination Dilator Balloon</u>
<u>Q61.3</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Termination Dilator Osmotic</u>
<u>Q61.2</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Termination Intravenous NEC</u>
<u>Q61.3</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Termination Mechanical</u>
<u>Q61.2</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Termination Medical NEC</u>
<u>Q61.4</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Termination Medical Third Stage</u>
<u>Q61.2</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Termination Misoprostol NEC</u>
<u>Q61.2</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Termination Oxytocin NEC</u>
<u>Q61.2</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Termination Prostaglandin NEC</u>
<u>Q61.-</u>	<u>Augmentation Labour Termination Surgical</u>
<u>Z20.1</u>	<u>Auricle site</u>
<u>Z20.1</u>	<u>Auricle Skin site</u>
<u>W31.-</u>	<u>Autograft Bone Cortex</u>
<u>W31.1</u>	<u>Autograft Bone Cortex Inlay</u>
<u>W31.2</u>	<u>Autograft Bone Cortex Onlay</u>
<u>W31.1</u>	<u>Autograft Bone Cortical Inlay</u>
<u>W31.2</u>	<u>Autograft Bone Cortical Onlay</u>

<u>W31.5</u>	<u>Autograft Bone Vascularised</u>
<u>O55.1</u>	<u>Autograft Bone Vascularised Free (W)</u>
<u>O55.2</u>	<u>Autograft Bone Vascularised NEC (W)</u>
<u>W83.7</u>	<u>Autograft Osteochondral Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W83.7</u>	<u>Autograft Osteochondral Endoscopic</u>
<u>W83.7</u>	<u>Autograft Osteochondral Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>O48.2</u>	<u>Awake Craniotomy (Y)</u>

B

G30.5	Banding Stomach Maintenance
<u>G30.5</u>	<u>Banding Stomach Attention</u>
<u>O52.7</u>	<u>Basivertebral Nerve site (Z)</u>
<u>Z30.7</u>	<u>Biliarypancreatic Junction site</u>
J53.1	Biopsy Bile Duct Endoscopic Ultrasonic
<u>J79.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Bile Duct Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
H22.-	Biopsy Bowel Lower Endoscopic NEG
H25.-	Biopsy Bowel Lower Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H25.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Bowel Lower Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
H28.-	Biopsy Bowel Lower Sigmoidoscope Rigid
<u>H28.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Bowel Lower Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
A18.1	Biopsy Brain Endoscopic Minimal
A18.4	Biopsy Brain Endoscopic
<u>A18.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Brain Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
A18.-	Ventriculoscopy Brain
<u>A18.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Brain Ventriculoscopy</u>
E49.-	Biopsy Bronchus Bronchoscopic NEC
<u>E51.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Bronchus Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
E51.-	Biopsy Bronchus Endoscopic Rigid
<u>E51.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Bronchus Endoscopic Rigid</u>
H22.-	Biopsy Caecum Endoscopic Fibreoptic
<u>H22.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Caecum Colonoscopy</u>
H22.-	Biopsy Caecum Endoscopic NEG
<u>E49.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Carina Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E51.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Carina Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
H22.-	Biopsy Colon Endoscopic Fibreoptic NEG
<u>H22.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Colon Colonoscopy</u>
H22.-	Biopsy Colon Endoscopic NEG
H22.-	Biopsy Colon Sigmoid Endoscopic NEG
<u>H22.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Colon Sigmoid Colonoscopy</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

H25.-	Biopsy Colon Sigmoid Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H25.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Colon Sigmoid Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
H28.-	Biopsy Colon Sigmoid Sigmoidoscope Rigid
<u>H28.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Colon Sigmoid Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
H25.-	Biopsy Colon Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H25.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Colon Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
H68.4	Biopsy Colonic Pouch Colonoscope
H69.4	Biopsy Colonic Pouch Sigmoidoscope Flexible
H70.4	Biopsy Colonic Pouch Sigmoidoscope Rigid
<u>V05.2</u>	<u>Biopsy Cranium Lesion</u>
<u>G45.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Duodenum & Examination G.I. Tract Upper Endoscopic</u>
<u>G55.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Duodenum Duodenoscopic NEC</u>
G84.1	Biopsy Duodenum Endoscopic Balloon
<u>G84.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Duodenum Enteroscopic Balloon</u>
<u>G45.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Duodenum Prox. & Examination G.I. Tract Upper Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>G45.5</u>	<u>Biopsy Duodenum Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
<u>Q20.2</u>	<u>Biopsy Endometrium NEC</u>
<u>Q42.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Fallopian Tube Endoscopic</u>
Q39.-	Biopsy Fallopian Tube Endoscopic
<u>Q39.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Fallopian Tube Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Q42.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Fallopian Tube Falloposcopic</u>
Q39.-	Biopsy Fallopian Tube Access Minimal
<u>Q39.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Fallopian Tube Laparoscopic</u>
Q42.1	Biopsy Fallopian Tube Lesion Endoscopic
<u>Q42.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Fallopian Tube Lesion Falloposcopic</u>
Q39.-	Biopsy Fallopian Tube NEC
<u>Q39.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Fallopian Tube NEC</u>
<u>R02.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Fetus Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
R02.-	Biopsy Fetus Fetoscopic
<u>R02.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Fetus Fetoscopic</u>
J09.-	Biopsy Gall Bladder Access Minimal
J09.-	Biopsy Gall Bladder Endoscopic
<u>J09.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Gall Bladder Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
J79.1	Biopsy Gallbladder Ultrasound Endoscopic
<u>G45.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Endoscopic</u>
<u>G45.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Gastroscopic</u>
<u>G45.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Oesophagogastrroduodenoscopic</u>
<u>G45.5</u>	<u>Biopsy Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>J79.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Hepatic Duct Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
<u>J79.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Hepatopancreatobiliary System Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
<u>H68.3</u>	<u>Biopsy Ileoanal Pouch Colonoscope</u>
<u>H69.3</u>	<u>Biopsy Ileoanal Pouch Sigmoidoscope Flexible</u>
<u>H70.3</u>	<u>Biopsy Ileoanal Pouch Sigmoidoscope Rigid</u>
<u>G84.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Ileum Endoscopic Balloon</u>
<u>G84.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Ileum Enteroscopic Balloon</u>
<u>G80.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Ileum Ileoscopic</u>
<u>T43.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Intra-abdominal Organ Access Minimal</u>
<u>T43.2</u>	<u>Biopsy Intra-abdominal Organ Endoscopic Percutaneous NEC</u>
<u>T43.4</u>	<u>Biopsy Intra-abdominal Organ Endoscopic Percutaneous Ultrasonic</u>
<u>T43.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Intra-abdominal Organ Laparoscopic NEC</u>
<u>T43.2</u>	<u>Biopsy Intra-abdominal Organ Laparoscopic NEC</u>
<u>T43.4</u>	<u>Biopsy Intra-abdominal Organ Laparoscopic Ultrasonic</u>
<u>T11.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Intrathoracic Organ Access Minimal</u>
<u>T11.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Intrathoracic Organ Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>G84.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Jejunum Endoscopic Balloon</u>
<u>G84.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Jejunum Enteroscopic Balloon</u>
<u>G65.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Jejunum Jejunoscopy</u>
<u>W88.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Joint Arthroscopic NEC</u>
<u>W88.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Joint Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>W88.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Joint Endoscopic Percutaneous NEC</u>
<u>W87.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Joint Knee Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W87.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Joint Knee Endoscopic</u>
<u>W87.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Joint Knee Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>V65.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Joint Temporomandibular Arthroscopic</u>
<u>V65.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Joint Temporomandibular Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>M11.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Kidney Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>M11.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Kidney Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>M11.2</u>	<u>Biopsy Kidney Endoscopic Retrograde</u>
<u>M88.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Kidney Endoscopic Retrograde</u>
<u>M11.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Kidney Laparoscopic</u>
<u>M11.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Kidney Nephroscopic</u>
<u>E36.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Larynx Laryngoscopic</u>
<u>E37.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Larynx Lesion Microlaryngoscopic</u>
<u>J09.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Liver Access Minimal</u>
<u>J09.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Liver Endoscopic</u>
<u>J09.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Liver Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>J79.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Liver Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
<u>E49.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Lung Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E51.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Lung Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>E51.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Lung Endoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>E51.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Lung Endoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>E58.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Lung Ultrasound Endobronchial</u>
<u>E58.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Lung Ultrasound Endobronchial Radial</u>
<u>E58.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Lung Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
<u>E13.4</u>	<u>Biopsy Maxillary Sinus</u>
<u>E12.8</u>	<u>Biopsy Maxillary Sinus Approach Sublabial</u>
<u>E63.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Mediastinum Endoscopic</u>
<u>E63.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Mediastinum Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>E63.4</u>	<u>Biopsy Mediastinum Endoscopic Ultrasonic</u>
<u>E68.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Mediastinum Endoscopic Ultrasound NEC</u>
<u>E63.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Mediastinum Mediastinoscopic</u>
<u>E68.2</u>	<u>Biopsy Mediastinum Ultrasound Endo-oesophageal</u>
<u>E68.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Mediastinum Ultrasound Endobronchial</u>
<u>E68.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Mediastinum Ultrasound Endobronchial Linear</u>
<u>T40.5</u>	<u>Biopsy Mesentery Rectum NEC</u>
<u>E25.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Nasopharynx Pharyngoscopic</u>
<u>G45.5</u>	<u>Biopsy Oesophagus & Examination Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
<u>G45.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Oesophagus & Examination U.G.I. Tract Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>G16.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Oesophagus Endoscopic</u>
<u>G16.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Oesophagus Oesophagoscopic</u>
<u>G16.4</u>	<u>Biopsy Oesophagus Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
<u>Q50.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Ovary Endoscopic</u>
<u>Q50.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Ovary Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Q50.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Ovary Access Minimal</u>
<u>Q50.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Ovary Laparoscopic</u>
<u>Q50.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Ovary NEC</u>
<u>Q50.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Ovary NEC</u>
<u>J74.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Pancreas Endoscopic Ultrasonic</u>
<u>J79.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Pancreas Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
<u>J79.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Pancreatic Duct Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
<u>T43.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Peritoneal Cavity Endoscopic</u>
<u>T43.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Peritoneal Cavity Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T43.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Peritoneal Cavity Access Minimal</u>
<u>T43.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Peritoneal Cavity Laparoscopic</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

T43.1	Biopsy Peritoneum Endoscopic
<u>T43.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Peritoneum Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T43.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Peritoneum Laparoscopic</u>
E25.-	Biopsy Pharynx Pharyngoscopic
T11.-	Biopsy Pleural Cavity Access Minimal
<u>T11.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Pleura Cavity Thoracoscopic</u>
T11.-	Biopsy Pleura Endoscopic
<u>T11.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Pleura Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
T11.-	Biopsy Pleura Access Minimal
<u>T11.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Pleura Thoracoscopic</u>
T11.-	Biopsy Pleural Cavity Endoscopic
<u>T11.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Pleural Cavity Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>H74.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Pouch Colonic Endoscopic</u>
H68.-	Biopsy Pouch Colonoscope
<u>H74.3</u>	<u>Biopsy Pouch Ileoanal Endoscopic</u>
H69.-	Biopsy Pouch Sigmoidoscope Flexible
H70.-	Biopsy Pouch Sigmoidoscope Rigid
<u>M70.2</u>	<u>Biopsy Prostate Transperineal</u>
H22.-	Biopsy Rectum Endoscopic NEC
<u>H22.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Rectum Colonoscopy</u>
H25.-	Biopsy Rectum Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H25.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Rectum Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
H28.-	Biopsy Rectum Sigmoidoscope Rigid
<u>H28.-</u>	<u>Biopsy Rectum Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
<u>H41.2</u>	<u>Biopsy Rectum Transanal</u>
<u>H43.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Rectum Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
E49.-	Biopsy Respiratory Tract Lower Bronchoscopic NEC
<u>E51.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Respiratory Tract Lower Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>G84.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Small Intestine Endoscopic Balloon</u>
<u>G84.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Small Intestine Enteroscopic Balloon</u>
<u>G84.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Small Intestine Lesion Endoscopic Balloon</u>
<u>G45.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Stomach & Examination G.I. Tract Upper Endoscopic</u>
<u>G45.5</u>	<u>Biopsy Stomach Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
E49.-	Biopsy Trachea Bronchoscopic NEC
<u>E51.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Trachea Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
E51.-	Biopsy Trachea Endoscopic Rigid
<u>E51.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Trachea Endoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>M90.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Ureter Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
Q18.1	Biopsy Uterus Endoscopic Minimal

<u>Q63.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Uterus Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Q18.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Uterus Hysteroscopic</u>
<u>Q63.1</u>	<u>Biopsy Uterus Laparoscopic</u>
<u>Q52.4</u>	<u>Biopsy Uterus Ligament Broad Lesion</u>
<u>Q57.5</u>	<u>Biopsy Uterus Ligament Lesion NEC</u>
<u>N20.2</u>	<u>Biopsy Vas Deferens</u>
<u>M43.-</u>	<u>Bladder Operations Increase Capacity Cystoscopic</u>
<u>A54.1</u>	<u>Block Caudal Destructive</u>
<u>A52.2</u>	<u>Block Caudal Non-destructive</u>
<u>A73.5</u>	<u>Block Erector Spinae Plane</u>
<u>A26.3</u>	<u>Block Ganglion Trigeminal Destructive</u>
<u>A76.-</u>	<u>Block Guanethidine Destructive</u>
<u>A81.2</u>	<u>Block Guanethidine Non-destructive</u>
<u>A60.5</u>	<u>Block Nerve Peripheral Destructive</u>
<u>A73.5</u>	<u>Block Nerve Peripheral Non-destructive</u>
<u>A73.5</u>	<u>Block Nerve Root Peripheral Non-destructive</u>
<u>A76.-</u>	<u>Block Nerve Sympathetic Chemical Destructive</u>
<u>A77.-</u>	<u>Block Nerve Sympathetic Cryotherapy Destructive</u>
<u>A79.-</u>	<u>Block Nerve Sympathetic Destructive NEC</u>
<u>A81.2</u>	<u>Block Nerve Sympathetic Non-destructive</u>
<u>A78.-</u>	<u>Block Nerve Sympathetic Radiofrequency Destructive</u>
<u>A36.5</u>	<u>Block Nerve Trigeminal (v) Destructive NEC</u>
<u>A26.3</u>	<u>Block Nerve Trigeminal (v) Ganglion Destructive</u>
<u>A26.3</u>	<u>Block Nerve Trigeminal (v) Intracranial Destructive</u>
<u>A60.5</u>	<u>Block Plexus Peripheral Nerve Destructive</u>
<u>A73.5</u>	<u>Block Plexus Peripheral Nerve Non-destructive</u>
<u>A81.1</u>	<u>Block Stellate Ganglion Non-destructive</u>
	<u>Blockade - see also Block</u>
<u>Z75.8</u>	<u>Body of Pubis site</u>
<u>Z63.-</u>	<u>Bone Frontal site</u>
<u>Z63.-</u>	<u>Bone Occipital site</u>
<u>Z63.-</u>	<u>Bone Parietal site</u>
<u>Z63.-</u>	<u>Bone Petrous site</u>
<u>Z63.-</u>	<u>Bone Temporal site</u>
<u>H24.-</u>	<u>Bowel Lower Operations Therapeutic Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic NEC</u>
<u>H24.-</u>	<u>Bowel Lower Operations Therapeutic Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
	<u>Bowel Small Operations - see Operation Intestine Small</u>
<u>Z27.7</u>	<u>Bowel Small site</u>

A17.-	Brain Ventricle Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic
<u>A17.-</u>	<u>Brain Ventricle Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic</u>
<u>U25.4</u>	<u>Breath Test Urea C13</u>
Q58.-	Breech Delivery Terminated Fetus
<u>Q58.2</u>	<u>Breech Delivery Terminated Pregnancy</u>
<u>E67.1</u>	<u>Bronchoplasty Thermal Bronchoscopic</u>
<u>E48.-</u>	<u>Bronchus Operations Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E69.-</u>	<u>Bronchus Operations Endoscopic Rigid Other</u>
<u>O36.2</u>	<u>Buccal Mucosa site (Z)</u>
<u>E14.2</u>	<u>Bullectomy Ethmoid</u>
<u>L59.1</u>	<u>Bypass Artery Femoral Crossover</u>
<u>L58.1</u>	<u>Bypass Artery Femoral Crossover Emergency</u>
C	
<u>Q09.1</u>	<u>Caesarean Delivery Miscarriage Late</u>
Q09.1	Caesarean Delivery Terminated Fetus
<u>Q09.1</u>	<u>Caesarean Delivery Terminated Pregnancy</u>
<u>Z79.2</u>	<u>Calcaneum site</u>
<u>Z79.2</u>	<u>Calcaneus site</u>
<u>C61.6</u>	<u>Canaloplasty</u>
J08.2	Cannulation Gall Bladder Endoscopic
<u>J08.2</u>	<u>Cannulation Gall Bladder Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
J08.2	Cannulation Gall Bladder Access Minimal
<u>J08.2</u>	<u>Cannulation Gall Bladder Laparoscopic</u>
J08.2	Cannulation Liver Endoscopic
<u>J08.2</u>	<u>Cannulation Liver Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
J08.2	Cannulation Liver Access Minimal
<u>J08.2</u>	<u>Cannulation Liver Laparoscopic</u>
<u>K70.-</u>	<u>Cardiac Pacemaker System Leadless Transvenous</u>
<u>E48.-</u>	<u>Carina Operations Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E69.-</u>	<u>Carina Operations Endoscopic Rigid Other</u>
<u>W83.-</u>	<u>Cartilage Articular Operations Arthroscopic Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>W89.-</u>	<u>Cartilage Articular Operations Arthroscopic Therapeutic Other NEC</u>
W83.-	Cartilage Articular Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic NEC
<u>W83.-</u>	<u>Cartilage Articular Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic NEC</u>
W89.-	Cartilage Articular Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic Other NEC
<u>W89.-</u>	<u>Cartilage Articular Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic Other NEC</u>
<u>W82.-</u>	<u>Cartilage Articular Semilunar Operations Arthroscopic Therapeutic</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

W82.-	Cartilage Articular Semilunar Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic
<u>W82.-</u>	<u>Cartilage Articular Semilunar Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic</u>
O41.-	Cartilage Joint Operations NEC
<u>O41.-</u>	<u>Cartilage Joint Operations NEC (W)</u>
<u>E03.7</u>	<u>Cartilage Repair Perforation Nose Septum</u>
<u>O56.1</u>	<u>Catheter Central Peripherally Inserted Attention (L)</u>
<u>L91.7</u>	<u>Catheter Central Venous Tunnelled Attention</u>
A13.-	Catheter Cerebroventricular Shunt Maintenance
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Catheter Cerebroventricular Shunt Attention</u>
<u>L91.3</u>	<u>Catheter Venous Non-tunnelled Attention</u>
A13.-	Catheter Ventricle Brain Shunt Maintenance
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Catheter Ventricle Brain Shunt Attention</u>
A13.-	Catheter Ventriculoperitoneal Shunt Maintenance
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Catheter Ventriculoperitoneal Shunt Attention</u>
A13.-	Catheter Ventriculopleural Shunt Maintenance
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Catheter Ventriculopleural Shunt Attention</u>
A13.-	Catheter Ventriculovascular Shunt Maintenance
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Catheter Ventriculovascular Shunt Attention</u>
<u>M38.2</u>	<u>Catheterisation Bladder Suprapubic Open</u>
<u>M48.3</u>	<u>Catheterisation Bladder Suprapubic Percutaneous</u>
<u>X42.-</u>	<u>Catheterisation Peritoneal Dialysis NEC</u>
<u>L94.2</u>	<u>Catheterisation Venous Midline</u>
<u>C45.3</u>	<u>Cauterisation Cornea Lesion</u>
<u>Q17.2</u>	<u>Cauterisation Endocervix Lesion Hysteroscopic</u>
<u>Q35.4</u>	<u>Cauterisation Fallopian Tube Bilateral Endoscopic</u>
<u>Q35.1</u>	<u>Cauterisation Fallopian Tube Bilateral Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
Q35.1	Cauterisation Fallopian Tube Bilateral Access Minimal
<u>Q35.1</u>	<u>Cauterisation Fallopian Tube Bilateral Laparoscopic</u>
<u>C29.3</u>	<u>Cauterisation Lacrimal Punctum</u>
<u>C82.1</u>	<u>Cauterisation Retina Lesion</u>
<u>Q62.2</u>	<u>Cauterisation Uterus Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Q62.2</u>	<u>Cauterisation Uterus Lesion Laparoscopic</u>
<u>O52.2</u>	<u>Cervical Plexus site (Z)</u>
<u>U34.1</u>	<u>Challenge Adenosine</u>
<u>U34.1</u>	<u>Challenge Ajmaline</u>
<u>U34.1</u>	<u>Challenge Flecainide</u>
<u>W71.6</u>	<u>Cheilectomy Joint Metatarsophalangeal Joint Great Toe</u>
<u>W71.2</u>	<u>Cheilectomy NEC</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

J37.-	Cholangiography Access Minimal
J18.-	Cholecystectomy Subtotal
J19.2	Cholecystoduodenostomy
J19.4	Cholecystoenterostomy
J19.1	Cholecystantrostomy
J19.1	Cholecystogastrostomy
O19.1	Chondrogenesis Joint Matrix Induced Autologous Arthroscopic (W)
O19.4	Chondrogenesis Joint Matrix Induced Autologous Endoscopic (W)
O19.1	Chondrogenesis Joint Matrix Induced Autologous Endoscopic Percutaneous (W)
W89.1	Chondroplasty Arthroscopic NEC
W83.4	Chondroplasty Articular Abrasion Arthroscopic
W83.4	Chondroplasty Articular Abrasion Endoscopic
W83.4	Chondroplasty Articular Abrasion Endoscopic Percutaneous
W83.5	Chondroplasty Articular Thermal Arthroscopic
W83.5	Chondroplasty Articular Thermal Endoscopic
W83.5	Chondroplasty Articular Thermal Endoscopic Percutaneous
W89.1	Chondroplasty Endoscopic NEC
W89.1	Chondroplasty Endoscopic Percutaneous NEC
D07.4	Clearance Auditory Canal External Suction
D07.2	Clearance Auditory Canal External Wax Suction
Y44.6	Clip Application Organ NOC
H24.6	Clipping Bowel Lower Bleeding Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Flexible
H21.7	Clipping Colon Bleeding Lesion Colonoscopy
H24.6	Clipping Colon Bleeding Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Flexible
H21.7	Clipping Colon Sigmoid Bleeding Lesion Colonoscopy
H24.6	Clipping Colon Sigmoid Bleeding Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Flexible
G46.6	Clipping Duodenum Bleeding Lesion Fibreoptic Endoscopic
G46.6	Clipping Duodenum Bleeding Lesion Gastroscopic
Q35.2	Clipping Fallopian Tube Bilateral Endoscopic
Q35.2	Clipping Fallopian Tube Bilateral Endoscopic Percutaneous
Q35.2	Clipping Fallopian Tube Bilateral Access Minimal
Q35.2	Clipping Fallopian Tube Bilateral Laparoscopic
Q36.-	Clipping Fallopian Tube Endoscopic NEC
Q36.-	Clipping Fallopian Tube Endoscopic Percutaneous NEC
Q36.-	Clipping Fallopian Tube Access Minimal NEC
Q36.-	Clipping Fallopian Tube Laparoscopic NEC
G46.6	Clipping Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Bleeding Lesion Fibreoptic Endoscopic
G20.4	Clipping Oesophagus Bleeding Lesion Endoscopic

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>G20.4</u>	<u>Clipping Oesophagus Oesophagosopic</u>
<u>Y07.2</u>	<u>Clipping NOC</u>
<u>Y07.2</u>	<u>Clipping Organ Cavity Obliteration NOC</u>
<u>Y44.6</u>	<u>Clipping Organ NOC</u>
<u>G46.6</u>	<u>Clipping Stomach Bleeding Lesion Fibreoptic Endoscopic</u>
<u>G46.6</u>	<u>Clipping Stomach Bleeding Lesion Gastroscopic</u>
<u>H15.4</u>	<u>Closure Colostomy</u>
	<u>Closure Fistula – see Closure site Fistula</u>
	<u>Closure Fistula - see also Closure site Fistula</u>
<u>E13.5</u>	<u>Closure Maxillary Sinus Mouth Fistula</u>
<u>Y07.3</u>	<u>Closure Sinus Tract NOC</u>
<u>Y07.3</u>	<u>Closure Sinus Tract NOC</u>
<u>O52.3</u>	<u>Coeliac Plexus site (Z)</u>
H21.-	Colon Operations Endoscopic Fibreoptic Therapeutic NEC
H21.-	Colon Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic NEC
H24.-	Colon Operations Therapeutic Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic NEC
H24.-	Colon Operations Therapeutic Sigmoidoscopy Flexible
H21.-	Colon Sigmoid Operations Endoscopic NEC
H27.-	Colon Sigmoid Operations Sigmoidoscope Rigid NEC
H27.-	Colon Sigmoid Operations Sigmoidoscopy Rigid NEC
H24.-	Colon Sigmoid Operations Therapeutic Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic NEC
H24.-	Colon Sigmoid Operations Therapeutic Sigmoidoscopy Flexible
<u>H19.3</u>	<u>Colorrhaphy</u>
<u>H15.4</u>	<u>Colostomy Closure</u>
<u>H15.5</u>	<u>Colostomy Dilation</u>
<u>H45.1</u>	<u>Colostomy End & Excision Rectum Abdominoperineal Extralevator</u>
<u>H33.1</u>	<u>Colostomy End & Excision Rectum Abdominoperineal Extrasphincteric</u>
<u>H33.1</u>	<u>Colostomy End & Excision Rectum Abdominoperineal Intrasphincteric</u>
<u>H33.4</u>	<u>Colostomy End & Excision Rectum Abdominoperineal</u>
<u>H33.1</u>	<u>Colostomy End & Excision Rectum Abdominoperineal NEC</u>
<u>H15.6</u>	<u>Colostomy Prolapse Reduction</u>
<u>H15.3</u>	<u>Colostomy Refashioning</u>
<u>H15.7</u>	<u>Colostomy Sigmoid Percutaneous Endoscopic</u>
<u>P09.6</u>	<u>Colposcopy Vulva</u>
<u>O36.4</u>	<u>Commissure Lip site (Z)</u>
<u>O36.4</u>	<u>Commissure Oral site (Z)</u>
<u>Y10.5</u>	<u>Compression Organ Balloon NOC</u>
<u>Z65.3</u>	<u>Condyle Mandibular site</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>Z18.5</u>	<u>Conjunctiva Fornix site</u>
<u>M24.3</u>	<u>Construction Bladder Substitute Heterotopic Bowel Catheterisable Cystostomy Continent Appendix</u>
<u>M24.4</u>	<u>Construction Bladder Substitute Heterotopic Bowel Catheterisable Cystostomy Continent Ileum</u> Construction Conduit – see Conduit site <u>Construction Conduit - see also Conduit site</u>
<u>X51.2</u>	<u>Cooling Therapeutic</u> <u>Cordotomy - see Chordotomy</u>
<u>C50.1</u>	<u>Cornea Pachymetry</u>
<u>O36.4</u>	<u>Corner Mouth site (Z)</u>
<u>V14.3</u>	<u>Coronoidectomy</u>
<u>X19.2</u>	<u>Correction Brachial Plexus Injury Obstetric</u>
<u>X27.6</u>	<u>Correction Toe Curly NEC</u>
<u>X27.5</u>	<u>Correction Toe High Riding Congenital</u>
<u>X27.5</u>	<u>Correction Toe Overlapping Congenital</u>
<u>X27.5</u>	<u>Correction Toe Underlapping Congenital</u>
<u>O33.1</u>	<u>Cranial Floor site (Z)</u>
<u>O48.2</u>	<u>Craniotomy Awake (Y)</u>
<u>Y46.-</u>	<u>Cranium Contents Approach Craniotomy</u> Creation Fistula – see Fistulisation <u>Creation Fistula - see also Fistulisation</u>
<u>H32.2</u>	<u>Creation Fistula Mucous</u>
<u>C51.7</u>	<u>Crosslinking Cornea Collagen</u>
<u>M10.4</u>	Cryoablation Kidney Lesion Endoscopic
<u>M10.4</u>	<u>Cryoablation Kidney Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>M10.4</u>	Cryoablation Kidney Lesion Endoscopic Minimal
<u>M10.4</u>	<u>Cryoablation Kidney Lesion Laparoscopic</u>
<u>M87.1</u>	<u>Cryoablation Kidney Lesion Percutaneous</u>
<u>Y13.2</u>	<u>Cryoablation Lesion NOC</u>
<u>Y11.2</u>	<u>Cryoablation NOC</u>
<u>Y23.1</u>	<u>Cryobiopsy Lesion NOC</u>
<u>Y23.1</u>	<u>Cryobiopsy NOC</u>
<u>A61.2</u>	<u>Cryoprobe Nerve Peripheral Lesion</u>
<u>Y13.2</u>	<u>Cryosurgery Lesion NOC</u>
<u>Y11.2</u>	<u>Cryosurgery NOC</u>
<u>Q17.3</u>	<u>Cryotherapy Endocervix Lesion Hysteroscopic</u>
<u>C82.2</u>	<u>Cryotherapy Retina Lesion</u>
<u>Q62.3</u>	<u>Cryotherapy Uterus Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>Q62.3</u>	<u>Cryotherapy Uterus Lesion Laparoscopic</u>
<u>F21.3</u>	<u>Curettage Tooth Socket</u>
<u>C66.4</u>	<u>Cyclophotocoagulation</u>
<u>C66.4</u>	<u>Cyclophotocoagulation Ciliary Body</u>
<u>M42.2</u>	<u>Cystodiathermy Cystoscopic</u>
<u>M42.2</u>	<u>Cystodiathermy Endoscopic</u>
<u>M43.2</u>	<u>Cystodistension</u>
<u>J61.5</u>	<u>Cystoduodenostomy Pancreas</u>
<u>J61.3</u>	<u>Cystojejunostomy Pancreas NEC</u>

<u>E49.-</u>	<u>Cytology Respiratory Tract Lower Brush Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>X13.1</u>	<u>Cytoreduction</u>

D

<u>C26.1</u>	<u>Dacryocystectomy</u>
<u>H52.5</u>	<u>Dearterialisation Haemorrhoid</u>
<u>X12.6</u>	<u>Debridement Amputation Stump</u>
<u>H56.4</u>	<u>Debridement Anal Fissure</u>
<u>V64.1</u>	<u>Debridement Joint Temporomandibular Lesion Arthroscopic</u>
<u>V64.1</u>	<u>Debridement Joint Temporomandibular Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>O41.3</u>	<u>Debridement Labrum Acetabular</u>
<u>O41.3</u>	<u>Debridement Labrum Acetabular (W)</u>
<u>T65.3</u>	<u>Debridement Tendon NEC</u>
<u>W18.4</u>	<u>Decompression Bone</u>
<u>W18.4</u>	<u>Decompression Bone Fourage</u>
<u>W18.4</u>	<u>Decompression Bone Core</u>
<u>H24.5</u>	<u>Decompression Bowel Lower Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic</u>
<u>H24.5</u>	<u>Decompression Bowel Lower Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>A65.1</u>	<u>Decompression Carpal Tunnel</u>
<u>A69.2</u>	<u>Decompression Carpal Tunnel Revision</u>
<u>H21.5</u>	<u>Decompression Colon Endoscopic Fibreoptic NEC</u>
<u>H21.5</u>	<u>Decompression Colon Colonoscopy</u>
<u>H21.5</u>	<u>Decompression Colon Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>H21.5</u>	<u>Decompression Colon Sigmoid Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>H21.5</u>	<u>Decompression Colon Sigmoid Colonoscopy</u>
<u>H24.5</u>	<u>Decompression Colon Sigmoid Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic</u>
<u>H24.5</u>	<u>Decompression Colon Sigmoid Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>H27.5</u>	<u>Decompression Colon Sigmoid Sigmoidoscope Rigid</u>
<u>H27.5</u>	<u>Decompression Colon Sigmoid Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
<u>H24.5</u>	<u>Decompression Colon Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>H24.5</u>	<u>Decompression Colon Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>W84.4</u>	<u>Decompression Joint Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W84.4</u>	<u>Decompression Joint Endoscopic</u>
<u>W84.4</u>	<u>Decompression Joint Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>H21.5</u>	<u>Decompression Rectum Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>H21.5</u>	<u>Decompression Rectum Colonoscopy</u>
<u>H24.5</u>	<u>Decompression Rectum Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic</u>
<u>H24.5</u>	<u>Decompression Rectum Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>H27.5</u>	<u>Decompression Rectum Sigmoidoscope Rigid</u>
<u>H27.5</u>	<u>Decompression Rectum Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
<u>V25.1</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Lumbar Extended & Intertransverse Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine</u>
<u>V25.1</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Lumbar Extended & Intertransverse Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine Non-instrumented</u>
<u>V25.1</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Lumbar Extended & Intertransverse Graft Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine</u>
<u>V25.1</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Lumbar Extended & Intertransverse Graft Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine Non-instrumented</u>
<u>V25.3</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Lumbar Posterior Primary & Intertransverse Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine</u>
<u>V25.3</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Lumbar Posterior Primary & Intertransverse Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine Non-instrumented</u>
<u>V25.3</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Lumbar Posterior Primary & Intertransverse Graft Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine</u>
<u>V25.3</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Lumbar Posterior Primary & Intertransverse Graft Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine Non-instrumented</u>
<u>V26.1</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Lumbar Revisional Extended & Intertransverse Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine</u>
<u>V26.1</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Lumbar Revisional Extended & Intertransverse Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine Non-instrumented</u>
<u>V26.1</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Lumbar Revisional Extended & Intertransverse Graft Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine</u>
<u>V26.1</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Lumbar Revisional Extended & Intertransverse Graft Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine Non-instrumented</u>
<u>V26.3</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Lumbar Revisional Posterior & Intertransverse Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine</u>
<u>V26.3</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Lumbar Revisional Posterior & Intertransverse Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine Non-instrumented</u>
<u>V26.3</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Lumbar Revisional Posterior & Intertransverse Graft Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine</u>
<u>V26.3</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Lumbar Revisional Posterior & Intertransverse Graft Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine Non-instrumented</u>

<u>V24.1</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Thoracic & Fusion Joint Thoracic Spine NEC</u>
<u>V53.3</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Thoracic Anterior</u>
<u>V53.2</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Thoracic Anterior & Fusion Joint Spine Thoracic</u>
<u>V53.5</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Thoracic Anterior Revisional</u>
<u>V53.-</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Thoracic Other</u>
<u>V24.6</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Thoracic Posterior</u>
<u>V53.1</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Thoracic Posterior & Fusion Joint Spine Thoracic</u>
<u>V53.4</u>	<u>Decompression Spine Thoracic Posterior Revisional</u>
<u>Q59.2</u>	<u>Delivery Breech Miscarriage Late</u>
<u>Q58.-</u>	<u>Delivery Breech Terminated Fetus</u>
<u>Q58.-</u>	<u>Delivery Breech Terminated Pregnancy</u>
<u>Q09.1</u>	<u>Delivery Caesarean Miscarriage Late</u>
<u>Q09.1</u>	<u>Delivery Caesarean Terminated Pregnancy</u>
<u>P14.9</u>	<u>Delivery Facilitated Episiotomy Miscarriage Late NEC</u>
<u>P14.9</u>	<u>Delivery Facilitated Episiotomy Terminated Pregnancy NEC</u>
<u>R27.3</u>	<u>Delivery Facilitated Forceps Caesarean</u>
<u>Q59.-</u>	<u>Delivery Miscarriage Late</u>
<u>Q59.1</u>	<u>Delivery Miscarriage Late Cephalic</u>
<u>Q09.1</u>	<u>Delivery Miscarriage Late Open</u>
<u>X69.6</u>	<u>Delivery Radiosurgery Body Stereotactic</u>
<u>X69.6</u>	<u>Delivery Radiotherapy Ablative Stereotactic</u>
<u>X69.5</u>	<u>Delivery Radiotherapy Molecular Infusion Intravenous</u>
<u>X69.4</u>	<u>Delivery Radiotherapy Molecular Injection Intravenous</u>
<u>X65.7</u>	<u>Delivery Radiotherapy Molecular NEC</u>
<u>X69.3</u>	<u>Delivery Radiotherapy Molecular Oral NEC</u>
<u>Q58.-</u>	<u>Delivery Terminated Fetus</u>
<u>Q58.-</u>	<u>Delivery Terminated Pregnancy</u>
<u>Q58.1</u>	<u>Delivery Terminated Pregnancy Cephalic</u>
<u>Q09.1</u>	<u>Delivery Terminated Pregnancy Open</u>
<u>X69.5</u>	<u>Delivery Therapy Radionuclide Infusion Intravenous</u>
<u>X69.4</u>	<u>Delivery Therapy Radionuclide Injection Intravenous</u>
<u>X69.3</u>	<u>Delivery Therapy Radionuclide Oral NEC</u>
<u>R22.1</u>	<u>Delivery Vacuum High</u>
<u>R22.2</u>	<u>Delivery Vacuum Low</u>
<u>R22.4</u>	<u>Delivery Vacuum Mid</u>
<u>Q59.-</u>	<u>Delivery Vaginal Miscarriage Late</u>
<u>Q58.-</u>	<u>Delivery Vaginal Terminated Fetus</u>
<u>Q58.-</u>	<u>Delivery Vaginal Terminated Pregnancy</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

R22.-	Delivery Ventouse
A60.6	Denervation Nerve Peripheral
A60.6	Denervation Nerve Peripheral Destructive NEC
A26.3	Denervation Nerve Trigeminal (v) Intracranial Destructive
A36.5	Denervation Nerve Trigeminal (v) Non-destructive
N20.6	Denervation Spermatic Cord
O36.6	Dentition Baby site (Z)
O36.6	Dentition Deciduous site (Z)
O36.6	Dentition Milk site (Z)
O36.6	Dentition Primary site (Z)
M10.3	Deroofing Kidney Cyst Multiple Endoscopic
M10.3	Deroofing Kidney Cyst Multiple Endoscopic Percutaneous
M10.3	Deroofing Kidney Cyst Multiple Laparoscopic
M04.1	Deroofing Kidney Cyst
M04.1	Deroofing Kidney Cyst Open
M10.6	Deroofing Kidney Cyst Single Endoscopic Percutaneous
M10.6	Deroofing Kidney Cyst Single Laparoscopic
B25.5	Destruction Adrenal Lesion Percutaneous
M42.-	Destruction Bladder Lesion Cystoscopic
H23.-	Destruction Bowel Lower Lesion Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
H23.-	Destruction Bowel Lower Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Flexible
A17.1	Destruction Brain Ventricle Lesion Endoscopic
A17.1	Destruction Brain Ventricle Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous
A17.1	Destruction Brain Ventricle Lesion Ventriculoscopic
E48.3	Destruction Bronchus Lesion Bronchoscopic NEC
E50.-	Destruction Bronchus Lesion Bronchoscopic Rigid
E48.-	Destruction Bronchus Lesion Endoscopic NEC
E48.3	Destruction Bronchus Lesion Endoscopic NEC
H20.-	Destruction Caecum Lesion Endoscopic Fibreoptic
H20.-	Destruction Caecum Lesion Colonoscopy
H20.-	Destruction Caecum Lesion Endoscopic NEC
E48.3	Destruction Carina Lesion Bronchoscopic NEC
E50.-	Destruction Carina Lesion Bronchoscopic Rigid
E48.-	Destruction Carina Lesion Endoscopic NEC
E48.3	Destruction Carina Lesion Endoscopic NEC
H20.-	Destruction Colon Lesion Endoscopic Fibreoptic
H20.-	Destruction Colon Lesion Colonoscopy
H38.1	Destruction Colon Lesion Cryotherapy Endoscopic

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>H38.1</u>	<u>Destruction Colon Lesion Cryotherapy Colonoscopy</u>
H20.-	Destruction Colon Lesion Endoscopic NEC
H23.-	Destruction Colon Lesion Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H23.-</u>	<u>Destruction Colon Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
H20.-	Destruction Colon Sigmoid Lesion Endoscopic NEC
<u>H20.-</u>	<u>Destruction Colon Sigmoid Lesion Colonoscopy</u>
H23.-	Destruction Colon Sigmoid Lesion Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H23.-</u>	<u>Destruction Colon Sigmoid Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
H26.-	Destruction Colon Sigmoid Lesion Sigmoidoscope Rigid
<u>H26.-</u>	<u>Destruction Colon Sigmoid Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
<u>M86.5</u>	<u>Destruction Conduit Intestinal Lesion Endoscopic</u>
<u>M91.4</u>	<u>Destruction Conduit Intestinal Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>G54.1</u>	<u>Destruction Duodenum Lesion Duodenoscopic NEC</u>
<u>G43.-</u>	<u>Destruction Duodenum Proximal Lesion & Exam. U.G.I. Tract Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>Q17.-</u>	<u>Destruction Endocervix Hysteroscopic</u>
E34.-	Destruction Epiglottis Lesion Endoscopic Microtherapeutic
<u>E34.3</u>	<u>Destruction Epiglottis Lesion Endoscopic Microtherapeutic NEC</u>
<u>E34.3</u>	<u>Destruction Epiglottis Lesion Microlaryngoscopic NEC</u>
<u>G42.-</u>	<u>Destruction Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Lesion Gastroscopic</u>
<u>G43.-</u>	<u>Destruction Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Lesion Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>E34.3</u>	<u>Destruction Glottis Lesion Endoscopic Microlaryngoscopic NEC</u>
E34.-	Destruction Glottis Lesion Endoscopic Microtherapeutic
<u>E34.3</u>	<u>Destruction Glottis Lesion Endoscopic Microtherapeutic NEC</u>
<u>G79.1</u>	<u>Destruction Ileum Lesion Ileoscopic</u>
<u>G64.1</u>	<u>Destruction Jejunum Lesion Jejunoscopy</u>
<u>V64.2</u>	<u>Destruction Joint Temporomandibular Lesion Arthroscopic</u>
<u>V64.2</u>	<u>Destruction Joint Temporomandibular Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
M10.4	Destruction Kidney Lesion Endoscopic Minimal
<u>M10.1</u>	<u>Destruction Kidney Lesion Endoscopic Laparoscopic</u>
M10.4	Destruction Kidney Lesion Endoscopic
<u>M10.1</u>	<u>Destruction Kidney Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>M87.2</u>	<u>Destruction Kidney Lesion Percutaneous NEC</u>
<u>E34.3</u>	<u>Destruction Larynx Lesion Endoscopic Microlaryngoscopic NEC</u>
E34.-	Destruction Larynx Lesion Endoscopic Microtherapeutic
<u>E34.3</u>	<u>Destruction Larynx Lesion Endoscopic Microtherapeutic NEC</u>
<u>E35.3</u>	<u>Destruction Larynx Lesion Laryngoscopic</u>
<u>Q57.6</u>	<u>Destruction Ligament Uterus Lesion NEC</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>E48.3</u>	<u>Destruction Lung Lesion Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.-</u>	<u>Destruction Lung Lesion Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
E48.-	Destruction Lung Lesion Endoscopic NEC
<u>E48.3</u>	<u>Destruction Lung Lesion Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E59.6</u>	<u>Destruction Lung Lesion Percutaneous NEC</u>
E62.1	Destruction Mediastinum Lesion Endoscopic
<u>E62.1</u>	<u>Destruction Mediastinum Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>E62.1</u>	<u>Destruction Mediastinum Lesion Mediastinoscopic</u>
<u>T40.4</u>	<u>Destruction Mesentery Rectum Lesion</u>
<u>E24.1</u>	<u>Destruction Nasopharynx Lesion Pharyngoscopic</u>
	<u>Destruction Nerve - see also Block Nerve Destructive</u>
<u>G43.-</u>	<u>Destruction Oesophagus Lesion & Exam. U.G.I. Tract Gastroscopic NEC</u>
Q49.-	Destruction Ovary Lesion Endoscopic
<u>Q49.-</u>	<u>Destruction Ovary Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
Q49.-	Destruction Ovary Lesion Endoscopic Minimal
<u>Q49.-</u>	<u>Destruction Ovary Lesion Laparoscopic</u>
J58.3	Destruction Pancreas Lesion
<u>J58.3</u>	<u>Destruction Pancreas Lesion NEC</u>
<u>J66.6</u>	<u>Destruction Pancreas Lesion Percutaneous NEC</u>
<u>N27.5</u>	<u>Destruction Penis Lesion Laser</u>
T42.2	Destruction Peritoneum Lesion Endoscopic
<u>T42.2</u>	<u>Destruction Peritoneum Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
T42.2	Destruction Peritoneum Lesion Access Minimal
<u>T42.2</u>	<u>Destruction Peritoneum Lesion Laparoscopic</u>
<u>E24.2</u>	<u>Destruction Pharynx Lesion Pharyngoscopic</u>
T10.1	Destruction Pleura Lesion Endoscopic
<u>T10.1</u>	<u>Destruction Pleura Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T10.1</u>	<u>Destruction Pleura Lesion Thoracoscopic</u>
<u>M71.3</u>	<u>Destruction Prostate Lesion Transperineal Percutaneous</u>
<u>G43.-</u>	<u>Destruction Pylorus Lesion Gastroscopic NEC</u>
H20.-	Destruction Rectum Lesion Endoscopic NEC
<u>H20.-</u>	<u>Destruction Rectum Lesion Colonoscopy</u>
H23.-	Destruction Rectum Lesion Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H23.-</u>	<u>Destruction Rectum Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
H26.-	Destruction Rectum Lesion Sigmoidoscope Rigid
<u>H26.-</u>	<u>Destruction Rectum Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
<u>H41.3</u>	<u>Destruction Rectum Lesion Transanal</u>
<u>E48.3</u>	<u>Destruction Respiratory Tract Lower Lesion Bronchoscopic NEC</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

E50.-	<u>Destruction Respiratory Tract Lower Lesion Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
E48.-	<u>Destruction Respiratory Tract Lower Lesion Endoscopic NEC</u>
E48.3	<u>Destruction Respiratory Tract Lower Lesion Endoscopic NEC</u>
G43.-	<u>Destruction Stomach Lesion Gastroscopic NEC</u>
Y10.7	<u>Destruction Thermal Plasma Energy Lesion NOC</u>
Y10.7	<u>Destruction Thermal Plasma Energy NOC</u>
B12.6	<u>Destruction Thyroid Lesion Percutaneous</u>
E48.3	<u>Destruction Trachea Lesion Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
E50.-	<u>Destruction Trachea Lesion Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
E48.-	<u>Destruction Trachea Lesion Endoscopic NEC</u>
E48.3	<u>Destruction Trachea Lesion Endoscopic NEC</u>
M29.1	<u>Destruction Ureter Lesion Ureteroscopic</u>
Q17.-	<u>Destruction Uterus Endoscopic Minimal</u>
Q62.-	<u>Destruction Uterus Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
Q62.4	<u>Destruction Uterus Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
Q62.4	<u>Destruction Uterus Lesion Laparoscopic</u>
J39.4	<u>Dilation Ampulla Vater Balloon Endoscopic & Prosthesis Bile Duct Tubal Insertion</u>
J39.4	<u>Dilation Ampulla Vater Balloon Endoscopic & Bile Duct Stent Insertion</u>
H54.9	<u>Dilation Anus NEC</u>
H24.4	<u>Dilation Bowel Lower Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic</u>
H24.1	<u>Dilation Bowel Lower Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
H21.4	<u>Dilation Caecum Endoscopic Fibreoptic NEC</u>
H21.1	<u>Dilation Caecum Colonoscopy</u>
H21.4	<u>Dilation Caecum Endoscopic NEC</u>
Q10.8	<u>Dilation Cervix Uteri & Curettage Uterus Diagnostic</u>
Q10.8	<u>Dilation Cervix Uteri & Curettage Uterus Diagnostic & Hysteroscopy Diagnostic</u>
Q10.-	<u>Dilation Cervix Uteri & Curettage Uterus NEC</u>
Q10.3	<u>Dilation Cervix Uteri & Curettage Uterus NEC</u>
Q18.9	<u>Dilation Cervix Uteri & Curettage Uterus NEC & Hysteroscopy</u>
Q10.3	<u>Dilation Cervix Uteri & Curettage Uterus Therapeutic</u>
H21.4	<u>Dilation Colon Endoscopic Fibreoptic NEC</u>
H21.1	<u>Dilation Colon Colonoscopy</u>
H21.4	<u>Dilation Colon Endoscopic NEC</u>
H21.4	<u>Dilation Colon Sigmoid Endoscopic NEC</u>
H21.1	<u>Dilation Colon Sigmoid Colonoscopy</u>
H24.4	<u>Dilation Colon Sigmoid Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic</u>
H24.1	<u>Dilation Colon Sigmoid Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

H27.1	Dilation Colon Sigmoid Sigmoidoscope Rigid
<u>H27.1</u>	<u>Dilation Colon Sigmoid Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
H24.1	Dilation Colon Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H24.1</u>	<u>Dilation Colon Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>H15.5</u>	<u>Dilation Colostomy</u>
<u>M86.6</u>	<u>Dilation Conduit Intestinal Endoscopic</u>
<u>M91.5</u>	<u>Dilation Conduit Intestinal Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>G54.2</u>	<u>Dilation Duodenum Duodenoscopic NEC</u>
<u>G44.3</u>	<u>Dilation Duodenum Prox. & Examination U.G.I. Tract Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>D22.4</u>	<u>Dilation Eustachian Canal Balloon</u>
<u>C61.6</u>	<u>Dilation Eye Trabecular Meshwork</u>
<u>G44.3</u>	<u>Dilation Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>G79.2</u>	<u>Dilation Ileum Ileoscopic</u>
<u>G64.2</u>	<u>Dilation Jejunum Jejunoscopy</u>
<u>G44.3</u>	<u>Dilation Oesophagus & Examination U.G.I. Tract Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>G15.-</u>	<u>Dilation Oesophagus Oesophagoscopy NEC</u>
<u>G44.6</u>	<u>Dilation Oesophagus Sphincter Gastroscopic Pressure Controlled</u>
<u>G15.5</u>	<u>Dilation Oesophagus Web Oesophagoscopy NEC</u>
<u>G44.3</u>	<u>Dilation Pylorus Gastroscopic NEC</u>
H21.4	Dilation Rectum Endoscopic NEC
<u>H21.1</u>	<u>Dilation Rectum Colonoscopy</u>
H24.1	Dilation Rectum Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H24.1</u>	<u>Dilation Rectum Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
H27.1	Dilation Rectum Sigmoidoscope Rigid
<u>H27.1</u>	<u>Dilation Rectum Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
<u>C61.6</u>	<u>Dilation Schlemm Canal</u>
<u>G44.3</u>	<u>Dilation Stomach Gastroscopic NEC</u>
M27.7	Dilation Ureter Ureteroscopic
<u>M29.4</u>	<u>Dilation Ureter Ureteroscopic</u>
<u>M78.2</u>	<u>Dilation Urethra Balloon Endoscopic</u>
M76.4	Dilation Urethra Endoscopic
<u>M76.4</u>	<u>Dilation Urethra Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>X07.2</u>	<u>Disarticulation Shoulder</u>
<u>T84.1</u>	<u>Dissection Lymph Node Targeted</u>
<u>M43.2</u>	<u>Distension Bladder Hydrostatic Cystoscopic</u>
<u>W17.-</u>	<u>Distraction Osteogenesis</u>
<u>M03.3</u>	<u>Diverticulectomy Calyceal Kidney</u>
<u>M03.3</u>	<u>Diverticulectomy Kidney</u>

<u>E23.3</u>	<u>Diverticulectomy Pharynx Open</u>
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Division Abdomen Adhesions Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Division Abdomen Adhesions Extensive Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Division Abdomen Adhesions Extensive Laparoscopic</u>
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Division Abdomen Adhesions Laparoscopic</u>
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Division Bowel Adhesions Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Division Bowel Adhesions Extensive Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Division Bowel Adhesions Extensive Laparoscopic</u>
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Division Bowel Adhesions Laparoscopic</u>
<u>A51.4</u>	<u>Division Epidural Adhesions Endoscopic</u>
<u>A51.4</u>	<u>Division Epidural Adhesions Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T54.5</u>	<u>Division Finger Fascia Needle</u>
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Division Mesentery Adhesions Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Division Mesentery Adhesions Extensive Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Division Mesentery Adhesions Extensive Laparoscopic</u>
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Division Mesentery Adhesions Laparoscopic</u>
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Division Omentum Adhesions Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Division Omentum Adhesions Extensive Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Division Omentum Adhesions Extensive Laparoscopic</u>
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Division Omentum Adhesions Laparoscopic</u>
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Division Peritoneum Adhesions Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Division Peritoneum Adhesions Extensive Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Division Peritoneum Adhesions Extensive Laparoscopic</u>
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Division Peritoneum Adhesions Laparoscopic</u>
<u>W84.3</u>	<u>Division Synovial Plica Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W84.3</u>	<u>Division Synovial Plica Endoscopic</u>
<u>W84.3</u>	<u>Division Synovial Plica Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>W84.3</u>	<u>Division Synovial Plica Knee Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W84.3</u>	<u>Division Synovial Plica Knee Endoscopic</u>
<u>W84.3</u>	<u>Division Synovial Plica Knee Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>X45.1</u>	<u>Donation Kidney</u>
<u>X45.1</u>	<u>Donation Kidney Live</u>
<u>X45.1</u>	<u>Donation Nephrectomy Live</u>
<u>Y99.5</u>	<u>Donor Status Live Haploidentical</u>
<u>Y99.5</u>	<u>Donor Status Live Related Half Matched</u>
<u>T31.5</u>	<u>Drainage Abdominal Wall Abscess Anterior</u>
<u>T39.8</u>	<u>Drainage Abdominal Wall Abscess Posterior</u>
	<u>Drainage Abscess – see Drainage site Lesion</u>
	<u>Drainage Abscess - see also Drainage site Lesion</u>

~~Drainage Abscess – see Incision site Lesion~~

R07.2	Drainage Amniotic Fluid Twin to Twin Serial Endoscopic
R07.2	Drainage Amniotic Fluid Twin to Twin Serial Endoscopic Percutaneous
H03.1	Drainage Appendiceal Abscess
H03.1	Drainage Appendix Abscess
H03.-	Drainage Appendix
H03.2	Drainage Appendix NEC
T46.2	Drainage Ascites NEC
M38.2	Drainage Bladder Suprapubic Tube
M38.2	Drainage Bladder Suprapubic Tube Open
D04.2	Drainage Ear External Abscess
D04.1	Drainage Ear External Haematoma
D04.3	Drainage Ear External Seroma
C60.-	Drainage Eye Anterior Chamber Tube
C60.-	Drainage Eye Anterior Chamber Tube NEC
C60.7	Drainage Eye Anterior Chamber Tube Valved
T34.3	Drainage Intra-abdominal Abscess Open NEC
T45.3	Drainage Intra-abdominal Abscess Percutaneous Image Controlled NEC
T34.3	Drainage Intra-peritoneal Abscess Open NEC
T45.3	Drainage Intra-peritoneal Abscess Percutaneous Image Controlled NEC
	Drainage Lesion – see Drainage site Lesion
	Drainage Lesion - see also Drainage site Lesion
Y22.9	Drainage Lesion Organ NOC
E12.2	Drainage Maxillary Sinus Approach Sublabial
E13.1	Drainage Maxillary Sinus NEC
Y22.9	Drainage Organ NOC
Q49.3	Drainage Ovary Cyst Endoscopic
Q49.3	Drainage Ovary Cyst Endoscopic Percutaneous
Q49.3	Drainage Ovary Cyst Access Minimal
Q49.3	Drainage Ovary Cyst Laparoscopic
J61.5	Drainage Pancreas Cyst Duodenum
J61.3	Drainage Pancreas Cyst Jejunum NEC
J61.1	Drainage Pancreas Cyst Stomach Open
T46.2	Drainage Peritoneum Ascites Large Volume
T46.2	Drainage Peritoneum Ascites NEC
T46.2	Drainage Peritoneum Ascites Therapeutic
N32.2	Drainage Priapism

<u>D08.7</u>	<u>Dressing Auditory Canal External Insertion</u>
<u>W83.1</u>	<u>Drilling Cartilage Articular Lesion Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W83.1</u>	<u>Drilling Cartilage Articular Lesion Endoscopic</u>
<u>W83.1</u>	<u>Drilling Cartilage Articular Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>W84.5</u>	<u>Drilling Epiphysis Cartilage Articular Repair Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W84.5</u>	<u>Drilling Epiphysis Cartilage Articular Repair Endoscopic</u>
<u>W84.5</u>	<u>Drilling Epiphysis Cartilage Articular Repair Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Q49.4</u>	<u>Drilling Ovary Endoscopic</u>
<u>Q49.4</u>	<u>Drilling Ovary Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Q49.4</u>	<u>Drilling Ovary Endoscopic Minimal</u>
<u>Q49.4</u>	<u>Drilling Ovary Laparoscopic</u>
<u>Z30.6</u>	<u>Duodenal Papilla Major site</u>
<u>O34.6</u>	<u>Duodenal Papilla Minor site (Z)</u>
<u>G54.-</u>	<u>Duodenum Operations Duodenoscopic Therapeutic NEC</u>

E

<u>E97.4</u>	<u>Education Disorder Breathing Pattern</u>
<u>R44.1</u>	<u>Electrocardiography Monitoring Electrodes Abdominal</u>
<u>R44.2</u>	<u>Electrocardiography Monitoring Fetal Electrodes Scalp</u>
<u>Y12.3</u>	<u>Electroporation Lesion NOC</u>
<u>Y17.7</u>	<u>Electroporation Lesion NOC</u>
<u>Y12.3</u>	<u>Electroporation Lesion with Chemotherapy NOC</u>
<u>Y10.6</u>	<u>Electroporation Organ NOC</u>
<u>E67.3</u>	<u>Endobronchial Valve Bronchoscopic Fibreoptic Attention</u>
<u>E69.1</u>	<u>Endobronchial Valve Bronchoscopic Rigid Attention</u>
<u>Q17.-</u>	<u>Endocervix Operations Hysteroscopic Therapeutic</u>
<u>C66.4</u>	<u>Endocytphotocoagulation</u>
<u>G83.-</u>	<u>Endoscopy Small Intestine Therapeutic Balloon</u>
<u>G84.-</u>	<u>Enteroscopy Balloon</u>
<u>G84.-</u>	<u>Enteroscopy Diagnostic Double Balloon</u>
<u>G84.-</u>	<u>Enteroscopy Diagnostic Push</u>
<u>G84.-</u>	<u>Enteroscopy Diagnostic Push-and-Pull</u>
<u>G84.-</u>	<u>Enteroscopy Diagnostic Single Balloon</u>
<u>G83.-</u>	<u>Enteroscopy Therapeutic Double Balloon</u>
<u>G83.-</u>	<u>Enteroscopy Therapeutic Single Balloon</u>
<u>M07.3</u>	<u>Enucleation Kidney Lesion Endoscopic Retrograde</u>
<u>M07.3</u>	<u>Enucleation Kidney Lesion Ureteroscopic</u>
<u>A52.7</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Caudal Foraminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.2</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Caudal Interlaminar Therapeutic</u>

<u>A52.2</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Caudal Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>A52.7</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Caudal Transforaminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>A56.1</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Cervical Foraminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.4</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Cervical Interlaminar Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.4</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Cervical Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>A56.1</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Cervical Transforaminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.6</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Lumbar Foraminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.1</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Lumbar Interlaminar Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.1</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Lumbar Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>A52.6</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Lumbar Transforaminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.7</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Sacral Foraminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.2</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Sacral Interlaminar Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.2</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Sacral Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>A52.7</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Sacral Transforaminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>A56.2</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Thoracic Foraminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.5</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Thoracic Interlaminar Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.5</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Thoracic Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>A56.2</u>	<u>Epidural Injection Thoracic Transforaminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>E34.-</u>	<u>Epiglottis Operations Endoscopic Microlaryngoscopic</u>
<u>W27.-</u>	<u>Epiphysiodesis Permanent NEC</u>
<u>W27.2</u>	<u>Epiphysiolysis</u>
<u>P14.9</u>	<u>Episiotomy Facilitate Delivery Miscarriage Late NEC</u>
<u>P14.-</u>	<u>Episiotomy Facilitate Delivery Terminated Fetus</u>
<u>P14.9</u>	<u>Episiotomy Facilitate Delivery Terminated Pregnancy NEC</u>
<u>E14.2</u>	<u>Ethmoidectomy Anterior</u>
<u>E14.2</u>	<u>Ethmoidectomy Posterior</u>
<u>Q05.4</u>	<u>Evacuation Cervix Uteri Products Conception</u>
<u>H44.3</u>	<u>Evacuation Rectum Faeces Impacted Manual</u>
<u>H44.6</u>	<u>Evacuation Rectum Faeces Manual</u>
<u>C87.7</u>	<u>Evaluation Retina Fundus Autofluorescence</u>
<u>A84.4</u>	<u>Evoked Potential Recording Auditory</u>
<u>A82.5</u>	<u>Evoked Potential Recording Auditory</u>
<u>A84.4</u>	<u>Evoked Potential Recording Motor</u>
<u>A82.7</u>	<u>Evoked Potential Recording Motor</u>
<u>A84.4</u>	<u>Evoked Potential Recording</u>
<u>A84.4</u>	<u>Evoked Potential Recording NEC</u>
<u>A84.4</u>	<u>Evoked Potential Recording Sensory</u>
<u>A82.6</u>	<u>Evoked Potential Recording Sensory</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>A82.6</u>	<u>Evoked Potential Recording Somatosensory</u>
<u>A84.4</u>	<u>Evoked Potential Recording Visual</u>
<u>A82.4</u>	<u>Evoked Potential Recording Visual</u>
<u>J53.-</u>	<u>Examination Bile Duct Endoscopic Ultrasonic</u>
<u>J79.-</u>	<u>Examination Bile Duct Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
<u>H25.-</u>	<u>Examination Bowel Lower Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic</u>
<u>H25.-</u>	<u>Examination Bowel Lower Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>A18.-</u>	<u>Examination Brain Ventricle Endoscopic Diagnostic</u>
<u>A18.-</u>	<u>Examination Brain Ventricle Endoscopic Percutaneous Diagnostic</u>
<u>E49.-</u>	<u>Examination Bronchus Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E51.-</u>	<u>Examination Bronchus Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>H22.-</u>	<u>Examination Caecum Endoscopic Fibreoptic</u>
<u>H22.-</u>	<u>Examination Caecum Colonoscopy</u>
<u>H22.-</u>	<u>Examination Caecum Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E49.-</u>	<u>Examination Carina Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E51.-</u>	<u>Examination Carina Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>H22.-</u>	<u>Examination Colon Endoscopic Fibreoptic NEC</u>
<u>H22.-</u>	<u>Examination Colon Colonoscopy</u>
<u>H22.-</u>	<u>Examination Colon Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>H22.-</u>	<u>Examination Colon Sigmoid Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>H22.-</u>	<u>Examination Colon Sigmoid Colonoscopy</u>
<u>H25.-</u>	<u>Examination Colon Sigmoid Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic</u>
<u>H25.-</u>	<u>Examination Colon Sigmoid Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>H28.-</u>	<u>Examination Colon Sigmoid Sigmoidoscope Rigid</u>
<u>H28.-</u>	<u>Examination Colon Sigmoid Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
<u>H25.-</u>	<u>Examination Colon Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic</u>
<u>H25.-</u>	<u>Examination Colon Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>H68.2</u>	<u>Examination Colonic Pouch Colonoscope</u>
<u>H69.2</u>	<u>Examination Colonic Pouch Sigmoidoscope Flexible</u>
<u>H70.2</u>	<u>Examination Colonic Pouch Sigmoidoscope Rigid</u>
<u>M92.1</u>	<u>Examination Conduit Intestinal Percutaneous Endoscopic</u>
<u>G55.-</u>	<u>Examination Duodenum Duodenoscopic NEC</u>
<u>D28.3</u>	<u>Examination Ear Microscopic</u>
<u>Q18.-</u>	<u>Examination Endocervix Endoscopic</u>
<u>E36.-</u>	<u>Examination Epiglottis Laryngoscopic</u>
<u>E37.-</u>	<u>Examination Epiglottis Microlaryngoscopic</u>
<u>Q42.-</u>	<u>Examination Fallopian Tube Endoscopic</u>
<u>Q39.-</u>	<u>Examination Fallopian Tube Endoscopic</u>
<u>Q39.-</u>	<u>Examination Fallopian Tube Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

R02.-	Examination Fetus Endoscopic
<u>R02.-</u>	<u>Examination Fetus Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
J09.-	Examination Gall Bladder Endoscopic
<u>J09.-</u>	<u>Examination Gall Bladder Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>J79.-</u>	<u>Examination Gallbladder Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
<u>G45.-</u>	<u>Examination Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Gastroscopic NEC</u>
Q55.5	Examination Genital Tract Female Ultrasound Transvaginal
<u>Q55.5</u>	<u>Examination Genital Tract Female Ultrasound Transvaginal NEC</u>
<u>R36.5</u>	<u>Examination Genital Tract Female Ultrasound Transvaginal Obstetric</u>
<u>E36.-</u>	<u>Examination Glottis Laryngoscopic</u>
<u>E37.-</u>	<u>Examination Glottis Microlaryngoscopic</u>
<u>J79.-</u>	<u>Examination Hepatic Duct Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
<u>J79.-</u>	<u>Examination Hepatopancreatobiliary System Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
H68.4	Examination Ileoanal Pouch Colonoscope
H69.4	Examination Ileoanal Pouch Sigmoidoscope Flexible
H70.4	Examination Ileoanal Pouch Sigmoidoscope Rigid
G80.3	Examination Ileum Endoscopic Balloon Diagnostic
<u>G80.-</u>	<u>Examination Ileum Ileoscopic</u>
<u>G65.-</u>	<u>Examination Jejunum Jejunosopic</u>
<u>W88.-</u>	<u>Examination Joint Arthroscopic NEC</u>
W88.-	Examination Joint Endoscopic NEC
<u>W88.-</u>	<u>Examination Joint Endoscopic Percutaneous NEC</u>
<u>W87.-</u>	<u>Examination Joint Knee Arthroscopic</u>
W87.-	Examination Joint Knee Endoscopic
<u>W87.-</u>	<u>Examination Joint Knee Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>V65.-</u>	<u>Examination Joint Temporomandibular Arthroscopic</u>
<u>V65.-</u>	<u>Examination Joint Temporomandibular Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
M11.-	Examination Kidney Endoscopic
<u>M11.-</u>	<u>Examination Kidney Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>M88.-</u>	<u>Examination Kidney Endoscopic Retrograde</u>
M11.3	Examination Kidney Endoscopic Retrograde NEC
<u>E36.-</u>	<u>Examination Larynx Laryngoscopic</u>
<u>E37.-</u>	<u>Examination Larynx Microlaryngoscopic</u>
J09.-	Examination Liver Endoscopic NEC
<u>J09.-</u>	<u>Examination Liver Endoscopic Percutaneous NEC</u>
J17.-	Examination Liver Endoscopic Ultrasonic
<u>J79.-</u>	<u>Examination Liver Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
<u>E49.-</u>	<u>Examination Lung Bronchoscopic NEC</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>E51.-</u>	<u>Examination Lung Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>E58.-</u>	<u>Examination Lung Ultrasound Endobronchial</u>
<u>E58.-</u>	<u>Examination Lung Ultrasound Endobronchial Radial</u>
<u>E58.-</u>	<u>Examination Lung Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
E63.-	Examination Mediastinum Endoscopic
<u>E63.-</u>	<u>Examination Mediastinum Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>E63.-</u>	<u>Examination Mediastinum Mediastinoscopic</u>
E63.3	Examination Mediastinum Ultrasound Endo-oesophageal
<u>E68.4</u>	<u>Examination Mediastinum Ultrasound Endo-oesophageal</u>
E63.2	Examination Mediastinum Ultrasound Endobronchial
<u>E68.3</u>	<u>Examination Mediastinum Ultrasound Endobronchial</u>
<u>E68.3</u>	<u>Examination Mediastinum Ultrasound Endobronchial Linear</u>
<u>E37.-</u>	<u>Examination Microlaryngoscopic</u>
<u>E25.-</u>	<u>Examination Nasopharynx Pharyngoscopic</u>
<u>G16.-</u>	<u>Examination Oesophagus Oesophagoscopic NEC</u>
Q50.-	Examination Ovary Endoscopic
<u>Q50.-</u>	<u>Examination Ovary Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
J74.-	Examination Pancreas Endoscopic Ultrasonic
<u>J79.-</u>	<u>Examination Pancreas Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
<u>J79.-</u>	<u>Examination Pancreatic Duct Ultrasound Endoscopic</u>
T43.-	Examination Peritoneal Cavity Endoscopic
<u>T43.-</u>	<u>Examination Peritoneal Cavity Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
T43.-	Examination Peritoneal Cavity Endoscopic Ultrasonic
<u>T43.3</u>	<u>Examination Peritoneal Cavity Endoscopic Percutaneous Ultrasonic</u>
<u>T43.3</u>	<u>Examination Peritoneal Cavity Laparoscopic Ultrasonic</u>
T43.-	Examination Peritoneum Endoscopic
<u>T43.-</u>	<u>Examination Peritoneum Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>E25.-</u>	<u>Examination Pharynx Pharyngoscopic</u>
<u>T11.-</u>	<u>Examination Pleura Cavity Thoracoscopic</u>
T11.-	Examination Pleura Endoscopic
<u>T11.-</u>	<u>Examination Pleura Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T11.-</u>	<u>Examination Pleura Thoracoscopic</u>
T11.-	Examination Pleural Cavity Endoscopic
<u>T11.-</u>	<u>Examination Pleural Cavity Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>H74.2</u>	<u>Examination Pouch Colonic Endoscopic</u>
H68.-	Examination Pouch Colonoscope
<u>H74.-</u>	<u>Examination Pouch Enteric Endoscopic</u>
<u>H74.4</u>	<u>Examination Pouch Ileoanal Endoscopic</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

H69.-	Examination Pouch Sigmoidoscope Flexible
H70.-	Examination Pouch Sigmoidoscope Rigid
G45.-	Examination Pylorus Gastroscopic NEC
H22.-	Examination Rectum Endoscopic NEC
H22.-	Examination Rectum Colonoscopy
H25.-	Examination Rectum Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
H25.-	Examination Rectum Sigmoidoscopy Flexible
H28.-	Examination Rectum Sigmoidoscope Rigid
H28.-	Examination Rectum Sigmoidoscopy Rigid
H43.-	Examination Rectum Ultrasound Endoscopic
E49.-	Examination Respiratory Tract Lower Bronchoscopic NEC
E51.-	Examination Respiratory Tract Lower Bronchoscopic Rigid
G84.-	Examination Small Intestine Endoscopic Balloon
G84.-	Examination Small Intestine Enteroscopic Balloon
G45.-	Examination Stomach Gastroscopic NEC
E49.-	Examination Trachea Bronchoscopic NEC
E51.-	Examination Trachea Bronchoscopic Rigid
M90.-	Examination Ureter Endoscopic Percutaneous
Q63.-	Examination Uterus Endoscopic Percutaneous
Q55.5	Examination Vagina Ultrasound
Q55.5	Examination Vagina Ultrasound NEC
R36.5	Examination Vagina Ultrasound Obstetric
H61.1	Excision Anal Fistula
L53.4	Excision Artery Iliac
V71.2	Excision Bone Cranium Partial
V71.1	Excision Bone Cranium Total
B34.-	Excision Breast Duct
B41.3	Excision Breast Lesion Vacuum
B41.3	Excision Breast Lesion Vacuum Assisted
E14.2	Excision Bulla Ethmoid
W83.6	Excision Cartilage Articular Arthroscopic NEC
W83.6	Excision Cartilage Articular Endoscopic NEC
W83.6	Excision Cartilage Articular Endoscopic Percutaneous NEC
W82.-	Excision Cartilage Semilunar Arthroscopic
W82.-	Excision Cartilage Semilunar Endoscopic
W82.-	Excision Cartilage Semilunar Endoscopic Percutaneous
Q01.6	Excision Cervix Uteri Stump
H20.6	Excision Colon Lesion Endoscopic Fibreoptic NEC

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>H20.6</u>	<u>Excision Colon Lesion Colonoscopy</u>
<u>V29.4</u>	<u>Excision Disc Intervertebral Cervical & Fusion Joint Cervical Spine Interbody</u>
<u>V29.4</u>	<u>Excision Disc Intervertebral Cervical & Graft & Cage Interbody Fusion Joint Cervical Spine</u>
<u>V29.-</u>	<u>Excision Disc Intervertebral Cervical Posterior</u>
<u>V30.-</u>	<u>Excision Disc Intervertebral Cervical Posterior Revisional</u>
<u>V30.4</u>	<u>Excision Disc Intervertebral Cervical Revisional & Fusion Joint Spine Cervical Interbody</u>
<u>V30.4</u>	<u>Excision Disc Intervertebral Cervical Revisional & Graft & Cage Interbody Fusion Joint Spine Cervical</u>
<u>V33.3</u>	<u>Excision Disc Intervertebral Lumbar Anterior Primary & Fusion Spine Lumbar Graft & Cage Interbody</u>
<u>V33.3</u>	<u>Excision Disc Intervertebral Lumbar Anterior Primary & Fusion Spine Lumbar Interbody</u>
<u>V33.6</u>	<u>Excision Disc Intervertebral Lumbar Anterior Primary & Instrumentation Lumbar Spine Posterior</u>
<u>V34.3</u>	<u>Excision Disc Intervertebral Lumbar Revisional Anterior & Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Graft & Cage Interbody</u>
<u>V34.3</u>	<u>Excision Disc Intervertebral Lumbar Revisional Anterior & Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Interbody</u>
<u>V31.-</u>	<u>Excision Disc Intervertebral Thoracic Posterior</u>
<u>V32.-</u>	<u>Excision Disc Intervertebral Thoracic Posterior Revisional</u>
<u>M03.3</u>	<u>Excision Diverticulum Calyceal Kidney</u>
<u>M03.3</u>	<u>Excision Diverticulum Kidney</u>
<u>D02.3</u>	<u>Excision Ear External Lesion Wedge</u>
<u>D02.1</u>	<u>Excision Ear External Lesion Wide</u>
<u>D02.3</u>	<u>Excision Ear External Skin Lesion Wedge</u>
<u>D02.1</u>	<u>Excision Ear External Skin Lesion Wide</u>
<u>D01.2</u>	<u>Excision Ear External Wedge</u>
<u>D01.2</u>	<u>Excision Ear External Wide</u>
<u>T51.3</u>	<u>Excision Fascia Presacral</u>
<u>N30.3</u>	<u>Excision Foreskin</u>
<u>B27.5</u>	<u>Excision Gynaecomastia NEC</u>
<u>G79.1</u>	<u>Excision Ileum Lesion Ileoscopic</u>
<u>W07.3</u>	<u>Excision Intramuscular Ossification Heterotopic</u>
<u>G64.1</u>	<u>Excision Jejunum Lesion Jejunoscopic</u>
<u>O19.2</u>	<u>Excision Joint Knee Hoffa Fat Pad Arthroscopic (W)</u>
<u>O19.2</u>	<u>Excision Joint Knee Hoffa Fat Pad Endoscopic Percutaneous (W)</u>
<u>O19.2</u>	<u>Excision Joint Knee Infrapatellar Fat Pad Arthroscopic (W)</u>
<u>O19.2</u>	<u>Excision Joint Knee Infrapatellar Fat Pad Endoscopic (W)</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>O19.2</u>	<u>Excision Joint Knee Infrapatellar Fat Pad Endoscopic Percutaneous (W)</u>
<u>W71.6</u>	<u>Excision Joint Osteophyte Metatarsophalangeal Joint Great Toe</u>
<u>W71.2</u>	<u>Excision Joint Osteophyte</u>
<u>W71.2</u>	<u>Excision Joint Osteophyte NEC</u>
<u>V64.1</u>	<u>Excision Joint Temporomandibular Lesion Arthroscopic</u>
<u>V64.1</u>	<u>Excision Joint Temporomandibular Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>B34.-</u>	<u>Excision Lactiferous Duct</u>
<u>E35.2</u>	<u>Excision Larynx Lesion Laryngoscopic NEC</u>
<u>T41.7</u>	<u>Excision Ligament Peritoneum</u>
<u>J02.4</u>	<u>Excision Liver Wedge NEC</u>
<u>J02.4</u>	<u>Excision Liver Wedge Single</u>
<u>T84.1</u>	<u>Excision Lymph Node Targeted</u>
<u>B34.2</u>	<u>Excision Mammary Duct Single</u>
<u>B34.1</u>	<u>Excision Mammary Ducts Total</u>
<u>V14.2</u>	<u>Excision Mandible Extensive</u>
<u>V14.3</u>	<u>Excision Mandible Marginal NEC</u>
<u>V14.3</u>	<u>Excision Mandible Partial</u>
<u>V14.3</u>	<u>Excision Mandible Rim NEC</u>
<u>V14.2</u>	<u>Excision Mandible Segmental</u>
<u>V14.2</u>	<u>Excision Mandible Segmental Subtotal</u>
<u>V14.2</u>	<u>Excision Mandible Subtotal</u>
<u>E13.2</u>	<u>Excision Maxillary Sinus Lesion</u>
<u>E62.4</u>	<u>Excision Mediastinum Lesion Endoscopic</u>
<u>E62.1</u>	<u>Excision Mediastinum Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>E62.1</u>	<u>Excision Mediastinum Lesion Mediastinoscopic</u>
<u>W82.-</u>	<u>Excision Meniscus Joint Knee Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W82.-</u>	<u>Excision Meniscus Joint Knee Endoscopic</u>
<u>W82.-</u>	<u>Excision Meniscus Joint Knee Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T38.6</u>	<u>Excision Mesentery Colon NEC</u>
<u>T38.5</u>	<u>Excision Mesentery Colon Total</u>
<u>T40.3</u>	<u>Excision Mesentery Rectum Lesion</u>
<u>T40.2</u>	<u>Excision Mesentery Rectum NEC</u>
<u>T40.1</u>	<u>Excision Mesentery Rectum Total</u>
<u>T38.6</u>	<u>Excision Mesocolon NEC</u>
<u>T38.5</u>	<u>Excision Mesocolon Total</u>
<u>T40.2</u>	<u>Excision Mesorectum NEC</u>
<u>T40.1</u>	<u>Excision Mesorectum Total</u>
<u>E24.1</u>	<u>Excision Nasopharynx Lesion Pharyngoscopic</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>A58.3</u>	<u>Excision Nerve Root Spinal Multiple</u>
<u>A58.2</u>	<u>Excision Nerve Root Spinal Single</u>
<u>A58.2</u>	<u>Excision Nerve Root Spinal Total NEC</u>
<u>E64.1</u>	<u>Excision Nose Internal Polyp Endoscopic</u>
<u>W71.2</u>	<u>Excision Osteophyte Intra-articular</u>
<u>W71.2</u>	<u>Excision Osteophyte Intra-articular NEC</u>
<u>Q49.1</u>	<u>Excision Ovary Lesion Endoscopic</u>
<u>Q49.1</u>	<u>Excision Ovary Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Q49.1</u>	<u>Excision Ovary Lesion Laparoscopic</u>
<u>J57.-</u>	<u>Excision Pancreas Tail</u>
<u>J57.4</u>	<u>Excision Pancreas Tail & Drainage Pancreatic Duct</u>
<u>J57.5</u>	<u>Excision Pancreas Tail NEC</u>
<u>B14.5</u>	<u>Excision Parathyroid Gland Lesion</u>
<u>F44.-</u>	<u>Excision Parotid Gland</u>
<u>F45.1</u>	<u>Excision Parotid Gland Lesion</u>
<u>N26.-</u>	<u>Excision Penis</u>
<u>N26.3</u>	<u>Excision Penis Glans</u>
<u>W07.2</u>	<u>Excision Periarticular Ossification Heterotopic</u>
<u>T42.5</u>	<u>Excision Peritoneum Endoscopic</u>
<u>T42.5</u>	<u>Excision Peritoneum Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.5</u>	<u>Excision Peritoneum Access Minimal</u>
<u>T42.5</u>	<u>Excision Peritoneum Laparoscopic</u>
<u>T41.7</u>	<u>Excision Peritoneum Ligament</u>
<u>E24.2</u>	<u>Excision Pharynx Lesion Pharyngoscopic</u>
<u>T10.1</u>	<u>Excision Pleura Lesion Endoscopic</u>
<u>T10.1</u>	<u>Excision Pleura Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T10.1</u>	<u>Excision Pleura Lesion Thoracoscopic</u>
<u>D01.3</u>	<u>Excision Preauricular Auricle Accessory</u>
<u>N30.3</u>	<u>Excision Prepuce</u>
<u>M61.5</u>	<u>Excision Prostate Partial</u>
<u>H33.1</u>	<u>Excision Rectum Abdominoperineal & Colostomy End</u>
<u>H33.1</u>	<u>Excision Rectum Abdominoperineal & Colostomy End NEC</u>
<u>H45.1</u>	<u>Excision Rectum Abdominoperineal Extralevator & Colostomy End</u>
<u>H33.1</u>	<u>Excision Rectum Abdominoperineal Extrasphincteric & Colostomy End</u>
<u>H33.1</u>	<u>Excision Rectum Abdominoperineal Intrasphincteric & Colostomy End</u>
<u>H41.2</u>	<u>Excision Rectum Lesion Transanal</u>
<u>O29.4</u>	<u>Excision Sacrum High (W)</u>
<u>O29.3</u>	<u>Excision Sacrum Low (W)</u>
<u>O29.2</u>	<u>Excision Sacrum Subcortical High (W)</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>O29.2</u>	<u>Excision Sacrum Subcortical NEC (W)</u>
Y05.3	Excision Sinus Tract NOC
<u>Y05.3</u>	<u>Excision Sinus Tract NOC</u>
<u>W07.4</u>	<u>Excision Soft Tissue Bone Ectopic NEC</u>
<u>W07.4</u>	<u>Excision Soft Tissue Ossification Heterotopic NEC</u>
<u>F44.5</u>	<u>Excision Sublingual Gland</u>
<u>F45.3</u>	<u>Excision Sublingual Gland Lesion</u>
<u>F44.4</u>	<u>Excision Submandibular Gland</u>
<u>F45.2</u>	<u>Excision Submandibular Gland Lesion</u>
<u>W84.6</u>	<u>Excision Synovial Plica Arthroscopic</u>
W84.6	Excision Synovial Plica Endoscopic
<u>W84.6</u>	<u>Excision Synovial Plica Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
N06.2	Excision Testis Aberrant
<u>N06.2</u>	<u>Excision Testis Aberrant NEC</u>
<u>N06.2</u>	<u>Excision Testis Ectopic NEC</u>
N07.1	Excision Testis Hydatid Morgagni
<u>N06.4</u>	<u>Excision Testis Hydatid Morgagni</u>
<u>Q01.5</u>	<u>Excision Transformation Zone Needle</u>
<u>Q09.2</u>	<u>Excision Uterus Fibroid Open</u>
<u>Q57.7</u>	<u>Excision Uterus Ligament Lesion NEC</u>
<u>R30.5</u>	<u>Excision Uterus Peripartum</u>
<u>R30.5</u>	<u>Excision Uterus Postpartum</u>
<u>N20.1</u>	<u>Excision Vas Deferens Lesion</u>
<u>C64.-</u>	<u>Expansion Iris</u>
Y31.1	Exploration Sinus Tract NOC
<u>Y31.1</u>	<u>Exploration Sinus Tract NOC</u>
<u>Q20.5</u>	<u>Exploration Uterus following Miscarriage Late</u>
<u>Q20.5</u>	<u>Exploration Uterus following Termination</u>
<u>M42.-</u>	<u>Extirpation Bladder Lesion Cystoscopic</u>
H23.-	Extirpation Bowel Lower Lesion Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H23.-</u>	<u>Extirpation Bowel Lower Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
A17.1	Extirpation Brain Ventricle Lesion Endoscopic
<u>A17.1</u>	<u>Extirpation Brain Ventricle Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>A17.1</u>	<u>Extirpation Brain Ventricle Lesion Ventriculoscopic</u>
H20.-	Extirpation Caecum Lesion Endoscopic Fibreoptic
<u>H20.-</u>	<u>Extirpation Caecum Lesion Colonoscopy</u>
H20.-	Extirpation Caecum Lesion Endoscopic NEC
<u>H20.-</u>	<u>Extirpation Colon Lesion Endoscopic Fibreoptic</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>H20.-</u>	<u>Extirpation Colon Lesion Colonoscopy</u>
H20.-	Extirpation Colon Lesion Endoscopic NEC
H23.-	Extirpation Colon Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Fibreoptic
<u>H23.-</u>	<u>Extirpation Colon Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
H20.-	Extirpation Colon Sigmoid Lesion Endoscopic NEC
<u>H20.-</u>	<u>Extirpation Colon Sigmoid Lesion Colonoscopy</u>
H23.-	Extirpation Colon Sigmoid Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Fibreoptic
<u>H23.-</u>	<u>Extirpation Colon Sigmoid Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
H26.-	Extirpation Colon Sigmoid Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Rigid
<u>H26.-</u>	<u>Extirpation Colon Sigmoid Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
<u>G83.1</u>	<u>Extirpation Duodenum Endoscopic Balloon</u>
<u>G83.1</u>	<u>Extirpation Duodenum Enteroscopic Balloon</u>
<u>G54.1</u>	<u>Extirpation Duodenum Lesion Duodenoscopic NEC</u>
<u>G43.-</u>	<u>Extirpation Duodenum Proximal Lesion & Exam. U.G.I. Tract Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>Q17.-</u>	<u>Extirpation Endocervix Hysteroscopic</u>
<u>Q62.-</u>	<u>Extirpation Endometrium Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>G42.-</u>	<u>Extirpation Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Lesion Gastroscopic</u>
<u>G43.-</u>	<u>Extirpation Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Lesion Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>G83.1</u>	<u>Extirpation Ileum Endoscopic Balloon</u>
<u>G83.1</u>	<u>Extirpation Ileum Enteroscopic Balloon</u>
<u>G79.1</u>	<u>Extirpation Ileum Lesion Ileoscopic</u>
<u>G83.1</u>	<u>Extirpation Jejunum Endoscopic Balloon</u>
<u>G83.1</u>	<u>Extirpation Jejunum Enteroscopic Balloon</u>
<u>G64.1</u>	<u>Extirpation Jejunum Lesion Jejunoscopy</u>
M10.1	Extirpation Kidney Lesion Endoscopic
<u>M10.1</u>	<u>Extirpation Kidney Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>M07.3</u>	<u>Extirpation Kidney Lesion Endoscopic Retrograde</u>
M10.1	Extirpation Kidney Lesion Endoscopic Minimal
<u>M10.1</u>	<u>Extirpation Kidney Lesion Laparoscopic</u>
<u>M07.3</u>	<u>Extirpation Kidney Lesion Ureteroscopic</u>
E62.1	Extirpation Mediastinum Lesion Endoscopic
<u>E62.1</u>	<u>Extirpation Mediastinum Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>E62.1</u>	<u>Extirpation Mediastinum Lesion Mediastinoscopy</u>
<u>E24.1</u>	<u>Extirpation Nasopharynx Lesion Pharyngoscopic</u>
<u>G43.-</u>	<u>Extirpation Oesophagus Lesion & Exam. U.G.I. Tract Gastroscopic NEC</u>
Q49.1	Extirpation Ovary Lesion Endoscopic
<u>Q49.1</u>	<u>Extirpation Ovary Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>

~~Q49.1 Extirpation Ovary Lesion Access Minimal~~
~~Q49.1 Extirpation Ovary Lesion Laparoscopic~~
~~E24.2 Extirpation Pharynx Lesion Pharyngoscopic~~
~~T10.1 Extirpation Pleura Lesion Endoscopic~~
~~T10.1 Extirpation Pleura Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous~~
~~T10.1 Extirpation Pleura Lesion Access Minimal~~
~~T10.1 Extirpation Pleura Lesion Thoracoscopic~~
~~G43.- Extirpation Pylorus Lesion Gastroscopic NEC~~
~~H20.- Extirpation Rectum Lesion Endoscopic NEC~~
~~H20.- Extirpation Rectum Lesion Colonoscopy~~

~~H23.- Extirpation Rectum Lesion Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic~~
~~H23.- Extirpation Rectum Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Flexible~~
~~H26.- Extirpation Rectum Lesion Sigmoidoscope Rigid~~
~~H26.- Extirpation Rectum Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Rigid~~
~~G83.1 Extirpation Small Intestine Endoscopic Balloon~~
~~G83.1 Extirpation Small Intestine Enteroscopic Balloon~~
~~G43.- Extirpation Stomach Lesion Gastroscopic NEC~~
~~M29.1 Extirpation Ureter Lesion Ureteroscopic~~
~~Q17.- Extirpation Uterus Endoscopic Minimal~~
~~M07.2 Extraction Kidney Calculus Endoscopic Retrograde~~

~~M07.2 Extraction Kidney Calculus Ureteroscopic~~
~~F09.- Extraction Tooth Surgical~~
~~M89.2 Extraction Ureter Calculus Endoscopic~~
~~M89.2 Extraction Ureter Calculus Ureteroscopic~~
~~C92.- Eye Operations Other NEC~~

F

~~V25.5 Facetectomy Spine Lumbar Undercutting NEC~~
~~V26.5 Facetectomy Spine Lumbar Undercutting Revisional~~
~~Y71.4 Failed Minimal Access Approach Converted to Open NEC~~
~~Y71.4 Failed Endoscopic Percutaneous Approach Converted to Open NEC~~
~~Y72.1 Failed Minimal Access Robotic Approach Converted to Open~~
~~Y72.1 Failed Endoscopic Percutaneous Robotic Approach Converted to Open~~
~~Y72.2 Failed Minimal Access Video Assisted Approach Converted to Open~~
~~Y72.2 Failed Endoscopic Percutaneous Video Assisted Approach Converted to Open~~
~~Q38.- Fallopian Tube Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic NEC~~
~~Q38.- Fallopian Tube Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic NEC~~

<u>Q40.-</u>	<u>Fallopian Tube Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>Q40.-</u>	<u>Fallopian Tube Operations Hysteroscopic Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>Q38.-</u>	<u>Fallopian Tube Operations Laparoscopic Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>Q39.9</u>	<u>Fallopescopy NEC</u>
<u>Q42.9</u>	<u>Fallopscopy NEC</u>
<u>T54.5</u>	<u>Fasciotomy Finger Needle</u>
<u>Z76.2</u>	<u>Femur Basicervical Region site</u>
<u>Z76.3</u>	<u>Femur Intertrochanteric Region site</u>
<u>Z76.2</u>	<u>Femur Neck site</u>
<u>Z76.3</u>	<u>Femur Pertrochanteric Region site</u>
<u>Z76.7</u>	<u>Femur Proximal site NEC</u>
<u>Z76.4</u>	<u>Femur Shaft site</u>
<u>Z76.2</u>	<u>Femur Subcapital Region site</u>
<u>Z76.4</u>	<u>Femur Subtrochanteric Region site</u>
<u>Z76.2</u>	<u>Femur Transcervical Region site</u>
<u>Z76.3</u>	<u>Femur Trochanter site</u>
<u>Z76.7</u>	<u>Femur Upper End site NEC</u>
<u>R01.-</u>	<u>Fetus Operations Therapeutic Endoscopic</u>
<u>R01.-</u>	<u>Fetus Operations Therapeutic Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>R01.-</u>	<u>Fetus Operations Therapeutic Fetoscopic</u>
<u>F13.5</u>	<u>Filling Tooth NEC</u>
<u>H56.4</u>	<u>Fissurectomy Anal</u>
<u>H61.1</u>	<u>Fistulectomy</u>
<u>L74.2</u>	<u>Fistulisation Arteriovenous NEC</u>
<u>L74.2</u>	<u>Fistulisation Arteriovenous</u>
<u>L74.-</u>	<u>Fistulography Arteriovenous Fistula</u>
<u>L74.7</u>	<u>Fistulography Arteriovenous Fistula</u>
<u>O54.1</u>	<u>Fistuloplasty Arteriovenous Fistula (L)</u>
<u>H55.-</u>	<u>Fistulotomy Anal</u>
<u>H61.2</u>	<u>Fistulotomy Anal Partial</u>
<u>J64.1</u>	<u>Fistulotomy Bile Duct Endoscopic</u>
<u>J64.1</u>	<u>Fistulotomy Papilla of Vater Endoscopic</u>
<u>W22.2</u>	<u>Fixation Bone External & Reduction Fracture Open NEC</u>
<u>W21.6</u>	<u>Fixation Bone Fracture Intra-articular NEC</u>
<u>W22.1</u>	<u>Fixation Bone Traction Skeletal & Reduction Fracture Open</u>
<u>W83.2</u>	<u>Fixation Cartilage Articular Lesion Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W83.2</u>	<u>Fixation Cartilage Articular Lesion Endoscopic</u>
<u>W83.2</u>	<u>Fixation Cartilage Articular Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>W27.5</u>	<u>Fixation Epiphysis Plate</u>

<u>W27.5</u>	<u>Fixation Epiphysis Screw</u>
<u>V17.3</u>	<u>Fixation Mandible Extraoral Using Halo</u>
<u>V17.3</u>	<u>Fixation Mandible Extraoral Using Outside Splints</u>
<u>V17.1</u>	<u>Fixation Mandible Intermaxillary Using Eyelet</u>
<u>V17.1</u>	<u>Fixation Mandible Intermaxillary Using Tie Wire</u>
<u>V17.2</u>	<u>Fixation Mandible Internal Using Plate</u>
<u>V17.2</u>	<u>Fixation Mandible Internal Using Screw</u>
<u>V17.2</u>	<u>Fixation Mandible Intraoral</u>
<u>V17.2</u>	<u>Fixation Mandibular Condyle</u>
<u>O27.7</u>	<u>Fixation Syndesmosis Tibiofibular Distal Prosthesis Flexible (W)</u>
<u>O27.6</u>	<u>Fixation Syndesmosis Tibiofibular Distal Screw (W)</u>
<u>O27.7</u>	<u>Fixation Syndesmosis Tibiofibular Distal Suture Button (W)</u>
<u>Z49.8</u>	<u>Flank Skin site</u>
<u>H50.6</u>	<u>Flap Anal Mucosal Advancement</u>
<u>H50.6</u>	<u>Flap Anocutaneous Advancement</u>
<u>S28.3</u>	<u>Flap Buccal Artery Myomucosal</u>
<u>S28.4</u>	<u>Flap Buccal Mucosa Advancement</u>
<u>S28.4</u>	<u>Flap Buccal Mucosa Hinged</u>
<u>S28.4</u>	<u>Flap Buccal Mucosa NEC</u>
<u>S28.4</u>	<u>Flap Buccal Mucosa Random Pattern</u>
<u>S28.4</u>	<u>Flap Buccal Mucosa Rotational</u>
<u>S28.3</u>	<u>Flap Buccinator Myomucosal</u>
<u>S28.-</u>	<u>Flap Chondromucosal</u>
<u>H50.6</u>	<u>Flap Endorectal Advancement</u>
<u>S28.3</u>	<u>Flap Facial Artery Myomucosal</u>
<u>S28.-</u>	<u>Flap Myomucosal</u>
<u>S28.3</u>	<u>Flap Myomucosal Axial</u>
<u>S28.2</u>	<u>Flap Nasoseptal</u>
<u>C80.7</u>	<u>Flap Retina Internal Limiting Membrane Inverted</u>
<u>O33.1</u>	<u>Floor Cranium site (Z)</u>
<u>O36.3</u>	<u>Floor Mouth NEC site (Z)</u>
<u>Z42.6</u>	<u>Foreskin site</u>
<u>M07.-</u>	<u>Fragmentation Kidney Calculus Endoscopic</u>
<u>M09.-</u>	<u>Fragmentation Kidney Calculus Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>M09.-</u>	<u>Fragmentation Kidney Calculus Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>M09.3</u>	<u>Fragmentation Kidney Calculus Laser Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>M07.1</u>	<u>Fragmentation Kidney Calculus Laser Endoscopic Retrograde</u>
<u>M09.3</u>	<u>Fragmentation Kidney Calculus Laser Nephroscopic</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>M07.1</u>	<u>Fragmentation Kidney Calculus Laser Ureteroscopic</u>
<u>M09.2</u>	<u>Fragmentation Kidney Calculus Shockwave Electrohydraulic Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>M09.2</u>	<u>Fragmentation Kidney Calculus Shockwave Electrohydraulic Nephroscopic</u>
<u>M09.1</u>	<u>Fragmentation Kidney Calculus Ultrasonic Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>M09.1</u>	<u>Fragmentation Kidney Calculus Ultrasonic Nephroscopic</u>
M27.-	Fragmentation Ureter Calculus Endoscopic NEC
<u>M89.1</u>	<u>Fragmentation Ureter Calculus Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>M26.-</u>	<u>Fragmentation Ureter Calculus Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>M29.7</u>	<u>Fragmentation Ureter Calculus Laser Endoscopic</u>
<u>M29.7</u>	<u>Fragmentation Ureter Calculus Laser Ureteroscopic</u>
M27.-	Fragmentation Ureter Calculus Ureteroscopic
<u>M89.1</u>	<u>Fragmentation Ureter Calculus Ureteroscopic NEC</u>
T42.3	Freeing Abdomen Adhesions Endoscopic
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Freeing Abdomen Adhesions Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Freeing Abdomen Adhesions Extensive Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Freeing Abdomen Adhesions Extensive Laparoscopic</u>
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Freeing Abdomen Adhesions Laparoscopic</u>
T42.3	Freeing Bowel Adhesions Endoscopic
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Freeing Bowel Adhesions Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Freeing Bowel Adhesions Extensive Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Freeing Bowel Adhesions Extensive Laparoscopic</u>
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Freeing Bowel Adhesions Laparoscopic</u>
<u>P01.4</u>	<u>Freeing Clitoris Adhesions</u>
<u>P01.4</u>	<u>Freeing Clitoris Scar Tissue</u>
Q38.1	Freeing Fallopian Tube Adhesions Endoscopic
<u>Q38.1</u>	<u>Freeing Fallopian Tube Adhesions Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
Q38.1	Freeing Fallopian Tube Adhesions Access Minimal
<u>Q38.1</u>	<u>Freeing Fallopian Tube Adhesions Laparoscopic</u>
<u>C63.1</u>	<u>Freeing Iris Anterior Adhesions</u>
<u>C63.1</u>	<u>Freeing Iris Anterior Synechiae</u>
<u>C63.2</u>	<u>Freeing Iris Posterior Adhesions</u>
<u>C63.2</u>	<u>Freeing Iris Posterior Synechiae</u>
<u>V64.3</u>	<u>Freeing Joint Temporomandibular Adhesions Arthroscopic</u>
<u>V64.3</u>	<u>Freeing Joint Temporomandibular Adhesions Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
T42.3	Freeing Mesentery Adhesions Endoscopic
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Freeing Mesentery Adhesions Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>

<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Freeing Mesentery Adhesions Extensive Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Freeing Mesentery Adhesions Extensive Laparoscopic</u>
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Freeing Mesentery Adhesions Laparoscopic</u>
T42.3	Freeing Omentum Adhesions Endoscopic
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Freeing Omentum Adhesions Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Freeing Omentum Adhesions Extensive Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Freeing Omentum Adhesions Extensive Laparoscopic</u>
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Freeing Omentum Adhesions Laparoscopic</u>
<u>Q49.2</u>	<u>Freeing Ovary Adhesions Endoscopic</u>
<u>Q49.2</u>	<u>Freeing Ovary Adhesions Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Q49.2</u>	<u>Freeing Ovary Adhesions Access Minimal</u>
<u>Q49.2</u>	<u>Freeing Ovary Adhesions Laparoscopic</u>
T42.3	Freeing Peritoneum Adhesions Endoscopic
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Freeing Peritoneum Adhesions Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Freeing Peritoneum Adhesions Extensive Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.6</u>	<u>Freeing Peritoneum Adhesions Extensive Laparoscopic</u>
T42.3	Freeing Peritoneum Adhesions Access Minimal
<u>T42.3</u>	<u>Freeing Peritoneum Adhesions Laparoscopic</u>
V20.3	Freeing Temporomandibular Joint Adhesions
<u>F26.2</u>	<u>Frenulectomy Tongue</u>
<u>F26.3</u>	<u>Frenulotomy Tongue</u>
<u>Z63.-</u>	<u>Frontal Bone site</u>
<u>G46.1</u>	<u>Fundoplication Transoral Incisionless</u>
<u>W04.6</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Hindfoot Double</u>
<u>W04.1</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Hindfoot Localised</u>
<u>W04.1</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Hindfoot Single</u>
<u>W04.2</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Hindfoot Triple</u>
<u>V26.1</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine Intertransverse & Decompression Spine Lumbar Revisional Extended</u>
<u>V26.3</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine Intertransverse & Decompression Spine Lumbar Revisional Posterior</u>
<u>V26.1</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine Intertransverse Graft & Decompression Spine Lumbar Revisional Extended</u>
<u>V26.3</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine Intertransverse Graft & Decompression Spine Lumbar Revisional Posterior</u>
<u>V26.1</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine Intertransverse Non-instrumented & Decompression Spine Lumbar Revisional Extended</u>
<u>V26.3</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine Intertransverse Non-instrumented & Decompression Spine Lumbar Revisional Posterior</u>
<u>V26.1</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine Intertransverse Non-instrumented Graft &</u>

	<u>Decompression Spine Lumbar Revisional Extended</u>
<u>V26.3</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Lumbar Spine Intertransverse Non-instrumented Graft & Decompression Spine Lumbar Revisional Posterior</u>
<u>V29.4</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Cervical Graft & Cage Interbody & Excision Disc Intervertebral Cervical</u>
<u>V30.4</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Cervical Graft & Cage Interbody & Excision Disc Intervertebral Cervical Revisional</u>
<u>V29.4</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Cervical Interbody & Excision Disc Intervertebral Cervical</u>
<u>V30.4</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Cervical Interbody & Excision Disc Intervertebral Cervical Revisional</u>
<u>V51.1</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Direct Graft & Cage Interbody Primary</u>
<u>V51.1</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Direct Interbody Primary</u>
<u>V33.3</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Graft & Cage Interbody & Excision Disc Intervertebral Lumbar Anterior Primary</u>
<u>V34.3</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Graft & Cage Interbody & Excision Disc Intervertebral Lumbar Revisional Anterior</u>
<u>V38.6</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Graft & Cage Interbody Transforaminal Fusion Primary</u>
<u>V39.7</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Graft & Cage Interbody Transforaminal Fusion Revisional</u>
<u>V39.3</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Graft Interlaminar Non-instrumented Revisional Posterior</u>
<u>V38.2</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Graft Interlaminar Primary Posterior</u>
<u>V39.3</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Graft Interlaminar Revisional Posterior</u>
<u>V38.4</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Graft Intertransverse Non-instrumented Primary Posterior NEC</u>
<u>V39.5</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Graft Intertransverse Non-instrumented Revisional Posterior NEC</u>
<u>V38.4</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Graft Intertransverse Primary Posterior NEC</u>
<u>V39.5</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Graft Intertransverse Revisional Posterior NEC</u>
<u>V33.3</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Interbody & Excision Disc Intervertebral Lumbar Anterior Primary</u>
<u>V34.3</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Interbody & Excision Disc Intervertebral Lumbar Revisional Anterior</u>
<u>V38.6</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Interbody Transforaminal Fusion Primary</u>
<u>V39.7</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Interbody Transforaminal Fusion Revisional</u>
<u>V39.3</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Interlaminar Non-instrumented Posterior Revisional</u>
<u>V38.2</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Interlaminar Posterior</u>

<u>V39.3</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Interlaminar Posterior Revisional</u>
<u>V39.3</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Interlaminar Posterior Revisional Non-instrumented</u>
<u>V38.3</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Interspinous</u>
<u>V39.4</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Interspinous Revisional</u>
<u>V25.1</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Intertransverse & Decompression Spine Lumbar Extended</u>
<u>V25.3</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Intertransverse & Decompression Spine Lumbar Posterior Primary</u>
<u>V25.1</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Intertransverse Graft & Decompression Spine Lumbar Extended</u>
<u>V25.3</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Intertransverse Graft & Decompression Spine Lumbar Posterior Primary</u>
<u>V25.1</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Intertransverse Graft Non-instrumented & Decompression Spine Lumbar Extended</u>
<u>V25.3</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Intertransverse Graft Non-instrumented & Decompression Spine Lumbar Posterior Primary</u>
<u>V38.2</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Intertransverse NEC</u>
<u>V25.1</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Intertransverse Non-instrumented & Decompression Spine Lumbar Extended</u>
<u>V25.3</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Intertransverse Non-instrumented & Decompression Spine Lumbar Posterior Primary</u>
<u>V38.2</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Intertransverse Non-instrumented NEC</u>
<u>V39.5</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Intertransverse Non-instrumented Revisional NEC</u>
<u>V39.5</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Intertransverse Revisional NEC</u>
<u>V39.5</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Intertransverse Revisional Non-instrumented NEC</u>
<u>V51.2</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Oblique Graft & Cage Interbody Primary</u>
<u>V51.2</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Oblique Interbody Primary</u>
<u>V38.5</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Posterior Graft & Cage Interbody Primary</u>
<u>V39.6</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Posterior Graft & Cage Interbody Revisional</u>
<u>V38.5</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Posterior Interbody Primary</u>
<u>V39.6</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Posterior Interbody Revisional</u>
<u>V38.2</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Posterior NEC</u>
<u>V39.4</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Lumbar Posterior Revisional NEC</u>
<u>V24.1</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Spine Thoracic & Decompression Spine Thoracic NEC</u>
<u>W03.7</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Tarsometatarsal Multiple</u>
<u>W03.5</u>	<u>Fusion Joint Tarsometatarsal Single</u>
<u>V33.3</u>	<u>Fusion Lumbar Axial Interbody Primary</u>
<u>V33.3</u>	<u>Fusion Lumbar Graft & Cage Interbody Anterior Primary</u>

<u>V33.3</u>	<u>Fusion Lumbar Graft & Cage Interbody Axial Primary</u>
<u>V33.3</u>	<u>Fusion Lumbar Interbody Anterior Primary</u>
<u>V33.6</u>	<u>Fusion Lumbar Interbody Anterior with Posterior Instrumentation</u>
<u>V33.3</u>	<u>Fusion Lumbar Standalone Interbody Anterior Primary</u>
<u>V40.-</u>	<u>Fusion Spine Instrumented Intertransverse</u>
<u>V40.-</u>	<u>Fusion Spine Instrumented NEC</u>
<u>V40.-</u>	<u>Fusion Spine Instrumented Postero-lateral</u>

G

J08.-	Gall Bladder Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic
<u>J08.-</u>	<u>Gall Bladder Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic</u>
J08.-	Gall Bladder Operations Laparoscopic
<u>J08.-</u>	<u>Gall Bladder Operations Laparoscopic Therapeutic</u>
<u>Q40.1</u>	<u>Gametes Intrafallopian Transfer Endoscopic</u>
Q38.3	Gametes Intrafallopian Transfer Endoscopic Minimal
<u>Q38.3</u>	<u>Gametes Intrafallopian Transfer Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
Q38.3	Gametes Intrafallopian Transfer Endoscopic
<u>Q38.3</u>	<u>Gametes Intrafallopian Transfer Laparoscopic</u>
<u>G46.-</u>	<u>Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Operations Gastroscopic Therapeutic NEC</u>

<u>A33.2</u>	<u>Generator Neurostimulator Nerve Cranial Attention</u>
<u>N26.3</u>	<u>Glansectomy</u>
<u>E34.-</u>	<u>Glottis Operations Endoscopic Microlaryngoscopic</u>
L74.6	Fistulisation Graft Dialysis
<u>L74.6</u>	<u>Graft Arteriovenous Dialysis</u>
<u>C40.2</u>	<u>Graft Conjunctiva Amniotic</u>
<u>C40.3</u>	<u>Graft Conjunctiva Autograft Conjunctiva</u>
<u>C40.1</u>	<u>Graft Conjunctiva Mucosal</u>
<u>C40.3</u>	<u>Graft Conjunctiva Sliding</u>
E09.7	Graft External Skin Nose
<u>E09.7</u>	<u>Graft Nose External Skin</u>

<u>E18.1</u>	<u>Graft Nose Septum Perforation NEC</u>
E03.7	Graft Septal Reconstruction
<u>E03.7</u>	<u>Graft Septal Reconstruction Cartilage</u>
<u>E18.1</u>	<u>Graft Septal Reconstruction NEC</u>
<u>Z69.1</u>	<u>Groove Bicipital site</u>
<u>B27.5</u>	<u>Gynecomastectomy NEC</u>

H

<u>H52.6</u>	<u>Haemorrhoidopexy</u>
--------------	-------------------------

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

H21.-	Haemostasis Caecum Endoscopic Fibreoptic
<u>H21.-</u>	<u>Haemostasis Caecum Colonoscopy</u>
H21.-	Haemostasis Caecum Endoscopic NEC
H21.-	Haemostasis Colon Endoscopic Fibreoptic NEC
<u>H21.-</u>	<u>Haemostasis Colon Colonoscopy</u>
H21.-	Haemostasis Colon Endoscopic NEC
<u>G43.6</u>	<u>Haemostasis G.I.Tract Upper Bleeding Lesion Injection Therapy Endoscopic Fibreoptic</u>
<u>G43.6</u>	<u>Haemostasis G.I.Tract Upper Bleeding Lesion Injection Therapy Gastroscopic</u>
<u>G46.2</u>	<u>Haemostasis Gastrointestinal Tract Lesion Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>G46.3</u>	<u>Haemostasis Gastrointestinal Tract Lesion Haemostatic Spray Gastroscopic</u>
H24.2	Haemostasis Lower Bowel Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H24.2</u>	<u>Haemostasis Lower Bowel Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>G12.2</u>	<u>Haemostasis Oesophagus Bleeding Lesion Injection Therapy Endoscopic Fibreoptic</u>
<u>G12.2</u>	<u>Haemostasis Oesophagus Bleeding Lesion Injection Therapy Oesophagoscopic</u>
<u>G20.2</u>	<u>Haemostasis Oesophagus Lesion Haemostatic Spray Oesophagoscopic</u>
<u>G20.1</u>	<u>Haemostasis Oesophagus Lesion Oesophagoscopic NEC</u>
<u>Z47.8</u>	<u>Hairline Skin site</u>
<u>Y69.7</u>	<u>Harvest Artery</u>
<u>W89.2</u>	<u>Harvest Chondrocytes Autologous Arthroscopic</u>
W89.2	Harvest Chondrocytes Autologous Endoscopic
<u>W89.2</u>	<u>Harvest Chondrocytes Autologous Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Y69.6</u>	<u>Harvest Mucosa Lingual</u>
<u>Y83.1</u>	<u>Harvest Mucosa NEC</u>
<u>Y56.5</u>	<u>Harvest Skin Flap Pattern Random Penis</u>
<u>Y58.2</u>	<u>Harvest Skin Graft Full Thickness NEC</u>
<u>Y58.3</u>	<u>Harvest Skin Graft Split Thickness</u>
<u>Y65.3</u>	<u>Harvest Tendon Extensor Toe</u>
<u>Y65.5</u>	<u>Harvest Tendon Flexor Carpi Radialis</u>
<u>Y65.5</u>	<u>Harvest Tendon Flexor Forearm</u>
<u>Y65.4</u>	<u>Harvest Tendon Hamstring</u>
<u>Y65.1</u>	<u>Harvest Tendon Palmaris Longus</u>
<u>Y65.2</u>	<u>Harvest Tendon Plantaris</u>
<u>Y83.-</u>	<u>Harvest Tissue Other</u>
<u>X09.1</u>	<u>Hemipelvectomy External</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>W06.7</u>	<u>Hemipelvectomy Internal</u>
<u>Z69.1</u>	<u>Humerus Proximal site NEC</u>
<u>W92.2</u>	<u>Hydrodilatation Joint</u>
<u>W92.2</u>	<u>Hydrodilatation Joint</u>
<u>W92.2</u>	<u>Hydrodistension Joint</u>
<u>X51.2</u>	<u>Hypothermia Therapeutic</u>
<u>R30.5</u>	<u>Hysterectomy Peripartum</u>
<u>R30.5</u>	<u>Hysterectomy Postpartum</u>
I	
H68.-	Ileoanal Pouch Operations Diagnostic
<u>O30.3</u>	<u>Ileocaecal Junction site (Z)</u>
H05.-	Ileostomy & Excision Colon Total
<u>H05.3</u>	<u>Ileostomy & Excision Colon Total</u>
<u>G74.2</u>	<u>Ileostomy Creation Loop</u>
<u>G74.3</u>	<u>Ileostomy Loop Defunctioning</u>
<u>G74.2</u>	<u>Ileostomy Loop NEC</u>
<u>G79.-</u>	<u>Ileum Operations Ileoscopic Therapeutic</u>
<u>Z75.6</u>	<u>Iliac Body site</u>
<u>Z75.3</u>	<u>Iliac Crest site</u>
<u>Z75.8</u>	<u>Ilium site NEC</u>
<u>U42.-</u>	<u>Imaging Digestive Tract Other</u>
C87.4	Imaging Retina Digital
<u>C87.1</u>	<u>Imaging Retina Digital NEC</u>
<u>C87.6</u>	<u>Imaging Retina Digital Wide-field</u>
<u>Y94.5</u>	<u>Imaging Technetium</u>
<u>O09.2</u>	<u>Implantation Bone Defect Prosthesis Augmentation (W)</u>
K59.6	Implantation Cardioverter Defibrillator Three Electrode Leads
<u>K59.6</u>	<u>Implantation Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy Defibrillator Three Electrode Leads</u>
<u>K59.6</u>	<u>Implantation Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy Defibrillator Two Electrode Leads</u>
<u>W89.3</u>	<u>Implantation Cartilage Articular Stem Cell Arthroscopic</u>
W89.3	Implantation Cartilage Articular Stem Cell Endoscopic
<u>W89.3</u>	<u>Implantation Cartilage Articular Stem Cell Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>A54.3</u>	<u>Implantation Intrathecal Pump Drug Delivery Device</u>
	Implantation Neurostimulator – see Neurostimulator site
	<u>Implantation Neurostimulator - see also Neurostimulator site</u>
<u>K70.2</u>	<u>Implantation Pacemaker Cardiac Dual Chamber Leadless Intravenous</u>
<u>K70.1</u>	<u>Implantation Pacemaker Cardiac Single Chamber Leadless</u>

Intravenous

Implantation Stent - see also Stent site

Implantation Stent - see also Stent site Insertion

M56.2 Incision Bladder Neck Female Endoscopic NEC

M56.2 Incision Bladder Neck Female NEC

M66.2 Incision Bladder Neck Male NEC

M66.2 Incision Bladder Neck Male Prostate Transurethral

M66.2 ~~Incision Bladder Outlet Male Endoscopic~~

M66.2 Incision Bladder Outlet Male Endoscopic NEC

C49.4 Incision Cornea Limbal Relaxing

X35.1 ~~Induction Labour Intravenous~~

R15.1 Induction Labour Intravenous

Q60.- Induction Labour Miscarriage Late

Q60.3 Induction Labour Miscarriage Late Dilator Balloon

Q60.3 Induction Labour Miscarriage Late Dilator Osmotic

Q60.2 Induction Labour Miscarriage Late Intravenous

Q60.3 Induction Labour Miscarriage Late Mechanical

Q60.2 Induction Labour Miscarriage Late Medical

Q60.2 Induction Labour Miscarriage Late Misoprostol

Q60.2 Induction Labour Miscarriage Late Oxytocin

Q60.2 Induction Labour Miscarriage Late Prostaglandin

Q60.1 Induction Labour Miscarriage Late Surgical

R14.1 ~~Rupture Amniotic Membrane Forewater~~

R14.1 Induction Labour Rupture Amniotic Membrane Forewater

R14.1 Induction Labour Rupture Membranes Artificial

Q60.- Induction Labour Termination

Q60.3 Induction Labour Termination Dilator Balloon

Q60.3 Induction Labour Termination Dilator Osmotic

Q60.2 Induction Labour Termination Intravenous

Q60.3 Induction Labour Termination Mechanical

Q60.2 Induction Labour Termination Medical

Q60.2 Induction Labour Termination Misoprostol

Q60.2 Induction Labour Termination Oxytocin

Q60.2 Induction Labour Termination Prostaglandin

Q60.1 Induction Labour Termination Surgical

X29.2 Infusion Intravenous Therapeutic NEC

E96.1 Initiation Pressure Airway Continuous Positive

E96.- Initiation Ventilation

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>E96.2</u>	<u>Initiation Ventilation Non-invasive NEC</u>
<u>X30.6</u>	<u>Injection Anaesthetic Trigger Point NEC</u>
<u>H61.7</u>	<u>Injection Anal Fistula Substance Therapeutic</u>
<u>H56.6</u>	<u>Injection Anal Sphincter Bulking Agent</u>
<u>H56.6</u>	<u>Injection Anal Sphincter Inert Substance</u>
<u>H56.6</u>	<u>Injection Anus Bulking Agent</u>
<u>H56.6</u>	<u>Injection Anus Inert Substance</u>
<u>H56.5</u>	<u>Injection Anus Sphincter Substance Therapeutic</u>
<u>H56.5</u>	<u>Injection Anus Substance Therapeutic</u>
<u>M43.4</u>	<u>Injection Bladder Nerve Neurolytic Cystoscopic</u>
<u>M43.4</u>	<u>Injection Bladder Neurolytic Cystoscopic</u>
<u>M43.4</u>	<u>Injection Bladder Neurolytic Endoscopic</u>
<u>M43.4</u>	<u>Injection Bladder Wall Neurolytic Cystoscopic</u>
<u>M43.4</u>	<u>Injection Bladder Wall Neurolytic Endoscopic</u>
<u>M49.5</u>	<u>Injection Bladder Wall Substance Therapeutic</u>
<u>M49.5</u>	<u>Injection Bladder Wall Substance Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>A54.1</u>	<u>Injection Cerebrospinal Fluid Destructive</u>
<u>A54.1</u>	<u>Injection Cerebrospinal Fluid Neurolytic</u>
<u>A57.4</u>	<u>Injection Dorsal Root Ganglion Destructive</u>
<u>A57.4</u>	<u>Injection Dorsal Root Ganglion Neurolytic</u>
<u>A52.7</u>	<u>Injection Epidural Caudal Foraminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.2</u>	<u>Injection Epidural Caudal Interlaminar Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.2</u>	<u>Injection Epidural Caudal Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>A52.7</u>	<u>Injection Epidural Caudal Transforaminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>A56.1</u>	<u>Injection Epidural Cervical Foraminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.4</u>	<u>Injection Epidural Cervical Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>A56.1</u>	<u>Injection Epidural Cervical Transforaminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.6</u>	<u>Injection Epidural Lumbar Foraminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.1</u>	<u>Injection Epidural Lumbar Interlaminar Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.1</u>	<u>Injection Epidural Lumbar Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>A52.6</u>	<u>Injection Epidural Lumbar Transforaminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.7</u>	<u>Injection Epidural Sacral Foraminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.2</u>	<u>Injection Epidural Sacral Interlaminar Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.2</u>	<u>Injection Epidural Sacral Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>A52.7</u>	<u>Injection Epidural Sacral Transforaminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>A56.2</u>	<u>Injection Epidural Thoracic Foraminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>A52.5</u>	<u>Injection Epidural Thoracic Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>A56.2</u>	<u>Injection Epidural Thoracic Transforaminal Therapeutic</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>C37.5</u>	<u>Injection Eye Muscle</u>
<u>C22.4</u>	<u>Injection Eyelid Muscle</u>
Q38.2	Injection Fallopian Tube Endoscopic
<u>Q38.2</u>	<u>Injection Fallopian Tube Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
Q38.2	Injection Fallopian Tube Access Minimal
<u>Q38.2</u>	<u>Injection Fallopian Tube Laparoscopic</u>
G43.6	Injection G.I.Tract Upper Lesion Therapy Fibreoptic Endoscopic
<u>G43.6</u>	<u>Injection G.I.Tract Upper Bleeding Lesion Therapy Fibreoptic Endoscopic</u>
<u>G43.6</u>	<u>Injection G.I.Tract Upper Bleeding Lesion Therapy Gastroscopic</u>
<u>G46.4</u>	<u>Injection G.I.Tract Upper Substance Therapeutic Endoscopic Fibreoptic</u>
<u>G46.4</u>	<u>Injection G.I.Tract Upper Substance Therapeutic Gastroscopic</u>
<u>V64.4</u>	<u>Injection Joint Temporomandibular Arthroscopic</u>
<u>V64.4</u>	<u>Injection Joint Temporomandibular Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>V21.4</u>	<u>Injection Joint Temporomandibular NEC</u>
<u>X37.5</u>	<u>Injection Muscle Trigger Point</u>
<u>M43.4</u>	<u>Injection Nerve Bladder Neurolytic Cystoscopic</u>
	<u>Injection Nerve Destructive - see also Block Nerve Destructive</u>
	<u>Injection Nerve Non-destructive - see also Block Nerve Non-destructive</u>
<u>A60.5</u>	<u>Injection Nerve Peripheral Neurolytic</u>
<u>A57.4</u>	<u>Injection Nerve Root Spinal Neurolytic</u>
<u>G12.2</u>	<u>Injection Oesophagus Bleeding Lesion Therapy Endoscopic Fibreoptic</u>
<u>G12.2</u>	<u>Injection Oesophagus Bleeding Lesion Therapy Oesophagoscopic</u>
<u>G20.3</u>	<u>Injection Oesophagus Substance Therapeutic Endoscopic Fibreoptic</u>
<u>G20.3</u>	<u>Injection Oesophagus Substance Therapeutic Oesophagoscopic</u>
<u>Y39.6</u>	<u>Injection Organ Tracer Magnetic Liquid NOC</u>
<u>Y39.6</u>	<u>Injection Organ Tracer Non-radioactive NOC</u>
<u>Y39.7</u>	<u>Injection Organ Tracer Radioactive NOC</u>
<u>N32.4</u>	<u>Injection Penis Vasodilator</u>
Y39.1	Injection Sinus Tract Radiocontrast NOC
<u>Y39.1</u>	<u>Injection Sinus Tract Radiocontrast NOC</u>
<u>X38.2</u>	<u>Injection Steroid Trigger Point NEC</u>
<u>C84.7</u>	<u>Injection Subretinal Substance Therapeutic</u>
<u>T74.4</u>	<u>Injection Tendon Sheath Substance Therapeutic NEC</u>
T74.4	Injection Tendon Therapeutic Substance NEC
<u>T74.4</u>	<u>Injection Tendon Substance Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>X38.1</u>	<u>Injection Triamcinolone Trigger Point</u>
<u>P29.7</u>	<u>Injection Vagina Substance Therapeutic</u>
<u>N32.4</u>	<u>Injection Vasodilator Penis</u>

<u>P09.5</u>	<u>Injection Vulva Substance Therapeutic</u>
<u>M43.4</u>	<u>Injection Wall Bladder Neurolytic Cystoscopic</u>
<u>M43.4</u>	<u>Injection Wall Bladder Neurolytic Endoscopic</u>
<u>K33.7</u>	<u>Insertion Aortic Root External Support</u>
<u>K33.7</u>	<u>Insertion Aortic Root Personalised Support</u>
<u>D08.7</u>	<u>Insertion Auditory Canal External Dressing</u>
<u>D08.7</u>	<u>Insertion Auditory Canal External Packing</u>
<u>D08.7</u>	<u>Insertion Auditory Canal External Ribbon Gauze</u>
<u>J31.5</u>	<u>Insertion Bile Duct T Tube</u>
<u>M48.3</u>	<u>Insertion Bladder Tube Suprapubic Percutaneous</u>
H24.3	Prosthesis Bowel Lower Tubal Insertion Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H24.3</u>	<u>Insertion Bowel Lower Stent Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>K73.5</u>	<u>Insertion Cardiac Pacemaker Lead Intravenous</u>
<u>K79.2</u>	<u>Insertion Cardioverter Defibrillator Lead Intravenous</u>
<u>T12.4</u>	<u>Insertion Chest Drain NEC</u>
<u>H30.6</u>	<u>Insertion Colon Flatus Tube</u>
H21.6	Prosthesis Colon Sigmoid Tubal Insertion Endoscopic NEC
<u>H21.6</u>	<u>Insertion Colon Sigmoid Stent Colonoscopy</u>
H24.4	Insertion Colon Sigmoid Stent Expanding Metal Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H24.4</u>	<u>Insertion Colon Sigmoid Stent Expanding Metal Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
H27.4	Insertion Colon Sigmoid Stent Expanding Metal Sigmoidoscope Rigid
<u>H27.4</u>	<u>Insertion Colon Sigmoid Stent Expanding Metal Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
H24.3	Prosthesis Colon Sigmoid Tubal Insertion Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H24.3</u>	<u>Insertion Colon Sigmoid Stent Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
H27.3	Prosthesis Colon Sigmoid Tubal Insertion Sigmoidoscope Rigid
<u>H27.3</u>	<u>Insertion Colon Sigmoid Stent Sigmoidoscopy Rigid NEC</u>
H21.4	Insertion Colon Stent Expanding Metal Endoscopic Fibreoptic
<u>H21.4</u>	<u>Insertion Colon Stent Expanding Metal Colonoscopy</u>
H24.3	Prosthesis Colon Tubal Insertion Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H24.3</u>	<u>Insertion Colon Stent Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>M86.2</u>	<u>Insertion Conduit Intestinal Stent Endoscopic</u>
<u>M91.1</u>	<u>Insertion Conduit Intestinal Stent Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>S62.7</u>	<u>Insertion Continuous Glucose Monitoring Device</u>
<u>C51.5</u>	<u>Insertion Cornea Contact Lens Bandage</u>
<u>G54.3</u>	<u>Insertion Duodenum Stent Duodenoscopic NEC</u>
G54.3	Prosthesis Duodenum Tubal Insertion Endoscopic NEC
<u>G54.3</u>	<u>Insertion Duodenum Stent Endoscopic NEC</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

G53.4	Prosthesis Duodenum Tubal Insertion Open
<u>G53.4</u>	<u>Insertion Duodenum Stent Open</u>
G79.3	Prosthesis Ileum Tubal Insertion Endoscopic
<u>G79.3</u>	<u>Insertion Ileum Stent Endoscopic</u>
<u>G79.3</u>	<u>Insertion Ileum Stent Ileoscopic</u>
<u>X29.1</u>	<u>Insertion Insulin Pump</u>
G79.3	Prosthesis Intestine Small Tubal Insertion Endoscopic NEC
<u>G79.3</u>	<u>Insertion Intestine Small Stent Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>C63.3</u>	<u>Insertion Iris Prosthetic Replacement</u>
G64.3	Prosthesis Jejunum Tubal Insertion Endoscopic
<u>G64.3</u>	<u>Insertion Jejunum Stent Endoscopic</u>
<u>G64.3</u>	<u>Insertion Jejunum Stent Jejunoscopy</u>
<u>T84.2</u>	<u>Insertion Lymph Node Marker</u>
<u>G16.3</u>	<u>Insertion Oesophagus Bravo pH Capsule Oesophagoscopy</u>
G15.4	Prosthesis Oesophagus Tubal Insertion Endoscopic Fibreoptic
<u>G15.4</u>	<u>Insertion Oesophagus Stent Endoscopic Fibreoptic NEC</u>
G18.4	Prosthesis Oesophagus Tubal Insertion Endoscopic NEC
<u>G18.4</u>	<u>Insertion Oesophagus Stent Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>G15.7</u>	<u>Insertion Oesophagus Stent Expanding Metal Covered Oesophagoscopy NEC</u>
<u>G15.6</u>	<u>Insertion Oesophagus Stent Expanding Metal Oesophagoscopy NEC</u>
G18.4	Prosthesis Stomach Tubal Insertion Gastroscopy Rigid
<u>G18.4</u>	<u>Insertion Oesophagus Stent Gastroscopy Rigid</u>
<u>G15.4</u>	<u>Insertion Oesophagus Stent Oesophagoscopy NEC</u>
<u>J60.4</u>	<u>Insertion Pancreatic Duct Stent</u>
<u>J60.3</u>	<u>Insertion Pancreatic Duct T Tube</u>
<u>T46.4</u>	<u>Insertion Peritoneal Cavity Catheter Indwelling</u>
<u>T46.4</u>	<u>Insertion Peritoneal Cavity Catheter Tunnelled</u>
<u>X42.-</u>	<u>Insertion Peritoneal Dialysis Catheter NEC</u>
<u>M68.4</u>	<u>Insertion Prostate Prosthesis Expanding Cystoscopic Temporary</u>
<u>M68.4</u>	<u>Insertion Prostate Prosthesis Expanding Endoscopic Temporary</u>
H21.6	Prosthesis Rectum Tubal Insertion Endoscopic NEC
<u>H21.6</u>	<u>Insertion Rectum Stent Colonoscopy</u>
H24.4	Insertion Rectum Stent Expanding Metal Sigmoidoscopy Fibreoptic
<u>H24.4</u>	<u>Insertion Rectum Stent Expanding Metal Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
H27.4	Insertion Rectum Stent Expanding Metal Sigmoidoscopy Rigid
<u>H27.4</u>	<u>Insertion Rectum Stent Expanding Metal Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
H24.3	Prosthesis Rectum Tubal Insertion Sigmoidoscopy Fibreoptic
<u>H24.3</u>	<u>Insertion Rectum Stent Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

H27.3	Prosthesis Rectum Tubal Insertion Sigmoidoscope Rigid
<u>H27.3</u>	<u>Insertion Rectum Stent Sigmoidoscopy Rigid NEC</u>
	<u>Insertion Stent - see also Stent site</u>
	<u>Insertion Stent - see also Stent site Insertion</u>
<u>O54.2</u>	<u>Insertion Stent Arteriovenous Fistula (L)</u>
J29.-	Prosthesis Hepatic Duct Open & Anastomosis Jejunum
<u>J29.-</u>	<u>Insertion Stent Hepatic Duct Open & Anastomosis Jejunum</u>
<u>R01.2</u>	<u>Insertion Tracheal Plug Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>M29.2</u>	<u>Insertion Ureter Stent Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>M26.4</u>	<u>Insertion Ureter Stent Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
M26.4	Prosthesis Ureter Tubal Insertion Nephroscopic
<u>M26.4</u>	<u>Insertion Ureter Stent Nephroscopic</u>
M27.4	Insertion Ureter Stent Ureteroscopic
<u>R27.5</u>	<u>Insertion Vagina Cephalic Elevation Device Delivery Caesarean Facilitate</u>
<u>P26.6</u>	<u>Insertion Vagina Cube Pessary</u>
<u>P26.6</u>	<u>Insertion Vagina Donut Pessary</u>
<u>R27.5</u>	<u>Insertion Vagina Fetal Head Disimpaction Balloon Delivery Caesarean Facilitate</u>
<u>R27.5</u>	<u>Insertion Vagina Fetal Head Disimpaction Device Delivery Caesarean Facilitate</u>
<u>P26.1</u>	<u>Insertion Vagina Hodge Pessary</u>
<u>P26.2</u>	<u>Insertion Vagina Ring with Knob Pessary</u>
<u>P26.5</u>	<u>Insertion Vagina Shelf Pessary</u>
<u>P26.6</u>	<u>Insertion Vagina Space Occupying Pessary</u>
<u>E67.2</u>	<u>Insertion Valve Endobronchial Bronchoscopic Fibreoptic</u>
<u>E50.7</u>	<u>Insertion Valve Endobronchial Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>K56.2</u>	<u>Insertion Ventricular Assist Device Transluminal</u>
<u>M49.4</u>	<u>Instillation Bladder Substance Therapeutic</u>
<u>V33.6</u>	<u>Instrumentation Spine Lumbar Posterior & Primary Anterior Excision of Lumbar Intervertebral Disc</u>
<u>F21.1</u>	<u>Instrumentation Subgingival</u>
<u>V40.-</u>	<u>Instrumented Fusion Joint Spine NEC</u>
<u>V40.-</u>	<u>Instrumented Fusion Spine NEC</u>
<u>V40.-</u>	<u>Instrumented Intertransverse Fusion Spine</u>
<u>V40.-</u>	<u>Instrumented Postero-lateral Fusion Spine</u>
<u>G79.-</u>	<u>Intestine Small Operations Ileoscopic Therapeutic NEC</u>
X39.3	Intranasal Administration Therapeutic Substance
<u>X39.3</u>	<u>Intranasal Administration Therapeutic Substance</u>
<u>Y37.2</u>	<u>Introduction Substance Balloon Drug-coated NOC</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>M38.2</u>	Intubation Bladder Suprapubic
<u>M38.2</u>	<u>Intubation Bladder Suprapubic Open</u>
<u>M48.3</u>	<u>Intubation Bladder Suprapubic Percutaneous</u>
<u>H30.-</u>	Intubation Colon
<u>H62.4</u>	<u>Intubation Colon</u>
<u>G57.1</u>	<u>Intubation Duodenum Studies Pancreatic Function HFQ</u>
<u>G47.4</u>	<u>Intubation Stomach Gastric Secretions Study Aspiration</u>
<u>H62.5</u>	Irrigation Bowel NEC
<u>H62.5</u>	<u>Irrigation Bowel</u>
<u>E48.6</u>	<u>Irrigation Bronchus Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.6</u>	<u>Irrigation Bronchus Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>E48.6</u>	<u>Irrigation Carina Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.6</u>	<u>Irrigation Carina Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>H30.5</u>	Irrigation Colon
<u>H62.5</u>	<u>Irrigation Colon</u>
<u>H62.5</u>	<u>Irrigation Colon Transanal</u>
<u>W85.2</u>	<u>Irrigation Joint Knee Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W85.2</u>	Irrigation Joint Knee Endoscopic
<u>W85.2</u>	<u>Irrigation Joint Knee Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>V21.3</u>	<u>Irrigation Joint Temporomandibular</u>
<u>V65.9</u>	<u>Irrigation Joint Temporomandibular Arthroscopic</u>
<u>V65.9</u>	<u>Irrigation Joint Temporomandibular Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>E48.6</u>	<u>Irrigation Lung Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.6</u>	<u>Irrigation Lung Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>E12.3</u>	<u>Irrigation Maxillary Sinus Approach Sublabial</u>
<u>E13.6</u>	<u>Irrigation Maxillary Sinus NEC</u>
<u>H62.5</u>	<u>Irrigation Rectum</u>
<u>E48.6</u>	<u>Irrigation Respiratory Tract Lower Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.6</u>	<u>Irrigation Respiratory Tract Lower Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>F21.4</u>	<u>Irrigation Tooth Socket</u>
<u>E48.6</u>	<u>Irrigation Trachea Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.6</u>	<u>Irrigation Trachea Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>K52.7</u>	<u>Isolation Vein Pulmonary Open</u>
<u>K62.1</u>	<u>Isolation Vein Pulmonary Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
J	
<u>Z47.8</u>	<u>Jawline Skin site</u>
<u>G64.-</u>	<u>Jejunum Operations Jejunoscopic Therapeutic</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>W85.-</u>	<u>Joint Cavity Knee Operations Arthroscopic Therapeutic</u>
W85.-	Joint Cavity Knee Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic
<u>W85.-</u>	<u>Joint Cavity Knee Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic</u>
<u>W86.-</u>	<u>Joint Cavity Operations Arthroscopic Therapeutic NEC</u>
W86.-	Joint Cavity Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic NEC
<u>W86.-</u>	<u>Joint Cavity Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>W85.-</u>	<u>Joint Knee Operations Arthroscopic Therapeutic</u>
W85.-	Joint Knee Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic
<u>W85.-</u>	<u>Joint Knee Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic</u>
<u>W86.-</u>	<u>Joint Operations Arthroscopic Therapeutic NEC</u>
W86.-	Joint Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic NEC
<u>W86.-</u>	<u>Joint Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>W84.-</u>	<u>Joint Structure Knee Operations Arthroscopic Therapeutic NEC</u>
W84.-	Joint Structure Knee Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic NEC
<u>W84.-</u>	<u>Joint Structure Knee Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>W84.-</u>	<u>Joint Structure Operations Arthroscopic Therapeutic NEC</u>
W84.-	Joint Structure Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic NEC
<u>W84.-</u>	<u>Joint Structure Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic NEC</u>
<u>V64.-</u>	<u>Joint Temporomandibular Joint Operations Arthroscopic</u>
<u>V64.-</u>	<u>Joint Temporomandibular Joint Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>

K

<u>C45.1</u>	<u>Keratotomy Phototherapeutic</u>
C44.2	Keratomileusis Laser in Situ
<u>C44.2</u>	<u>Keratomileusis Laser In Situ</u>
<u>C49.-</u>	<u>Keratotomy</u>
<u>C49.4</u>	<u>Keratotomy Astigmatic</u>
M09.-	Kidney Calculus Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic
<u>M09.-</u>	<u>Kidney Calculus Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic</u>
<u>M07.-</u>	<u>Kidney Calculus Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic</u>
<u>M09.-</u>	<u>Kidney Calculus Operations Nephroscopic Therapeutic</u>
M10.-	Kidney Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic NEC
<u>M10.-</u>	<u>Kidney Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic NEC</u>

L

<u>B34.-</u>	<u>Lactiferous Duct Operations</u>
<u>M11.-</u>	<u>Laparoscopy Kidney</u>
<u>E29.2</u>	<u>Laryngectomy Partial Horizontal Open</u>
<u>E35.6</u>	<u>Laryngectomy Partial Laryngoscopic</u>
<u>E29.4</u>	<u>Laryngectomy Partial NEC</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>E29.3</u>	<u>Laryngectomy Partial Transoral Open</u>
<u>E29.3</u>	<u>Laryngectomy Partial Vertical Open</u>
<u>E29.2</u>	<u>Laryngectomy Supracricoid Open</u>
<u>E29.2</u>	<u>Laryngectomy Supraglottic Open</u>
<u>E34.-</u>	<u>Larynx Operations Endoscopic Microlaryngoscopic</u>
<u>E49.-</u>	<u>Lavage Respiratory Tract Lower Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>H61.2</u>	<u>Laying Open Anal Fistula Tract Partial</u>
<u>W17.2</u>	<u>Lengthening Bone Diaphysis Distraction</u>
<u>W17.6</u>	<u>Lengthening Bone Distraction Intramedullary Fixation</u>
<u>W17.3</u>	<u>Lengthening Bone Epiphyseal Plate Distraction</u>
<u>W17.7</u>	<u>Lengthening Bone Metaphysis Distraction</u>
<u>X32.7</u>	<u>Leukapheresis</u>
<u>H61.5</u>	<u>Ligation Anal Fistula Intersphincteric</u>
<u>O54.6</u>	<u>Ligation Arteriovenous Fistula Surgically Created (L)</u>
<u>H52.5</u>	<u>Ligation Artery Haemorrhoid</u>
<u>H52.5</u>	<u>Ligation Haemorrhoid Artery</u>
<u>L85.1</u>	<u>Ligation Leg Vein Great Saphenous Varicose</u>
<u>L85.1</u>	<u>Ligation Leg Vein Long Saphenous Varicose</u>
<u>L85.2</u>	<u>Ligation Leg Vein Short Saphenous Varicose</u>
<u>L85.2</u>	<u>Ligation Leg Vein Small Saphenous Varicose</u>
<u>G43.7</u>	<u>Ligation Oesophagus Varices Rubber Band Gastroscopic</u>
<u>N19.1</u>	<u>Ligation Varicocele Inguinal</u>
<u>N19.4</u>	<u>Ligation Varicocele</u>
<u>N19.1</u>	<u>Ligation Varicocele NEC</u>
<u>N19.4</u>	<u>Ligation Varicocele Retroperitoneal</u>
<u>N19.3</u>	<u>Ligation Varicocele Subinguinal</u>
<u>O36.4</u>	<u>Lip Commissure site (Z)</u>
<u>M44.1</u>	<u>Lithopaxy Cystoscopic</u>
<u>K50.6</u>	<u>Lithotripsy Artery Coronary Intravascular</u>
<u>K50.6</u>	<u>Lithotripsy Artery Coronary Transluminal Therapeutic</u>
<u>L63.6</u>	<u>Lithotripsy Artery Femoral Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
<u>L54.5</u>	<u>Lithotripsy Artery Iliac Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
<u>L63.6</u>	<u>Lithotripsy Artery Popliteal Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
<u>J08.-</u>	<u>Liver Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic</u>
<u>J08.-</u>	<u>Liver Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic</u>
<u>J08.-</u>	<u>Liver Operations Laparoscopic Therapeutic</u>
<u>E50.-</u>	<u>Lung Operations Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>E69.-</u>	<u>Lung Operations Endoscopic Rigid Other</u>

Z61.3 Lymph Node Axillary site
Z61.1 Lymph Node Cervical site
O14.4 Lymph Node Coeliac site (Z)
O14.4 Lymph Node Gastric site (Z)
O14.4 Lymph Node Hepatic site (Z)
O14.3 Lymph Node Ileocolic site (Z)
O14.1 Lymph Node Iliac site (Z)

Z61.6 Lymph Node Inguinal site
Z61.4 Lymph Node Mediastinal site
O14.3 Lymph Node Mesenteric site (Z)
Z61.5 Lymph Node Para-aortic site
O14.1 Lymph Node Pelvic site (Z)
Z61.7 Lymph Node Retroperitoneal site
Z61.2 Lymph Node Scalene site
~~O14.2 Lymph Node Sentinel (Z)~~
O14.2 Lymph Node Sentinel site (Z)
O14.4 Lymph Node Splenic site (Z)

U36.6 Lymphoscintigraphy

M

Maintenance - see also Attention

~~K59.4 Maintenance Cardioverter Defibrillator NEC
Maintenance Prosthesis - see Prosthesis site~~
Y03.1 Maintenance Prosthesis NOC
~~Maintenance System - see System~~

Z30.6 Major Papilla site
Z64.5 Malar site
U18.3 Mammogram 2D
U18.4 Mammogram 3D
U18.4 Mammogram Three Dimensional

U18.3 Mammogram Two Dimensional
B29.6 Mammoplasty Autoaugmentation
B31.1 Mammoplasty Therapeutic
R16.4 Management Active Labour Medical Third Stage
Q61.4 Management Active Labour Miscarriage Late Medical Third Stage
Q61.4 Management Active Labour Termination Medical Third Stage
~~Z65.1 Mandible site~~
Z65.1 Mandible site NEC
Z65.3 Mandibular Condyle site

<u>V19.5</u>	<u>Manipulation Joint Temporomandibular NEC</u>
<u>Q20.3</u>	<u>Manipulation Uterus Manual following Miscarriage Late</u>
<u>Q20.3</u>	<u>Manipulation Uterus Manual following Termination</u>
	<u>Mapping—see Study</u>
	<u>Mapping - see also Study</u>
<u>A11.2</u>	<u>Mapping Brain Surface</u>
<u>Q43.3</u>	<u>Marsupialisation Ovary Cyst</u>
<u>D12.6</u>	<u>Mastoid Packing</u>
<u>E12.-</u>	<u>Maxillary Sinus Operations Approach Sublabial</u>
<u>E13.-</u>	<u>Maxillary Sinus Operations NEC</u>
<u>Z23.1</u>	<u>Maxillary Sinus site</u>
	<u>Measurement—see Manometry</u>
	<u>Measurement - see also Manometry</u>
	<u>Measurement—see Study</u>
	<u>Measurement - see also Study</u>
<u>K51.3</u>	<u>Measurement Artery Coronary Fractional Flow Reserve</u>
<u>E35.7</u>	<u>Medialisation Vocal Cord Laryngoscopic</u>
<u>E62.-</u>	<u>Mediastinum Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic</u>
<u>E62.-</u>	<u>Mediastinum Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic</u>
<u>E62.-</u>	<u>Mediastinum Operations Mediastinoscopic Therapeutic</u>
<u>W82.-</u>	<u>Meniscectomy Joint Knee Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W82.-</u>	<u>Meniscectomy Joint Knee Endoscopic</u>
<u>W82.-</u>	<u>Meniscectomy Joint Knee Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>W82.-</u>	<u>Meniscus Joint Knee Operations Arthroscopic Therapeutic</u>
<u>W82.-</u>	<u>Meniscus Joint Knee Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic</u>
<u>W82.-</u>	<u>Meniscus Joint Knee Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic</u>
<u>T40.-</u>	<u>Mesentery Rectum Operations</u>
<u>T38.-</u>	<u>Mesocolon Operations</u>
<u>T40.-</u>	<u>Mesorectum Operations</u>
<u>Q62.5</u>	<u>Metroplasty Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Q17.5</u>	<u>Metroplasty Hysteroscopic</u>
<u>Q62.5</u>	<u>Metroplasty Laparoscopic</u>
<u>B34.2</u>	<u>Microdochoectomy</u>
<u>W84.5</u>	<u>Microfracture Bone Cartilage Articular Repair Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W84.5</u>	<u>Microfracture Bone Cartilage Articular Repair Endoscopic</u>
<u>W84.5</u>	<u>Microfracture Bone Cartilage Articular Repair Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>W71.1</u>	<u>Microfracture Bone Cartilage Articular Repair Open</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>Y45.4</u>	<u>Microscopic Control Approach</u>
<u>Y45.4</u>	<u>Microsurgical Control Approach</u>
<u>O34.6</u>	<u>Minor Papilla site (Z)</u>
<u>O36.7</u>	<u>Mixed Dentition (Z)</u>
<u>K51.3</u>	<u>Monitoring Artery Coronary Pressure Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
<u>R44.-</u>	<u>Monitoring Electrocardiography Fetal</u>
<u>G45.6</u>	<u>Monitoring Impedance Endoscopic</u>
<u>U26.7</u>	<u>Monitoring Leak Point Pressure Retrograde</u>
<u>W83.7</u>	<u>Mosaicplasty Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W83.7</u>	<u>Mosaicplasty Endoscopic</u>
<u>W83.7</u>	<u>Mosaicplasty Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>O36.3</u>	<u>Mouth Floor NEC site (Z)</u>
<u>O36.2</u>	<u>Mucosa Buccal site (Z)</u>
<u>Z56.6</u>	<u>Muscle Hand Interosseous site</u>
<u>Z56.6</u>	<u>Muscle Hand Lumbrical site</u>
<u>Z60.6</u>	<u>Muscle Masseter site</u>
<u>Z60.6</u>	<u>Muscle Mastication site</u>
<u>Z60.6</u>	<u>Muscle Pterygoid site</u>
<u>Z60.6</u>	<u>Muscle Temporalis site</u>
<u>C33.-</u>	<u>Myectomy Eye Muscle</u>
<u>C33.-</u>	<u>Myectomy Muscle Eye</u>
<u>Q17.1</u>	<u>Myomectomy Endoscopic</u>
<u>Q62.1</u>	<u>Myomectomy Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Q17.1</u>	<u>Myomectomy Hysteroscopic</u>
<u>Q62.1</u>	<u>Myomectomy Laparoscopic</u>
N	
<u>S28.2</u>	<u>Nasoseptal Flap</u>
<u>Y68.5</u>	<u>Navigation Guidance Control Approach</u>
<u>Y68.2</u>	<u>Near Infrared Autofluorescence Control Approach</u>
<u>Y68.2</u>	<u>Near Infrared Control Approach NEC</u>
<u>Y68.2</u>	<u>Near Infrared Fluorescence Control Approach</u>
<u>X45.1</u>	<u>Nephrectomy Donation Live</u>
<u>M15.1</u>	<u>Nephrostogram</u>
<u>M06.-</u>	<u>Nephrostomy</u>
<u>M06.2</u>	<u>Nephrostomy NEC</u>
<u>M06.2</u>	<u>Nephrostomy Tube Insertion NEC</u>
<u>O52.7</u>	<u>Nerve Basivertebral site (Z)</u>

	Block Nerve – see Nerve Block
	<u>Nerve Block - see also Block Nerve</u>
	Nerve Block Destructive – see Destruction Nerve
	<u>Nerve Block Destructive - see also Destruction Nerve</u>
	<u>Nerve Block Destructive - see Block Nerve Destructive</u>
	Nerve Block Destructive – see Denervation site
<u>Z12.1</u>	<u>Nerve Fibular site</u>
<u>O52.4</u>	<u>Nerve Genuiclar site (Z)</u>
<u>O52.5</u>	<u>Nerve Occipital site (Z)</u>
<u>Z12.1</u>	<u>Nerve Peroneal site</u>
<u>O52.6</u>	<u>Nerve Saphenous site (Z)</u>
O52.-	Nerve site NEC
<u>O52.-</u>	<u>Nerve site NEC (Z)</u>
<u>Z08.4</u>	<u>Nerve Suprascapular site</u>
	<u>Neurodestruction Peripheral Nerve - see Injection Nerve Peripheral Destructive</u>
	<u>Neurodestruction Sympathetic Nerve - see Destruction Nerve Sympathetic</u>
<u>A76.-</u>	<u>Neurolysis Nerve Sympathetic Chemical</u>
<u>A09.2</u>	<u>Neurostimulator Brain Generator Attention</u>
<u>A09.1</u>	<u>Neurostimulator Brain Implantation</u>
<u>A09.3</u>	<u>Neurostimulator Brain Removal</u>
<u>A09.6</u>	<u>Neurostimulator Electrode Intracranial Attention</u>
<u>A09.7</u>	<u>Neurostimulator Extension Lead Brain Attention</u>
<u>A33.2</u>	<u>Neurostimulator Nerve Cranial Attention</u>
<u>A33.3</u>	<u>Neurostimulator Nerve Cranial Removal</u>
<u>A72.-</u>	<u>Neurostimulator Nerve Peripheral Other</u>
E16.-	Nose Sinuses Endoscopic Examination Diagnostic
O	
Y07.3	Obliteration Sinus Tract NOC
<u>Y07.3</u>	<u>Obliteration Sinus Tract NOC</u>
<u>Z63.-</u>	<u>Occipital Bone site</u>
Q35.-	Occlusion Fallopian Tube Bilateral Endoscopic NEC
<u>Q35.-</u>	<u>Occlusion Fallopian Tube Bilateral Endoscopic Percutaneous NEC</u>
Q35.-	Occlusion Fallopian Tube Bilateral Access Minimal
<u>Q35.-</u>	<u>Occlusion Fallopian Tube Bilateral Laparoscopic</u>
Q36.-	Occlusion Fallopian Tube Endoscopic NEC
<u>Q36.-</u>	<u>Occlusion Fallopian Tube Endoscopic Percutaneous NEC</u>
<u>Q36.-</u>	<u>Occlusion Fallopian Tube Laparoscopic NEC</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

Q48.-	Oocyte Recovery Access Minimal
X13.-	Operations Organ NEC
F20.2	Operculectomy
K51.4	Optical Coherence Tomography Artery Coronary Transluminal Diagnostic Percutaneous
C87.3	Optical Coherence Tomography Eye NEC
C87.3	Optical Coherence Tomography Retina
O36.4	Oral Commissure site (Z)
N06.7	Orchidectomy Partial
N05.4	Orchidectomy Partial Bilateral
N06.7	Orchidectomy Testis Sparing
N05.4	Orchidectomy Testis Sparing Bilateral
Y77.8	Osteotomy Approach NEC
X25.1	Osteotomy Calcaneum Body
X25.1	Osteotomy Calcaneus Body
X25.1	Osteotomy Calcaneus Body Foot Deformity Congenital
X25.1	Osteotomy Calcaneus Foot Deformity Congenital
X25.2	Osteotomy Medial Column Foot Deformity Congenital
X25.1	Osteotomy Os Calcis Body
X25.1	Osteotomy Os Calcis Body Foot Deformity Congenital
V16.1	Osteotomy Sagittal Split Mandible & Advancement
V16.2	Osteotomy Sagittal Split Mandible & Retrusion
D28.3	Otomicroscopy
Q49.-	Ovary Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic
Q49.-	Ovary Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic
Q49.-	Ovary Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic Minimal
Q49.-	Ovary Operations Laparoscopic Therapeutic
M43.3	Overdistension Bladder Cystoscopic NEC
	Oversewing – see Closure
	Oversewing - see also Closure

P

C50.1	Pachymetry Cornea
D08.7	Packing Auditory Canal External
D12.6	Packing Mastoid
D12.-	Packing Mastoid Cavity
D12.6	Packing Mastoid Cavity
R30.7	Packing Uterus Delivered
Q33.2	Packing Uterus Delivered following Miscarriage Late
Q33.2	Packing Uterus Delivered following Termination
J57.2	Pancreatectomy Distal & Drainage Pancreatic Duct

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>J57.3</u>	<u>Pancreatectomy Distal NEC</u>
<u>J57.3</u>	<u>Pancreatectomy Left</u>
<u>J57.2</u>	<u>Pancreatectomy Left & Drainage Pancreatic Duct</u>
<u>J57.1</u>	<u>Pancreatectomy Subtotal</u>
<u>Z30.7</u>	<u>Pancreaticobiliary Junction site</u>
<u>O34.6</u>	<u>Papilla Accessory site (Z)</u>
<u>Z30.6</u>	<u>Papilla Duodenal Major site</u>
<u>O34.6</u>	<u>Papilla Duodenal Minor site (Z)</u>
<u>Z30.6</u>	<u>Papilla Major site</u>
<u>O34.6</u>	<u>Papilla Minor site (Z)</u>
<u>T46.1</u>	<u>Paracentesis Abdominis Ascites</u>
<u>T46.6</u>	<u>Paracentesis Diagnostic</u>
<u>T46.2</u>	<u>Paracentesis Large Volume</u>
<u>T46.2</u>	<u>Paracentesis Therapeutic</u>
<u>B14.-</u>	<u>Parathyroidectomy Complete</u>
<u>B14.-</u>	<u>Parathyroidectomy Global</u>
<u>B14.-</u>	<u>Parathyroidectomy Partial</u>
<u>B14.-</u>	<u>Parathyroidectomy Total</u>
<u>Z63.-</u>	<u>Parietal Bone site</u>
<u>F44.-</u>	<u>Parotidectomy Superficial</u>
<u>N26.-</u>	<u>Penectomy</u>
<u>O53.4</u>	<u>Penis Glans site (Z)</u>
<u>N24.8</u>	<u>Perineoplasty Male</u>
<u>T42.-</u>	<u>Peritoneal Cavity Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic</u>
<u>T42.-</u>	<u>Peritoneal Cavity Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic</u>
<u>T42.-</u>	<u>Peritoneal Cavity Operations Laparoscopic Therapeutic</u>
<u>T42.5</u>	<u>Peritonectomy Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>T42.5</u>	<u>Peritonectomy Endoscopic Percutaneous NEC</u>
<u>T42.5</u>	<u>Peritonectomy Access Minimal NEC</u>
<u>T42.5</u>	<u>Peritonectomy Laparoscopic NEC</u>
<u>T42.-</u>	<u>Peritoneum Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic</u>
<u>T42.-</u>	<u>Peritoneum Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic</u>
<u>T42.-</u>	<u>Peritoneum Operations Laparoscopic Therapeutic</u>
<u>Z63.-</u>	<u>Petrous Bone site</u>
<u>E24.3</u>	<u>Pharyngeal Pouch Operations Pharyngoscopic</u>
<u>S12.-</u>	<u>Photochemotherapy Skin Combined & Light Therapy Ultraviolet</u>
<u>S12.-</u>	<u>Photochemotherapy Skin with Light Therapy Ultraviolet</u>
<u>C66.4</u>	<u>Photocoagulation Ciliary Body Laser Cyclodiode</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>S09.-</u>	<u>Photocoagulation Skin Lesion Laser</u>
<u>C42.1</u>	<u>Photodynamic Therapy Cornea Lesion</u>
<u>G42.2</u>	Photodynamic Therapy Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Lesion Endo- Fibreoptic
<u>G42.2</u>	<u>Photodynamic Therapy Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Lesion Endoscopic Fibreoptic</u>
<u>G42.2</u>	<u>Photodynamic Therapy Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Lesion Gastroscopic</u>
<u>E48.7</u>	<u>Photodynamic Therapy Respiratory Tract Lower Lesion Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>X32.8</u>	<u>Photopheresis Extracorporeal</u>
<u>Z20.1</u>	<u>Pinna site</u>
<u>Z20.1</u>	<u>Pinna Skin site</u>
<u>V13.5</u>	<u>Placement Bone Face Implant</u>
<u>C51.5</u>	<u>Placement Cornea Contact Lens Bandage</u>
<u>J40.-</u>	<u>Placement Hepatic Duct Stent Endoscopic Retrograde</u>
<u>V19.6</u>	<u>Placement Implant Jaw</u>
<u>V19.6</u>	<u>Placement Implant Mandible</u>
<u>Q35.4</u>	<u>Placement Intrafallopian Implant Bilateral Endoscopic</u>
<u>Q36.2</u>	<u>Placement Intrafallopian Implant Solitary Endoscopic</u>
	<u>Placement Prosthesis – see Prosthesis site</u>
	<u>Placement Prosthesis - see also Prosthesis site</u>
<u>V13.5</u>	<u>Placement Prosthesis Bone Face</u>
<u>V19.6</u>	<u>Placement Prosthesis Mandible</u>
<u>O20.6</u>	<u>Placement Stent Graft Fenestrated Branched Endovascular (L)</u>
<u>G45.6</u>	<u>Planimetry Impedance Endoscopic</u>
<u>O47.2</u>	<u>Plantar Plate site (Z)</u>
<u>T10.-</u>	Pleura Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic
<u>T10.-</u>	<u>Pleura Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic</u>
<u>T10.-</u>	Pleurodesis Endoscopic
<u>T10.-</u>	<u>Pleurodesis Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T10.-</u>	Pleurodesis Access Minimal
<u>T10.-</u>	<u>Pleurodesis Thoracoscopic</u>
<u>G46.1</u>	<u>Plication Gastro-oesophageal Junction Endoluminal Gastroscopic</u>
<u>H52.6</u>	<u>Plication Haemorrhoid Mucosal</u>
<u>O56.2</u>	<u>Port Subcutaneous Attention NEC (L)</u>
<u>Z20.6</u>	<u>Postauricular Region site</u>
<u>Z20.6</u>	<u>Postauricular Region Skin site</u>
<u>H74.-</u>	<u>Pouchoscopy</u>

<u>H74.2</u>	<u>Pouchoscopy Colonic</u>
<u>H74.4</u>	<u>Pouchoscopy Ileoanal</u>
<u>Z20.5</u>	<u>Preauricular Region site</u>
<u>Z20.5</u>	<u>Preauricular Region Skin site</u>
<u>X57.1</u>	<u>Preparation Radiotherapy Molecular</u>
<u>X57.-</u>	<u>Preparation Radiotherapy Other</u>
<u>X57.1</u>	<u>Preparation Radiotherapy Radionuclide</u>
<u>N30.1</u>	<u>Prepuccioplasty</u>
<u>N30.1</u>	<u>Preputioplasty</u>
<u>O36.6</u>	<u>Primary Dentition site (Z)</u>
	<u>Procedures – see Operation site</u>
	<u>Procedures - see also Operation site</u>
<u>H41.4</u>	<u>Proctectomy Mucosal Transanal & Anastomosis Endoanal</u>
<u>H04.-</u>	<u>Panproctocolectomy & Anastomosis Ileum Anus</u>
<u>H04.-</u>	<u>Proctocolectomy & Anastomosis Ileum Anus</u>
<u>H04.4</u>	<u>Proctocolectomy & Ileostomy</u>
<u>H04.1</u>	<u>Proctocolectomy NEC</u>
<u>H04.-</u>	<u>Proctocolectomy NEC</u>
<u>U26.6</u>	<u>Profilometry Urethral Pressure</u>
<u>M61.5</u>	<u>Prostatectomy Partial</u>
<u>M61.2</u>	<u>Prostatectomy Retropubic</u>
<u>M61.3</u>	<u>Prostatectomy Transvesical</u>
<u>L74.1</u>	<u>Prosthesis Arteriovenous Insertion</u>
<u>J48.-</u>	<u>Prosthesis Bile Duct Insertion Percutaneous Attention</u>
<u>J48.-</u>	<u>Prosthesis Bile Duct Percutaneous</u>
<u>V13.5</u>	<u>Prosthesis Bone Face</u>
<u>G44.1</u>	<u>Prosthesis Duodenum Upper Insertion Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>G44.1</u>	<u>Prosthesis Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Insertion Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>V19.6</u>	<u>Prosthesis Jaw</u>
<u>E35.4</u>	<u>Prosthesis Larynx Removal Laryngoscopic</u>
<u>V19.6</u>	<u>Prosthesis Mandible</u>
<u>E03.7</u>	<u>Prosthesis Nose Septum Perforation</u>
<u>G44.1</u>	<u>Prosthesis Oesophagus Insertion & Exam. U.G.I. Tract Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>J60.-</u>	<u>Prosthesis Pancreatic Duct Tubal Insertion</u>
<u>G44.1</u>	<u>Prosthesis Pylorus Insertion Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>G44.1</u>	<u>Prosthesis Stomach Insertion Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>M29.-</u>	<u>Prosthesis Ureter Tubal Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>C63.3</u>	<u>Prosthetic Iris Replacement</u>

<u>Z75.8</u>	<u>Pubis site NEC</u>
<u>C29.2</u>	<u>Punctoplasty</u>
<u>E13.6</u>	<u>Puncture Maxillary Sinus</u>
<u>M15.1</u>	<u>Pyelography Antegrade Along Nephrostomy Tube Track</u>
<u>M10.2</u>	<u>Pyeloplasty Endoscopic</u>
<u>M10.2</u>	<u>Pyeloplasty Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>M10.2</u>	<u>Pyeloplasty Endoscopic Minimal</u>
<u>M10.2</u>	<u>Pyeloplasty Laparoscopic</u>

R

<u>A58.3</u>	<u>Radiculectomy Multiple</u>
<u>A58.2</u>	<u>Radiculectomy Single</u>
<u>A36.6</u>	<u>Radiofrequency Nerve Cranial Pulsed</u>
<u>A73.7</u>	<u>Radiofrequency Nerve Peripheral Pulsed</u>
<u>A58.1</u>	<u>Radiofrequency Nerve Spinal Root Pulsed</u>
<u>A81.3</u>	<u>Radiofrequency Nerve Sympathetic Pulsed</u>
<u>Y44.5</u>	<u>Radiofrequency Pulsed NOC</u>
<u>X69.6</u>	<u>Radiosurgery Body Stereotactic Delivery</u>
<u>O44.2</u>	<u>Radiotherapy Hypofractionated Megavoltage NEC (Y)</u>
<u>W84.-</u>	<u>Reattachment Ligament Intra-articular Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W84.-</u>	<u>Reattachment Ligament Intra-articular Endoscopic</u>
<u>W84.-</u>	<u>Reattachment Ligament Intra-articular Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>W84.-</u>	<u>Reattachment Ligament Knee Intra-articular Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W84.-</u>	<u>Reattachment Ligament Knee Intra-articular Endoscopic</u>
<u>W84.-</u>	<u>Reattachment Ligament Knee Intra-articular Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>B29.-</u>	<u>Reconstruction Breast Delayed</u>
<u>B39.-</u>	<u>Reconstruction Breast Flap Abdominal Delayed</u>
<u>B44.-</u>	<u>Reconstruction Breast Flap Chest Wall</u>
<u>B44.-</u>	<u>Reconstruction Breast Flap Chest Wall Delayed</u>
<u>B42.-</u>	<u>Reconstruction Breast Flap Thigh Delayed</u>
<u>B38.-</u>	<u>Reconstruction Breast Skin Flap Buttock Delayed</u>
<u>O41.4</u>	<u>Reconstruction Labrum Acetabular</u>
<u>O41.1</u>	<u>Reconstruction Labrum Acetabular (W)</u>
<u>P12.-</u>	<u>Reconstruction Perineum Female</u>
<u>P12.3</u>	<u>Reconstruction Perineum Female Flap Gluteal Artery Perforator</u>
<u>P12.2</u>	<u>Reconstruction Perineum Female Flap Gracilis</u>
<u>P12.5</u>	<u>Reconstruction Perineum Female Flap NEC</u>
<u>P12.4</u>	<u>Reconstruction Perineum Female Flap Thigh Anterolateral</u>
<u>P12.1</u>	<u>Reconstruction Perineum Female Flap Vertical Rectus Abdominis Myocutaneous</u>

<u>P12.6</u>	<u>Reconstruction Perineum Female Mesh</u>
<u>N25.-</u>	<u>Reconstruction Perineum Male</u>
<u>N25.3</u>	<u>Reconstruction Perineum Male Flap Gluteal Artery Perforator</u>
<u>N25.2</u>	<u>Reconstruction Perineum Male Flap Gracilis</u>
<u>N25.5</u>	<u>Reconstruction Perineum Male Flap NEC</u>
<u>N25.4</u>	<u>Reconstruction Perineum Male Flap Thigh Anterolateral</u>
<u>N25.1</u>	<u>Reconstruction Perineum Male Flap Vertical Rectus Abdominis Myocutaneous</u>
<u>N25.6</u>	<u>Reconstruction Perineum Male Mesh</u>
<u>P21.7</u>	<u>Reconstruction Vagina Flap Gluteal</u>
<u>P21.6</u>	<u>Reconstruction Vagina Flap Rectus Abdominis</u>
<u>P21.6</u>	<u>Reconstruction Vagina Flap Rectus Abdominis Myocutaneous</u>
<u>U19.5</u>	<u>Recording Holter Extended Electrocardiographic</u>
<u>U19.5</u>	<u>Recording Extended Electrocardiographic Ambulatory</u>
<u>Q48.-</u>	<u>Recovery Oocyte</u>
<u>Q48.3</u>	<u>Recovery Oocyte Laparoscopic</u>
<u>H41.1</u>	<u>Rectosigmoidectomy & Anastomosis Transanal</u>
<u>H21.-</u>	<u>Rectum Operations Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>H27.-</u>	<u>Rectum Operations Endoscopic Sigmoidoscope Rigid NEC</u>
<u>H27.-</u>	<u>Rectum Operations Endoscopic Sigmoidoscopy Rigid NEC</u>
<u>H24.-</u>	<u>Rectum Operations Therapeutic Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic NEC</u>
<u>H24.-</u>	<u>Rectum Operations Therapeutic Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>H41.-</u>	<u>Rectum Operations Transanal NEC</u>
<u>V09.7</u>	<u>Reduction Bone Face Fracture Open</u>
<u>W22.2</u>	<u>Reduction Bone Fracture Open & Fixation External</u>
<u>W22.2</u>	<u>Reduction Bone Fracture Open Primary & Fixation External</u>
<u>V09.1</u>	<u>Reduction Bone Nasoethmoid Complex Fracture Closed</u>
<u>V09.5</u>	<u>Reduction Bone Nasoethmoid Complex Fracture Open</u>
<u>V09.2</u>	<u>Reduction Bone Nose Fracture Closed</u>
<u>V09.4</u>	<u>Reduction Bone Nose Fracture Open</u>
<u>V09.3</u>	<u>Reduction Bone Zygomatic Complex Fracture Closed</u>
<u>V09.6</u>	<u>Reduction Bone Zygomatic Complex Fracture Open</u>
<u>H30.3</u>	<u>Reduction Colon Sigmoid Volvulus Flatus Tube</u>
<u>H15.6</u>	<u>Reduction Colostomy Prolapse</u>
<u>G44.4</u>	<u>Reduction Gastroenterostomy Intussusception Gastroscopic</u>
<u>V15.-</u>	<u>Reduction Mandibular Condyle Fracture</u>
<u>N30.6</u>	<u>Reduction Paraphimosis Manual</u>
<u>W81.6</u>	<u>Reefing Capsule Joint</u>
<u>H15.3</u>	<u>Refashioning Colostomy</u>

	Reimplantation – see Replantation
	<u>Reimplantation - see also Replantation</u>
M20.-	Replantation Ureter
<u>M20.-</u>	<u>Reimplantation Ureter</u>
<u>M20.4</u>	<u>Reimplantation Ureter Psoas Hitch</u>
<u>K33.7</u>	<u>Reinforcement Aortic Root Mesh Sleeve</u>
<u>X24.4</u>	<u>Release Joint Anterior Correction Foot Deformity Congenital</u>
<u>X24.3</u>	<u>Release Joint Medial Correction Foot Deformity Congenital</u>
<u>X24.1</u>	<u>Release Joint Pantalar Correction Foot Deformity Congenital</u>
<u>X24.2</u>	<u>Release Joint Posterior Correction Foot Deformity Congenital</u>
<u>V64.3</u>	<u>Release Joint Temporomandibular Arthroscopic</u>
<u>V64.3</u>	<u>Release Joint Temporomandibular Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>X24.1</u>	<u>Release Posteromedial Correction Foot Deformity Congenital</u>
<u>S60.4</u>	<u>Release Skin Scar NEC</u>
<u>X24.4</u>	<u>Release Soft Tissue Anterior Correction Foot Deformity Congenital</u>
<u>X24.3</u>	<u>Release Soft Tissue Medial Foot Correction Foot Deformity Congenital</u>
<u>X24.2</u>	<u>Release Soft Tissue Posteromedial & Posterolateral Combined Correction Foot Deformity Congenital</u>
<u>X24.1</u>	<u>Release Soft Tissue Posteromedial Correction Foot Deformity Congenital</u>
<u>K73.4</u>	<u>Removal Cardiac Pacemaker Lead Intravenous</u>
<u>K79.1</u>	<u>Removal Cardioverter Defibrillator Lead Intravenous</u>
<u>M86.4</u>	<u>Removal Conduit Intestinal Stent Endoscopic</u>
<u>M91.3</u>	<u>Removal Conduit Intestinal Stent Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>S63.1</u>	<u>Removal Continuous Glucose Monitoring Device</u>
<u>C17.4</u>	<u>Removal Eyelid Skin Suture NEC</u>
<u>C17.4</u>	<u>Removal Eyelid Suture NEC</u>
D07.3	Removal from Auditory Canal External Foreign Body
<u>D07.3</u>	<u>Removal from Auditory Canal External Foreign Body NEC</u>
<u>D07.4</u>	<u>Removal from Auditory Canal External Foreign Body Suction</u>
<u>D07.2</u>	<u>Removal from Auditory Canal External Wax Suction</u>
<u>M44.4</u>	<u>Removal from Bladder Blood Clot Cystoscopic</u>
<u>M44.2</u>	<u>Removal from Bladder Calculus Cystoscopic NEC</u>
<u>M44.3</u>	<u>Removal from Bladder Foreign Body Cystoscopic</u>
<u>M44.5</u>	<u>Removal from Bladder Mesh Cystoscopic</u>
O49.1	Removal from Bone Intramedullary Fixation
<u>O49.1</u>	<u>Removal from Bone Intramedullary Fixation (W)</u>
<u>E48.5</u>	<u>Removal from Bronchus Foreign Body Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.5</u>	<u>Removal from Bronchus Foreign Body Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>

H21.3	Removal from Caecum Foreign Body Endoscopic Fibreoptic
H21.3	Removal from Caecum Foreign Body Colonoscopy
H21.3	Removal from Caecum Foreign Body Endoscopic NEC
E48.5	Removal from Carina Foreign Body Bronchoscopic NEC
E50.5	Removal from Carina Foreign Body Bronchoscopic Rigid
H21.3	Removal from Colon Foreign Body Endoscopic Fibreoptic
H21.3	Removal from Colon Foreign Body Colonoscopy
H21.3	Removal from Colon Foreign Body Endoscopic NEC
H24.8	Removal from Colon Foreign Body Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic NEC
H24.8	Removal from Colon Foreign Body Sigmoidoscopy Flexible
H21.3	Removal from Colon Sigmoid Foreign Body Endoscopic NEC
H21.3	Removal from Colon Sigmoid Foreign Body Colonoscopy
H27.2	Removal from Colon Sigmoid Foreign Body Sigmoidoscope Rigid
H27.2	Removal from Colon Sigmoid Foreign Body Sigmoidoscopy Rigid
G54.8	Removal from Duodenum Foreign Body Duodenoscopic NEC
G44.2	Removal from Duodenum Prox. Foreign Body & Exam. U.G.I. Tract Gastroscopic NEC
Q37.1	Removal from Fallopian Tube Clip Endoscopic
Q37.1	Removal from Fallopian Tube Clip Endoscopic Percutaneous
Q37.1	Removal from Fallopian Tube Clip Access Minimal
Q37.1	Removal from Fallopian Tube Clip Laparoscopic
J08.1	Removal from Gall Bladder Calculus Access Minimal
J08.1	Removal from Gall Bladder Calculus Endoscopic NEC
J08.1	Removal from Gall Bladder Calculus Endoscopic Percutaneous NEC
G44.2	Removal from Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Foreign Body Gastroscopic NEC
W85.1	Removal from Joint Knee Loose Body Arthroscopic
W85.1	Removal from Joint Knee Loose Body Endoscopic
W85.1	Removal from Joint Knee Loose Body Endoscopic Percutaneous
W86.1	Removal from Joint Loose Body Arthroscopic NEC
W86.1	Removal from Joint Loose Body Endoscopic NEC
W86.1	Removal from Joint Loose Body Endoscopic Percutaneous NEC
M09.4	Removal from Kidney Calculus Endoscopic NEC
M09.4	Removal from Kidney Calculus Endoscopic Percutaneous
M09.4	Removal from Kidney Calculus Nephroscopic
E35.5	Removal from Larynx Foreign Body Laryngoscopic
J08.1	Removal from Liver Calculus Endoscopic NEC
J08.1	Removal from Liver Calculus Endoscopic Percutaneous NEC
J08.1	Removal from Liver Calculus Access Minimal
J08.1	Removal from Liver Calculus Laparoscopic

<u>E48.5</u>	<u>Removal from Lung Foreign Body Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.5</u>	<u>Removal from Lung Foreign Body Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>G44.2</u>	<u>Removal from Oesophagus Foreign Body & Exam. U.G.I. Tract Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>G15.1</u>	<u>Removal from Oesophagus Foreign Body Oesophagosopic NEC</u>
<u>T42.4</u>	<u>Removal from Peritoneum Foreign Body Endoscopic</u>
<u>T42.4</u>	<u>Removal from Peritoneum Foreign Body Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.4</u>	<u>Removal from Peritoneum Foreign Body Access Minimal</u>
<u>T42.4</u>	<u>Removal from Peritoneum Foreign Body Laparoscopic</u>
<u>G44.2</u>	<u>Removal from Pylorus Foreign Body Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>H27.2</u>	<u>Removal from Rectum Foreign Body Sigmoidoscope Rigid</u>
<u>H27.2</u>	<u>Removal from Rectum Foreign Body Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
<u>E48.5</u>	<u>Removal from Respiratory Tract Lower Foreign Body Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.5</u>	<u>Removal from Respiratory Tract Lower Foreign Body Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>G44.2</u>	<u>Removal from Stomach Foreign Body Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>E48.5</u>	<u>Removal from Trachea Foreign Body Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.5</u>	<u>Removal from Trachea Foreign Body Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>M27.-</u>	<u>Removal from Ureter Calculus Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>M26.3</u>	<u>Removal from Ureter Calculus Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>M27.3</u>	<u>Removal from Ureter Calculus Ureteroscopic</u>
<u>M29.3</u>	<u>Removal from Ureter Stent Endoscopic</u>
<u>M27.5</u>	<u>Removal from Ureter Stent Ureteroscopic</u>
<u>M29.3</u>	<u>Removal from Ureter Stent Ureteroscopic</u>
<u>Q11.-</u>	<u>Removal from Uterus Delivered following Miscarriage Late Products Conception NEC</u>
<u>Q11.-</u>	<u>Removal from Uterus Delivered following Termination Products Conception NEC</u>
<u>Q10.-</u>	<u>Removal from Uterus Delivered Products Conception Curettage following Miscarriage Late</u>
<u>Q10.-</u>	<u>Removal from Uterus Delivered Products Conception Curettage following Termination</u>
<u>L90.4</u>	<u>Removal from Vena Cava Thrombus Open</u>
<u>A54.5</u>	<u>Removal Intrathecal Pump Drug Delivery Device</u>
<u>A09.3</u>	<u>Removal Neurostimulator Brain</u>
<u>A33.3</u>	<u>Removal Neurostimulator Nerve Cranial</u>
<u>K70.3</u>	<u>Removal Pacemaker Cardiac Dual Chamber Leadless Intravenous</u>
<u>K70.3</u>	<u>Removal Pacemaker Cardiac Leadless Intravenous</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>K70.3</u>	<u>Removal Pacemaker Cardiac Single Chamber Leadless Intravenous</u>
<u>F21.1</u>	<u>Removal Plaque Subgingival Mechanical</u>
<u>M71.4</u>	<u>Removal Prostate Prosthesis</u>
<u>M71.4</u>	<u>Removal Prostate Prosthesis Expanding</u>
<u>M71.4</u>	<u>Removal Prostate Prosthesis Expanding Transurethral</u>
	<u>Removal Stent - see also Stent site</u>
<u>R01.3</u>	<u>Removal Tracheal Plug Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>M29.3</u>	<u>Removal Ureter Stent Endoscopic</u>
<u>P26.3</u>	<u>Removal Vagina Supporting Pessary</u>
<u>A33.2</u>	<u>Renewal Battery Neurostimulator Nerve Cranial</u>
<u>A70.2</u>	<u>Renewal Battery Neurostimulator Nerve Peripheral</u>
<u>A48.4</u>	<u>Renewal Battery Neurostimulator Spinal Cord</u>
<u>K59.7</u>	<u>Renewal Cardioverter Defibrillator Three Electrode Leads</u>
<u>K59.7</u>	<u>Renewal Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy Defibrillator Three Electrode Leads</u>
<u>K59.7</u>	<u>Renewal Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy Defibrillator Two Electrode Leads</u>
<u>K59.4</u>	<u>Renewal Cardioverter Defibrillator One Electrode Lead</u>
<u>K59.4</u>	<u>Renewal Cardioverter Defibrillator Two Electrode Leads</u>
<u>M86.3</u>	<u>Renewal Conduit Intestinal Stent Endoscopic</u>
<u>M91.2</u>	<u>Renewal Conduit Intestinal Stent Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>C51.5</u>	<u>Renewal Cornea Contact Lens Bandage</u>
<u>C51.5</u>	<u>Renewal Cornea Therapeutic Contact Lens</u>
<u>X41.3</u>	<u>Renewal Dialysis Catheter Ambulatory</u>
<u>X42.3</u>	<u>Renewal Dialysis Catheter NEC</u>
<u>K70.5</u>	<u>Renewal Pacemaker Cardiac Dual Chamber Leadless Intravenous</u>
<u>K70.4</u>	<u>Renewal Pacemaker Cardiac Single Chamber Leadless Intravenous</u>
	<u>Renewal Stent - see also Stent site</u>
<u>M29.5</u>	<u>Prosthesis Ureter Tubal Renewal Endoscopic</u>
<u>M29.5</u>	<u>Renewal Ureter Stent Ureteroscopic</u>
<u>P33.3</u>	<u>Renewal Vagina Cube Pessary</u>
<u>P33.3</u>	<u>Renewal Vagina Donut Pessary</u>
<u>P26.7</u>	<u>Renewal Vagina Hodge Pessary</u>
<u>P33.1</u>	<u>Renewal Vagina Ring Pessary</u>
<u>P33.1</u>	<u>Renewal Vagina Ring with Knob Pessary</u>
<u>P33.2</u>	<u>Renewal Vagina Shelf Pessary</u>
<u>P33.3</u>	<u>Renewal Vagina Space Occupying Pessary</u>
<u>P26.4</u>	<u>Renewal Vagina Supporting Pessary NEC</u>
<u>L68.5</u>	<u>Repair Artery Suture NEC</u>
<u>W82.3</u>	<u>Repair Cartilage Semilunar Arthroscopic</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>W82.3</u>	<u>Repair Cartilage Semilunar Endoscopic</u>
<u>W82.3</u>	<u>Repair Cartilage Semilunar Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>P01.3</u>	<u>Repair Clitoris</u>
<u>O41.2</u>	<u>Repair Labrum Acetabular</u>
<u>O41.2</u>	<u>Repair Labrum Acetabular (W)</u>
<u>W84.7</u>	<u>Repair Labrum Glenoid Superior Tear Anterior Posterior Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W84.7</u>	<u>Repair Labrum Glenoid Superior Tear Anterior Posterior Endoscopic</u>
<u>W84.7</u>	<u>Repair Labrum Glenoid Superior Tear Anterior Posterior Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>W84.-</u>	<u>Repair Ligament Intra-articular Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W84.-</u>	<u>Repair Ligament Intra-articular Endoscopic</u>
<u>W84.-</u>	<u>Repair Ligament Intra-articular Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>W84.-</u>	<u>Repair Ligament Knee Intra-articular Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W84.-</u>	<u>Repair Ligament Knee Intra-articular Endoscopic</u>
<u>W84.-</u>	<u>Repair Ligament Knee Intra-articular Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>W82.3</u>	<u>Repair Meniscus Joint Knee Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W82.3</u>	<u>Repair Meniscus Joint Knee Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T40.6</u>	<u>Repair Mesentery Rectum</u>
<u>P13.2</u>	<u>Repair Perineum Laceration following Miscarriage Late</u>
<u>L19.6</u>	<u>Replacement Aorta Bi-iliac Aneurysmal</u>
<u>L18.6</u>	<u>Replacement Aorta Bi-iliac Aneurysmal Emergency</u>
<u>A33.2</u>	<u>Replacement Battery Neurostimulator Nerve Cranial</u>
<u>A48.4</u>	<u>Replacement Battery Neurostimulator Spinal Cord</u>
<u>C63.3</u>	<u>Replacement Iris Prosthetic</u>
<u>C63.4</u>	<u>Replacement Iris Prosthetic Attention</u>
<u>W58.1</u>	<u>Replacement Knee Unicompartmental</u>
<u>W82.5</u>	<u>Replacement Meniscus Joint Knee Partial Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W82.5</u>	<u>Replacement Meniscus Joint Knee Partial Endoscopic</u>
<u>W82.5</u>	<u>Replacement Meniscus Joint Knee Partial Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>W82.4</u>	<u>Replacement Meniscus Joint Knee Total Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W82.4</u>	<u>Replacement Meniscus Joint Knee Total Endoscopic</u>
<u>W82.4</u>	<u>Replacement Meniscus Joint Knee Total Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Y19.1</u>	<u>Replacement Partial NOC</u>
<u>N10.3</u>	<u>Replacement Testis Prosthesis Attention</u>
<u>Y01.7</u>	<u>Replacement Total NOC</u>
<u>U39.1</u>	<u>Reprogramming Cardioverter Defibrillator</u>
<u>U31.2</u>	<u>Reprogramming Pacemaker</u>
<u>M42.1</u>	<u>Resection Bladder Lesion Cystoscopic</u>
<u>M42.1</u>	<u>Resection Bladder Tumour Cystoscopic</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>M42.1</u>	<u>Resection Bladder Tumour Endoscopic</u>
<u>M42.1</u>	<u>Resection Bladder Tumour Transurethral</u>
<u>H39.1</u>	<u>Resection Bowel Lower Lesion Full Thickness Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>H23.6</u>	Resection Bowel Lower Lesion Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic NEC
<u>H23.6</u>	<u>Resection Bowel Lower Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>H23.1</u>	Resection Bowel Lower Lesion Snare Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H23.1</u>	<u>Resection Bowel Lower Lesion Snare Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>H23.5</u>	Resection Bowel Lower Lesion Submucosal Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H23.5</u>	<u>Resection Bowel Lower Lesion Submucosal Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>E48.1</u>	<u>Resection Bronchus Lesion Snare Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.1</u>	<u>Resection Bronchus Lesion Snare Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>H20.4</u>	Resection Caecum Lesion Snare Endoscopic Fibreoptic
<u>H20.1</u>	<u>Resection Caecum Lesion Snare Colonoscopy</u>
<u>H20.1</u>	Resection Caecum Lesion Snare Endoscopic NEC
<u>E48.1</u>	<u>Resection Carina Lesion Snare Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.1</u>	<u>Resection Carina Lesion Snare Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>W82.-</u>	<u>Resection Cartilage Semilunar Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W82.-</u>	Resection Cartilage Semilunar Endoscopic
<u>W82.-</u>	<u>Resection Cartilage Semilunar Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>H38.2</u>	<u>Resection Colon Lesion Full Thickness Colonoscopy</u>
<u>H20.7</u>	Resection Colon Lesion Mucosal Endoscopic Fibreoptic
<u>H20.7</u>	<u>Resection Colon Lesion Mucosal Colonoscopy</u>
<u>H20.4</u>	Resection Colon Lesion Snare Endoscopic Fibreoptic
<u>H20.1</u>	<u>Resection Colon Lesion Snare Colonoscopy</u>
<u>H20.4</u>	Resection Colon Lesion Snare Endoscopic NEC
<u>H23.1</u>	Resection Colon Lesion Snare Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H23.1</u>	<u>Resection Colon Lesion Snare Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>H20.5</u>	Resection Colon Lesion Submucosal Endoscopic Fibreoptic
<u>H20.5</u>	<u>Resection Colon Lesion Submucosal Colonoscopy</u>
<u>H39.1</u>	<u>Resection Colon Sigmoid Lesion Full Thickness Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>H23.7</u>	Resection Colon Sigmoid Lesion Mucosal Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H23.7</u>	<u>Resection Colon Sigmoid Lesion Mucosal Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>H37.4</u>	Resection Colon Sigmoid Lesion Mucosal Sigmoidoscope Rigid
<u>H37.1</u>	<u>Resection Colon Sigmoid Lesion Mucosal Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
<u>H26.7</u>	Resection Colon Sigmoid Lesion Sigmoidoscope Rigid NEC
<u>H26.7</u>	<u>Resection Colon Sigmoid Lesion Sigmoidoscopy Rigid NEC</u>
<u>H20.4</u>	Resection Colon Sigmoid Lesion Snare Endoscopic NEC
<u>H20.1</u>	<u>Resection Colon Sigmoid Lesion Snare Colonoscopy</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

H23.1	Resection Colon Sigmoid Lesion Snare Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H23.1</u>	<u>Resection Colon Sigmoid Lesion Snare Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
H26.4	Resection Colon Sigmoid Lesion Snare Sigmoidoscope Rigid
<u>H26.1</u>	<u>Resection Colon Sigmoid Lesion Snare Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
H23.5	Resection Colon Sigmoid Lesion Submucosal Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H23.5</u>	<u>Resection Colon Sigmoid Lesion Submucosal Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
H26.6	Resection Colon Sigmoid Lesion Submucosal Sigmoidoscope Rigid
<u>H26.6</u>	<u>Resection Colon Sigmoid Lesion Submucosal Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
<u>G54.1</u>	<u>Resection Duodenum Lesion Snare Duodenoscopic NEC</u>
<u>G43.1</u>	<u>Resection Duodenum Prox. Lesion Snare & Exam. U.G.I. Tract Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>Q17.1</u>	<u>Resection Endocervix Lesion Hysteroscopic</u>
<u>E34.2</u>	<u>Resection Epiglottis Lesion Endoscopic Microlaryngoscopic NEC</u>
E34.-	Resection Epiglottis Lesion Endoscopic Microtherapeutic
<u>E34.2</u>	<u>Resection Epiglottis Lesion Endoscopic Microtherapeutic NEC</u>
<u>G42.4</u>	<u>Resection Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Lesion Full Thickness Endoscopic Fibreoptic</u>
<u>G42.4</u>	<u>Resection Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Lesion Full Thickness Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>G43.1</u>	<u>Resection Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Lesion Snare Gastroscopic NEC</u>
G42.1	Resection Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Lesion Submucosal Endo-Fibreoptic
<u>G42.1</u>	<u>Resection Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Lesion Submucosal Endoscopic Fibreoptic</u>
<u>G42.1</u>	<u>Resection Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Lesion Submucosal Gastroscopic</u>
<u>E34.2</u>	<u>Resection Glottis Lesion Endoscopic Microlaryngoscopic NEC</u>
E34.-	Resection Glottis Lesion Endoscopic Microtherapeutic
<u>E34.2</u>	<u>Resection Glottis Lesion Endoscopic Microtherapeutic NEC</u>
M10.1	Resection Kidney Lesion Endoscopic
<u>M10.1</u>	<u>Resection Kidney Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
M10.1	Resection Kidney Lesion Endoscopic Minimal
<u>M10.1</u>	<u>Resection Kidney Lesion Laparoscopic</u>
<u>E34.2</u>	<u>Resection Larynx Lesion Endoscopic Microlaryngoscopic NEC</u>
E34.-	Resection Larynx Lesion Endoscopic Microtherapeutic
<u>E34.2</u>	<u>Resection Larynx Lesion Endoscopic Microtherapeutic NEC</u>
<u>J78.2</u>	<u>Resection Liver Section Multiple NEC</u>
J02.3	Resection Liver Section

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>J02.3</u>	<u>Resection Liver Section NEC</u>
<u>J02.3</u>	<u>Resection Liver Section Single NEC</u>
<u>J78.1</u>	<u>Resection Liver Segment Left Lateral</u>
<u>J78.2</u>	<u>Resection Liver Segment Multiple NEC</u>
<u>J02.3</u>	Resection Liver Segment
<u>J02.3</u>	<u>Resection Liver Segment NEC</u>
<u>J02.3</u>	<u>Resection Liver Segment Single NEC</u>
<u>J78.3</u>	<u>Resection Liver Wedge Multiple</u>
<u>E48.1</u>	<u>Resection Lung Lesion Snare Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.1</u>	<u>Resection Lung Lesion Snare Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>W82.-</u>	<u>Resection Meniscus Joint Knee Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W82.-</u>	Resection Meniscus Joint Knee Endoscopic
<u>W82.-</u>	<u>Resection Meniscus Joint Knee Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>G12.3</u>	<u>Resection Oesophagus Lesion Full Thickness Endoscopic Fibreoptic</u>
<u>G43.1</u>	<u>Resection Oesophagus Lesion Snare & Exam. U.G.I. Tract Gastroscopic NEC</u>
T42.1	Resection Peritoneum Lesion Endoscopic
<u>T42.1</u>	<u>Resection Peritoneum Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
T42.1	Resection Peritoneum Lesion Access Minimal
<u>T42.1</u>	<u>Resection Peritoneum Lesion Laparoscopic</u>
<u>M65.1</u>	<u>Resection Prostate Endoscopic Bipolar</u>
<u>M65.1</u>	<u>Resection Prostate Endoscopic Electrocautery</u>
<u>M65.1</u>	<u>Resection Prostate Endoscopic Monopolar</u>
H20.4	Resection Rectum Lesion Snare Endoscopic NEC
<u>H20.1</u>	<u>Resection Rectum Lesion Snare Colonoscopy</u>
H23.4	Resection Rectum Lesion Snare Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H23.1</u>	<u>Resection Rectum Lesion Snare Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
H26.1	Resection Rectum Lesion Snare Sigmoidoscope Rigid
<u>H26.1</u>	<u>Resection Rectum Lesion Snare Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
H23.5	Resection Rectum Lesion Submucosal Sigmoidoscope Fibreoptic
<u>H23.5</u>	<u>Resection Rectum Lesion Submucosal Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
H26.6	Resection Rectum Lesion Submucosal Sigmoidoscope Rigid
<u>H26.6</u>	<u>Resection Rectum Lesion Submucosal Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
<u>H41.2</u>	<u>Resection Rectum Tumour Transanal</u>
<u>H41.5</u>	<u>Resection Rectum Using Staples Transanal</u>
<u>E48.1</u>	<u>Resection Respiratory Tract Lower Lesion Snare Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.1</u>	<u>Resection Respiratory Tract Lower Lesion Snare Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
H26.6	Resection Sigmoid Colon Lesion Submucosal Sigmoidoscope Rigid
<u>H26.6</u>	<u>Resection Sigmoid Colon Lesion Submucosal Sigmoidoscopy Rigid</u>
<u>G43.1</u>	<u>Resection Stomach Lesion Snare Gastroscopic NEC</u>

<u>X25.4</u>	<u>Resection Tarsal Coalition</u>
<u>E48.1</u>	<u>Resection Trachea Lesion Snare Bronchoscopic NEC</u>
<u>E50.1</u>	<u>Resection Trachea Lesion Snare Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>G42.3</u>	<u>Resection Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Lesion Mucosal Gastroscopic</u>
<u>Q62.1</u>	<u>Resection Uterus Lesion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Q62.1</u>	<u>Resection Uterus Lesion Laparoscopic</u>
	<u>Resiting Prosthesis – see Prosthesis site</u>
	<u>Resiting Prosthesis - see also Prosthesis site</u>
<u>E50.-</u>	<u>Respiratory Tract Lower Operations Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>E69.-</u>	<u>Respiratory Tract Lower Operations Endoscopic Rigid Other</u>
<u>S09.-</u>	<u>Resurfacing Skin Lesion Laser</u>
<u>T39.-</u>	<u>Retroperitoneal Space Operations</u>
<u>V16.2</u>	<u>Retrusion Mandible & Osteotomy Sagittal Split</u>
	<u>Revision – see Operation Revision</u>
	<u>Revision - see also Operation Revision</u>
	<u>Revision – see Primary Operation</u>
	<u>Revision - see also Primary Operation</u>
	<u>Revision Anastomosis – see Anastomosis site</u>
	<u>Revision Anastomosis - see also Anastomosis site</u>
<u>X51.1</u>	<u>Hypothermia Therapy</u>
<u>X51.1</u>	<u>Rewarming Therapy</u>
<u>Q35.3</u>	<u>Ringling Fallopian Tube Bilateral Endoscopic</u>
<u>Q35.3</u>	<u>Ringling Fallopian Tube Bilateral Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Q35.3</u>	<u>Ringling Fallopian Tube Bilateral Access Minimal</u>
<u>Q35.3</u>	<u>Ringling Fallopian Tube Bilateral Laparoscopic</u>
<u>Q36.-</u>	<u>Ringling Fallopian Tube Endoscopic NEC</u>
<u>Q36.-</u>	<u>Ringling Fallopian Tube Endoscopic Percutaneous NEC</u>
<u>Q36.-</u>	<u>Ringling Fallopian Tube Access Minimal NEC</u>
<u>Q36.-</u>	<u>Ringling Fallopian Tube Laparoscopic NEC</u>
<u>R27.4</u>	<u>Rotation Fetal Head Finger Delivery Facilitate</u>
<u>R27.4</u>	<u>Rotation Fetal Head Hand Delivery Facilitate</u>
<u>R27.4</u>	<u>Rotation Fetal Head Manual Delivery Facilitate</u>
<u>X23.6</u>	<u>Rotation Plasty Ankle Correction Leg Deformity Congenital Reversal</u>
<u>X23.6</u>	<u>Rotationplasty Correction Leg Deformity Congenital</u>
<u>X02.4</u>	<u>Rotationplasty Leg NEC</u>
<u>Q61.1</u>	<u>Rupture Amniotic Membrane Artificial Augmentation Labour</u>
	<u>Miscarriage Late</u>
<u>Q61.1</u>	<u>Rupture Amniotic Membrane Artificial Augmentation Labour</u>
	<u>Terminated Pregnancy</u>

<u>R16.1</u>	<u>Rupture Amniotic Membrane Forewater Augmentation Labour</u>
<u>R14.1</u>	<u>Rupture Amniotic Membrane Forewater Induction Labour</u>
<u>Q60.1</u>	<u>Rupture Amniotic Membrane Forewater Induction Labour Miscarriage Late</u>
<u>Q60.1</u>	<u>Rupture Amniotic Membrane Forewater Induction Labour Terminated Pregnancy</u>
<u>R14.2</u>	<u>Rupture Amniotic Membrane Hindwater</u>
<u>Q60.1</u>	<u>Rupture Amniotic Membrane Induction Labour Miscarriage Late</u>
<u>Q60.1</u>	<u>Rupture Amniotic Membrane Induction Labour Terminated Pregnancy</u>
<u>M10.5</u>	<u>Rupture Kidney Pelviureteric Junction Stenosis Endoscopic Endoluminal Balloon</u>
<u>M07.4</u>	<u>Rupture Kidney Pelviureteric Junction Stenosis Endoscopic Retrograde Endoluminal Balloon</u>
<u>M07.4</u>	<u>Rupture Kidney Pelviureteric Junction Stenosis Ureteroscopic Endoluminal Balloon</u>
<u>M29.6</u>	<u>Rupture Ureter Stenosis Endoscopic Endoluminal Balloon</u>
<u>M27.6</u>	<u>Rupture Ureter Stenosis Ureteroscopic Endoluminal Balloon</u>
<u>M29.6</u>	<u>Rupture Ureter Stenosis Ureteroscopic Endoluminal Balloon</u>

S

<u>O29.4</u>	<u>Sacrectomy High (W)</u>
<u>O29.3</u>	<u>Sacrectomy Low (W)</u>
<u>O29.2</u>	<u>Sacrectomy Subcortical High (W)</u>
<u>O29.2</u>	<u>Sacrectomy Subcortical NEC (W)</u>
<u>H25.2</u>	<u>Sampling Bowel Lower Bacterial Overgrowth NEC</u>
<u>H25.2</u>	<u>Sampling Bowel Lower Bacterial Overgrowth Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>R02.2</u>	<u>Sampling Fetal Blood Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>R02.-</u>	<u>Sampling Fetal Blood Fetoscopic</u>
<u>R02.2</u>	<u>Sampling Fetal Blood Fetoscopic</u>
<u>L95.3</u>	<u>Sampling Venous Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
<u>R40.2</u>	<u>Scan Cervix Length</u>
<u>R40.3</u>	<u>Scan Cervix Length</u>
<u>T91.2</u>	<u>Scan Lymph Node Sentinel Dynamic</u>
<u>R36.4</u>	<u>Scan Presentation</u>
	<u>Scanning – see Scan</u>
	<u>Scanning - see also Scan</u>
<u>C61.6</u>	<u>Schlemm Canal Dilatation</u>
<u>L75.7</u>	<u>Sclerotherapy Arteriovenous Malformation Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
<u>G43.4</u>	<u>Sclerotherapy Gastrointestinal Tract Upper Lesion Gastroscopic NEC</u>
<u>J78.1</u>	<u>Sectionectomy Liver Left Lateral</u>

<u>J78.2</u>	<u>Sectionectomy Liver Multiple NEC</u>
<u>J02.3</u>	<u>Sectionectomy Liver NEC</u>
<u>J02.3</u>	<u>Sectionectomy Liver Single NEC</u>
<u>J78.1</u>	<u>Segmentectomy Liver Left Lateral</u>
<u>J78.2</u>	<u>Segmentectomy Liver Multiple NEC</u>
<u>J02.3</u>	<u>Segmentectomy Liver NEC</u>
<u>J02.3</u>	<u>Segmentectomy Liver Single NEC</u>
<u>N22.3</u>	<u>Seminovesiculoscopy</u>
<u>H61.3</u>	<u>Seton Anal Fistula</u>
<u>H55.4</u>	<u>Seton Anal Fistula High Insertion & Laying Open Track Partial HFQ</u>
<u>H55.4</u>	<u>Seton Anal Fistula High Insertion & Laying Open Tract Partial HFQ</u>
<u>W83.3</u>	<u>Shaving Cartilage Articular Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W83.3</u>	<u>Shaving Cartilage Articular Endoscopic</u>
<u>W83.3</u>	<u>Shaving Cartilage Articular Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>L74.6</u>	<u>Shunt Arteriovenous Dialysis</u>
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Shunt Cerebroventricular Catheter Maintenance</u>
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Shunt Cerebroventricular Catheter Attention</u>
<u>L81.2</u>	<u>Shunt Priapism</u>
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Shunt Ventricle Brain Catheter Maintenance</u>
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Shunt Ventricle Brain Catheter Attention</u>
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Shunt Ventriculoperitoneal Catheter Maintenance</u>
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Shunt Ventriculoperitoneal Catheter Attention</u>
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Shunt Ventriculopleural Catheter Maintenance</u>
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Shunt Ventriculopleural Catheter Attention</u>
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Shunt Ventriculovascular Catheter Maintenance</u>
<u>A13.-</u>	<u>Shunt Ventriculovascular Catheter Attention</u>
<u>H25.-</u>	<u>Sigmoidoscopy Fibreoptic</u>
<u>H25.-</u>	<u>Sigmoidoscopy Flexible</u>
<u>O53.4</u>	<u>Skin Penis Glans site (Z)</u>
	<u>Skin Umbilicus - see Umbilicus Skin</u>
	<u>Skin Umbilicus - see also Umbilicus Skin</u>
<u>H57.2</u>	<u>Sphincter Anal Artificial Attention NEC</u>
<u>H57.6</u>	<u>Sphincter Graciloplasty Attention</u>
<u>Z42.3</u>	<u>Sphincter Urethral site</u>
<u>U26.7</u>	<u>Sphincterometry Perfusion</u>
<u>J39.4</u>	<u>Sphincteroplasty Ampulla Vater Endoscopic & Insertion Prosthesis Tubal</u>
<u>J39.4</u>	<u>Sphincteroplasty Ampulla Vater Endoscopic & Insertion Stent</u>
<u>H56.7</u>	<u>Sphincterotomy Anus NEC</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>E32.1</u>	<u>Split Cricoid Laryngoscopic</u>
<u>D17.4</u>	<u>Stapedotomy</u>
<u>A81.4</u>	<u>Stellate Ganglion Blockade</u>
<u>A81.1</u>	<u>Stellate Ganglion Blockade Non-destructive</u>
	<u>Stent – see Operation site Stent</u>
	<u>Stent - see also Operation site</u>
<u>J40.-</u>	<u>Stent Bile Duct Endoscopic Retrograde</u>
<u>J47.-</u>	<u>Stent Bile Duct Insertion Percutaneous</u>
<u>J31.-</u>	<u>Stent Bile Duct Open</u>
<u>J48.-</u>	<u>Stent Bile Duct Percutaneous</u>
<u>M86.2</u>	<u>Stent Conduit Intestinal Insertion Endoscopic</u>
<u>M91.1</u>	<u>Stent Conduit Intestinal Insertion Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>M86.4</u>	<u>Stent Conduit Intestinal Removal Endoscopic</u>
<u>M91.3</u>	<u>Stent Conduit Intestinal Removal Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>M86.3</u>	<u>Stent Conduit Intestinal Renewal Endoscopic</u>
<u>M91.2</u>	<u>Stent Conduit Intestinal Renewal Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Q26.-</u>	<u>Stent Fallopian Tube</u>
	<u>Stent Graft Insertion – see Insertion site Stent Graft</u>
	<u>Stent Graft Insertion - see also Insertion site Stent Graft</u>
<u>Y15.1</u>	<u>Stent Graft Maintenance NOC</u>
<u>J40.-</u>	<u>Stent Hepatic Duct Endoscopic Retrograde</u>
<u>J47.-</u>	<u>Stent Hepatic Duct Insertion Percutaneous</u>
<u>J31.-</u>	<u>Stent Hepatic Duct Open</u>
<u>Y15.1</u>	<u>Stent Maintenance NOC</u>
<u>G11.-</u>	<u>Stent Oesophagus Open</u>
<u>J42.-</u>	<u>Stent Pancreatic Duct Endoscopic Retrograde</u>
<u>E41.-</u>	<u>Stent Trachea</u>
<u>Q37.-</u>	<u>Sterilisation Female Reversal Endoscopic</u>
<u>Q37.-</u>	<u>Sterilisation Female Reversal Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Q37.-</u>	<u>Sterilisation Female Reversal Endoscopic Minimal</u>
<u>Q37.-</u>	<u>Sterilisation Female Reversal Laparoscopic</u>
<u>A09.-</u>	<u>Stimulation Brain Deep</u>
	<u>Stimulation Nerve – see Neurostimulator</u>
	<u>Stimulation Nerve - see also Neurostimulator</u>
<u>A33.4</u>	<u>Stimulation Nerve Cranial Electrical Percutaneous</u>
<u>A70.4</u>	<u>Stimulation Nerve Peripheral Electrical Percutaneous</u>
<u>L87.1</u>	<u>Stripping Leg Vein Great Saphenous Varicose</u>
<u>L87.1</u>	<u>Stripping Leg Vein Long Saphenous Varicose</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>L87.2</u>	<u>Stripping Leg Vein Short Saphenous Varicose</u>
<u>L87.2</u>	<u>Stripping Leg Vein Small Saphenous Varicose</u>
<u>W04.4</u>	<u>Stripping Muscle Calcaneum</u>
<u>W04.4</u>	<u>Stripping Muscle Calcaneus</u>
<u>T42.5</u>	<u>Stripping Peritoneum Endoscopic</u>
<u>T42.5</u>	<u>Stripping Peritoneum Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>T42.5</u>	<u>Stripping Peritoneum Access Minimal</u>
<u>T42.5</u>	<u>Stripping Peritoneum Laparoscopic</u>
<u>K51.3</u>	<u>Study Artery Coronary Pressure Wire</u>
<u>U42.1</u>	<u>Study Gastric Emptying</u>
<u>U42.1</u>	<u>Study Gastro-oesophageal Motor</u>
<u>U42.1</u>	<u>Study Gastrointestinal Motility</u>
<u>X35.8</u>	<u>Study Red Cell Survival</u>
<u>G47.4</u>	<u>Study Stomach Gastric Secretions Aspiration</u>
<u>O48.2</u>	<u>Surgery Brain Awake (Y)</u>
<u>X13.1</u>	<u>Surgery Cytoreductive</u>
<u>U01.4</u>	<u>Survey Skeletal Body Whole X-ray Plain</u>
	<u>Suspension Arthroplasty - see Arthroplasty Joint Interposition</u>
<u>L68.5</u>	<u>Suture Artery Repair NEC</u>
<u>H19.3</u>	<u>Suture Colon</u>
<u>H19.3</u>	<u>Suture Colon Laceration</u>
<u>R31.1</u>	<u>Suture Uterus Compression</u>
<u>P25.5</u>	<u>Suture Vagina Laceration following Miscarriage Late</u>
<u>K60.3</u>	<u>System Cardiac Pacemaker Intravenous Maintenance NEC</u>
<u>K70.-</u>	<u>System Cardiac Pacemaker Leadless Transvenous</u>
<u>K61.3</u>	<u>System Cardiac Pacemaker Maintenance NEC</u>
T	
<u>R30.6</u>	<u>Tamponade Uterus Delivered</u>
<u>Q33.1</u>	<u>Tamponade Uterus Delivered following Miscarriage Late</u>
<u>Q33.1</u>	<u>Tamponade Uterus Delivered following Termination</u>
<u>T12.3</u>	<u>Tap Pleural</u>
<u>T12.3</u>	<u>Tap Pleural Cavity</u>
<u>T46.6</u>	<u>Tapping Ascites</u>
<u>T46.2</u>	<u>Tapping Peritoneum Ascites NEC</u>
<u>T46.6</u>	<u>Tapping Peritoneum Ascites</u>
<u>Z63.-</u>	<u>Temporal Bone site</u>
<u>V64.-</u>	<u>Temporomandibular Joint Operations Arthroscopic</u>
<u>V64.-</u>	<u>Temporomandibular Joint Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>

<u>U41.-</u>	<u>Test Allergy Challenge</u>
<u>U41.6</u>	<u>Test Allergy Challenge Inhalation</u>
<u>U41.4</u>	<u>Test Allergy Challenge Intramuscular</u>
<u>U41.5</u>	<u>Test Allergy Challenge Intravenous</u>
<u>U41.7</u>	<u>Test Allergy Challenge Mucosal</u>
<u>U41.3</u>	<u>Test Allergy Challenge Subcutaneous</u>
<u>U38.3</u>	<u>Test Arginine Stimulation</u>
<u>U25.3</u>	<u>Test Breath Hydrogen Lactose Tolerance</u>
<u>U38.5</u>	<u>Test Day Curve</u>
<u>U38.5</u>	<u>Test Day Curve Cortisol</u>
<u>U38.5</u>	<u>Test Day Curve Growth Hormone</u>
<u>U38.5</u>	<u>Test Day Curve Hydrocortisone</u>
<u>U38.5</u>	<u>Test Day Curve Prednisolone</u>
<u>U29.5</u>	<u>Test Dexamethasone Suppression</u>
<u>U29.5</u>	<u>Test Dexamethasone Suppression Low Dose</u>
<u>U29.5</u>	<u>Test Dexamethasone Suppression Overnight</u>
<u>U41.6</u>	<u>Test Drug Provocation Inhalation</u>
<u>U41.4</u>	<u>Test Drug Provocation Intramuscular</u>
<u>U41.5</u>	<u>Test Drug Provocation Intravenous</u>
<u>U41.7</u>	<u>Test Drug Provocation Mucosal</u>
<u>U41.3</u>	<u>Test Drug Provocation Subcutaneous</u>
<u>U33.8</u>	<u>Test Edrophonium</u>
<u>U38.4</u>	<u>Test Fasting 72 Hour</u>
<u>U29.8</u>	<u>Test Fasting Gut Hormone</u>
<u>U38.4</u>	<u>Test Fasting Prolonged</u>
<u>U29.3</u>	<u>Test Glucose Tolerance Oral</u>
<u>U38.2</u>	<u>Test Gonadotropin Hormone Releasing</u>
<u>U38.3</u>	<u>Test Growth Hormone Releasing Arginine</u>
<u>U38.1</u>	<u>Test Infusion Saline</u>
<u>U29.6</u>	<u>Test Infusion Saline Hypertonic</u>
<u>U29.1</u>	<u>Test Insulin Stress</u>
<u>U29.1</u>	<u>Test Insulin Tolerance</u>
A84.7	Test Maintenance Wakefulness
<u>U33.4</u>	<u>Test Maintenance Wakefulness</u>
<u>U29.2</u>	<u>Test Pituitary Anterior Function Glucagon</u>
<u>U29.1</u>	<u>Test Pituitary Anterior Function Insulin Tolerance</u>
<u>U29.8</u>	<u>Test Renin Aldosterone</u>
<u>U40.1</u>	<u>Test Skin Delayed Hypersensitivity Allergy</u>
<u>U40.1</u>	<u>Test Skin Intradermal Allergy</u>

<u>A84.7</u>	<u>Test Sleep Latency Multiple</u>
<u>U33.5</u>	<u>Test Sleep Latency Multiple</u>
<u>U29.2</u>	<u>Test Stimulation Glucagon</u>
<u>U38.7</u>	<u>Test Stimulation Human Chorionic Gonadotropin</u>
<u>U33.8</u>	<u>Test Tensilon</u>
<u>U38.6</u>	<u>Test Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone</u>
<u>C92.1</u>	<u>Test Visual Field</u>
<u>X69.5</u>	<u>Therapy Delivery Radionuclide Infusion Intravenous</u>
<u>X69.4</u>	<u>Therapy Delivery Radionuclide Injection Intravenous</u>
<u>X69.3</u>	<u>Therapy Delivery Radionuclide Oral NEC</u>
<u>X69.5</u>	<u>Therapy Delivery Radiotherapy Molecular Infusion Intravenous</u>
<u>X69.4</u>	<u>Therapy Delivery Radiotherapy Molecular Injection Intravenous</u>
<u>X65.7</u>	<u>Therapy Delivery Radiotherapy Molecular NEC</u>
<u>X69.3</u>	<u>Therapy Delivery Radiotherapy Molecular Oral NEC</u>
<u>N27.5</u>	<u>Therapy Penis Laser</u>
<u>X51.1</u>	<u>Therapy Hypothermia</u>
<u>X51.1</u>	<u>Therapy Rewarming</u>
<u>E95.7</u>	<u>Therapy Tuberculosis Preventive</u>
<u>S09.-</u>	<u>Thermolysis Skin Lesion Laser</u>
<u>Y74.-</u>	<u>Thoracoscopic Operations NEC</u>
<u>Y74.-</u>	<u>Thoracoscopic Approach NEC</u>
<u>U18.4</u>	<u>Three Dimensional Mammogram</u>
<u>L74.5</u>	<u>Thrombectomy Arteriovenous Fistula</u>
<u>L74.5</u>	<u>Thrombectomy Arteriovenous Fistula NEC</u>
<u>O54.3</u>	<u>Thrombectomy Arteriovenous Fistula Transluminal Percutaneous (L)</u>
<u>L74.5</u>	<u>Thrombectomy Arteriovenous Graft Synthetic NEC</u>
<u>O54.3</u>	<u>Thrombectomy Arteriovenous Graft Synthetic Transluminal Percutaneous (L)</u>
<u>L90.4</u>	<u>Thrombectomy Vena Cava Open</u>
<u>O54.4</u>	<u>Thrombolysis Arteriovenous Fistula Transluminal Percutaneous (L)</u>
<u>O54.4</u>	<u>Thrombolysis Arteriovenous Graft Synthetic Transluminal Percutaneous (L)</u>
<u>E96.1</u>	<u>Titration Pressure Airway Continuous Positive</u>
<u>K51.4</u>	<u>Tomography Artery Coronary Optical Coherence Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
<u>C87.3</u>	<u>Tomography Eye Optical Coherence NEC</u>
<u>C87.3</u>	<u>Tomography Retina Optical Coherence</u>
<u>U18.4</u>	<u>Tomosynthesis Breast</u>
<u>U18.4</u>	<u>Tomosynthesis Breast Digital</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>Y68.3</u>	<u>Tomosynthesis Control Approach</u>
<u>Y68.3</u>	<u>Tomosynthesis Digital Control Approach</u>
<u>U18.4</u>	<u>Tomosynthesis Mammographic Digital</u>
<u>O36.5</u>	<u>Tongue Base site (Z)</u>
<u>O36.6</u>	<u>Tooth Baby site (Z)</u>
<u>O36.6</u>	<u>Tooth Deciduous site (Z)</u>
<u>O36.6</u>	<u>Tooth Milk site (Z)</u>
<u>O36.6</u>	<u>Tooth Primary site (Z)</u>
<u>C60.1</u>	<u>Trabeculectomy with Application Antimetabolite</u>
<u>E50.-</u>	<u>Trachea Operations Bronchoscopic Rigid</u>
<u>E69.-</u>	<u>Trachea Operations Endoscopic Rigid Other</u>
<u>Q01.-</u>	<u>Trachelectomy Cervix</u>
<u>Q05.1</u>	<u>Trachelorrhaphy Cervix</u>
<u>V50.1</u>	<u>Traction Spine NEC</u>
<u>M43.1</u>	<u>Transection Bladder Cystoscopic</u>
<u>Q38.3</u>	<u>Transfer Gametes Intrafallopian Endoscopic</u>
<u>Q38.3</u>	<u>Transfer Gametes Intrafallopian Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>Q40.1</u>	<u>Transfer Gametes Intrafallopian Hysteroscopic</u>
<u>Q38.3</u>	<u>Transfer Gametes Intrafallopian Access Minimal</u>
<u>Q38.3</u>	<u>Transfer Gametes Intrafallopian Laparoscopic</u>
<u>W83.7</u>	<u>Transfer Osteochondral Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W83.7</u>	<u>Transfer Osteochondral Endoscopic</u>
<u>W83.7</u>	<u>Transfer Osteochondral Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>R01.1</u>	<u>Transfusion Blood Fetus Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>X33.6</u>	<u>Transplantation Stem Cells Peripheral Allogeneic NEC</u>
<u>X33.4</u>	<u>Transplantation Stem Cells Peripheral Autologous</u>
<u>X54.1</u>	<u>Transplantation Stem Cells Peripheral Haploidentical Allogeneic</u>
<u>X33.5</u>	<u>Transplantation Stem Cells Peripheral Syngeneic</u>
<u>O15.4</u>	<u>Transposition Vein (L)</u>
<u>M21.7</u>	<u>Transureteroureterostomy</u>
<u>C66.4</u>	<u>Treatment Ciliary Body Laser Cyclodiode</u>
<u>W82.2</u>	<u>Trimming Meniscus Joint Knee Arthroscopic</u>
<u>W82.2</u>	<u>Trimming Meniscus Joint Knee Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>W70.2</u>	<u>Trimming Meniscus Joint Knee Open</u>
<u>J02.-</u>	<u>Trisectionectomy Liver</u>
<u>J02.-</u>	<u>Trisegmentectomy Liver</u>
<u>G46.5</u>	<u>Tube Gastrostomy Attention Endoscopic Fibreoptic</u>
<u>G46.5</u>	<u>Tube Gastrostomy Attention Gastroscopic</u>

<u>M16.2</u>	Tube Kidney Maintenance
<u>M16.2</u>	<u>Tube Kidney Attention</u>
<u>G46.5</u>	<u>Tube Stomach Attention Endoscopic Fibreoptic</u>
<u>G46.5</u>	<u>Tube Stomach Attention Gastroscopic</u>
<u>M38.2</u>	Tube Suprapubic Insertion
<u>M38.2</u>	<u>Tube Suprapubic Insertion Open</u>
<u>M48.3</u>	<u>Tube Suprapubic Insertion Percutaneous</u>
<u>D22.4</u>	<u>Tuboplasty Eustachian Canal</u>
<u>R07.-</u>	Twin to Twin Operations Endoscopic
<u>R07.-</u>	<u>Twin to Twin Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>U18.3</u>	<u>Two Dimensional Mammogram</u>

U

<u>R36.5</u>	<u>Ultrasound Obstetric Transvaginal</u>
<u>Q55.5</u>	Ultrasound Transvaginal
<u>Q55.5</u>	<u>Ultrasound Transvaginal NEC</u>
<u>R36.5</u>	<u>Ultrasound Transvaginal Obstetric</u>
<u>E14.2</u>	<u>Uncinectomy</u>
<u>M26.-</u>	<u>Ureter Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic</u>
<u>M27.-</u>	Ureter Operations Ureteroscopic Therapeutic
<u>M19.4</u>	<u>Ureterocutaneostomy NEC</u>
<u>M20.-</u>	<u>Ureteroneocystostomy</u>
<u>M20.4</u>	<u>Ureteroneocystostomy Psoas Hitch</u>
<u>M11.3</u>	Ureterorenoscopy Diagnostic
<u>M88.-</u>	<u>Ureterorenoscopy Diagnostic</u>
<u>M30.4</u>	Ureteroscopy Nephroscopic
<u>M90.-</u>	<u>Ureteroscopy Percutaneous Antegrade</u>
<u>Z42.3</u>	<u>Urethral Sphincter site</u>
<u>M73.6</u>	<u>Urethroplasty Anastomotic</u>
<u>M74.1</u>	<u>Urethroplasty Anastomotic & Augmentation Using Graft</u>
<u>M73.6</u>	<u>Urethroplasty Anastomotic Non-transecting</u>
<u>M73.6</u>	<u>Urethroplasty Anastomotic Transecting</u>
<u>M74.1</u>	<u>Urethroplasty Augmentation Using Graft</u>
<u>M73.6</u>	<u>Urethroplasty Posterior</u>
<u>M74.1</u>	<u>Urethroplasty Substitution Using Graft</u>
<u>M74.3</u>	<u>Urethroplasty Using Flap Skin Local</u>
<u>M74.2</u>	<u>Urethroplasty Using Flap Skin Local & Graft</u>
<u>M74.1</u>	<u>Urethroplasty Using Graft</u>
<u>M76.3</u>	<u>Urethrotomy Cystoscopic</u>

<u>M76.3</u>	<u>Urethrotomy Endoscopic</u>
<u>M91.-</u>	<u>Urinary Diversion Operations Endoscopic Therapeutic Percutaneous</u>
<u>U37.4</u>	<u>Urodynamics Ambulatory</u>
<u>U37.3</u>	<u>Urodynamics Video</u>
<u>Z11.8</u>	<u>Uterine Nerve site</u>
<u>Z46.6</u>	<u>Uterosacral Ligament site</u>
<u>Z11.8</u>	<u>Uterosacral Nerve site</u>
<u>Q52.4</u>	<u>Uterus Broad Ligament Lesion Biopsy</u>
<u>Q57.5</u>	<u>Uterus Ligament Lesion Biopsy NEC</u>
<u>Q57.6</u>	<u>Uterus Ligament Lesion Destruction NEC</u>
<u>Z46.5</u>	<u>Uterus Ligament Round site</u>
<u>Q62.-</u>	<u>Uterus Operations Endoscopic Percutaneous Therapeutic</u>

V

<u>R22.1</u>	<u>Vacuum Delivery High</u>
<u>R22.2</u>	<u>Vacuum Delivery Low</u>
<u>R22.4</u>	<u>Vacuum Delivery Mid</u>
<u>Q59.-</u>	<u>Vaginal Delivery Miscarriage Late</u>
<u>Q58.-</u>	<u>Vaginal Delivery Terminated Fetus</u>
<u>Q58.-</u>	<u>Vaginal Delivery Terminated Pregnancy</u>
<u>P17.2</u>	<u>Vaginectomy Partial</u>
<u>P17.1</u>	<u>Vaginectomy Total</u>
<u>K35.2</u>	<u>Valvotomy Aortic Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
<u>K35.1</u>	<u>Valvotomy Mitral Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
<u>K35.4</u>	<u>Valvotomy Pulmonary Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
<u>K35.3</u>	<u>Valvotomy Tricuspid Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
<u>K35.2</u>	<u>Valvuloplasty Aortic Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
<u>K35.1</u>	<u>Valvuloplasty Mitral Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
<u>K35.4</u>	<u>Valvuloplasty Pulmonary Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
<u>K35.-</u>	<u>Valvuloplasty Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
<u>K35.5</u>	<u>Valvuloplasty Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
<u>K35.5</u>	<u>Valvuloplasty Transluminal Percutaneous NEC</u>
<u>K35.3</u>	<u>Valvuloplasty Tricuspid Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
	<u>Varicose Vein Combined Operations Primary - see also Vein site</u>
	<u>Varicose Combined Operations Primary</u>
<u>Z43.7</u>	<u>Vas Deferens site</u>
<u>N17.1</u>	<u>Vasectomy Bilateral</u>
<u>N17.1</u>	<u>Vasectomy NEC</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>N17.3</u>	<u>Vasectomy Unilateral</u>
<u>N15.7</u>	<u>Vasoepididymostomy</u>
<u>L84.3</u>	<u>Vein Great Saphenous & Vein Short Saphenous Varicose Combined Operations Primary</u>
<u>L84.6</u>	<u>Vein Great Saphenous & Vein Short Saphenous Varicose Combined Operations Recurrent</u>
<u>L84.3</u>	<u>Vein Great Saphenous & Vein Small Saphenous Varicose Combined Operations Primary</u>
<u>L84.6</u>	<u>Vein Great Saphenous & Vein Small Saphenous Varicose Combined Operations Recurrent</u>
<u>L84.1</u>	<u>Vein Great Saphenous Varicose Combined Operations Primary</u>
<u>L84.4</u>	<u>Vein Great Saphenous Varicose Combined Operations Recurrent</u>
<u>L84.3</u>	<u>Vein Long Saphenous & Vein Short Saphenous Varicose Combined Operations Primary</u>
<u>L84.6</u>	<u>Vein Long Saphenous & Vein Short Saphenous Varicose Combined Operations Recurrent</u>
<u>L84.3</u>	<u>Vein Long Saphenous & Vein Small Saphenous Varicose Combined Operations Primary</u>
<u>L84.6</u>	<u>Vein Long Saphenous & Vein Small Saphenous Varicose Combined Operations Recurrent</u>
<u>L84.1</u>	<u>Vein Long Saphenous Varicose Combined Operations Primary</u>
<u>L84.4</u>	<u>Vein Long Saphenous Varicose Combined Operations Recurrent</u>
<u>Z98.8</u>	<u>Vein Perforator Lower Limb site NEC</u>
<u>Z98.5</u>	<u>Vein Saphenous Great site</u>
<u>Z98.6</u>	<u>Vein Saphenous Small site</u>
<u>L84.2</u>	<u>Vein Short Saphenous Varicose Combined Operations Primary</u>
<u>L84.5</u>	<u>Vein Short Saphenous Varicose Combined Operations Recurrent</u>
<u>L84.2</u>	<u>Vein Small Saphenous Varicose Combined Operations Primary</u>
<u>L84.5</u>	<u>Vein Small Saphenous Varicose Combined Operations Recurrent</u>
<u>X36.3</u>	<u>Venous Sampling</u>
<u>X36.3</u>	<u>Venous Sampling NEC</u>
<u>L95.3</u>	<u>Venous Sampling Transluminal Percutaneous</u>
<u>E96.-</u>	<u>Ventilation Initiation</u>
<u>R22.-</u>	<u>Ventouse Delivery</u>
<u>A17.2</u>	<u>Ventriculostomy Third Endoscopic</u>
<u>A17.2</u>	<u>Ventriculostomy Third Endoscopic Percutaneous</u>
<u>P09.6</u>	<u>Vulvoscopy</u>

X

<u>U01.4</u>	<u>X-ray Body Whole Plain</u>
--------------	-------------------------------

Z

Z64.5 Zygoma site NEC
Z64.6 Zygomatic Arch site

Section II Alphabetical Index of Surgical Eponyms

A

H33.7 Altemeier Resection Rectum Perineal

B

W43.- Beddow (D) Total Replacement Shoulder (Cemented)
(Z81.4)
W43.- Beddow (D) Total Replacement Shoulder (Cemented)
(Z81.4)
M20.- Bischoff Replantation Ureter
M20.- Bischoff Reimplantation Ureter
R31.1 B-Lynch Compression Suture of Uterus

D

X22.2 Dega Osteotomy Pelvis
H41.1 Delorme Excision Mucosa Rectum
H42.5 Delorme Excision Mucosa Rectum
H36.8 Delorme Repair Rectum for Prolapse
H42.6 Delorme Repair Rectum Prolapse Perineal

G

X22.2 Ganz Osteotomy Pelvis
W77.2 Grammont Transposition Muscle Stabilisation Joint
(Z84.4)
W19.2 Grosse-Kempf (D) Intermedullary Nail Trochanter Femur
(Z76.3)
W19.2 Grosse-Kempf (D) Intermedullary Nail Trochanter Femur
(Z76.3)

H

F13.- Hall Restoration Tooth
U19.5 Holter Recording Extended Electrocardiographic
Ambulatory
M20.- Hutch Replantation Ureter
M20.- Hutch Reimplantation Ureter

K

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>G74.1</u>	<u>Kock</u>	<u>Continent Ileostomy</u>
<u>G74.1</u>	<u>K-Pouch</u>	<u>Continent Ileostomy</u>
L		
<u>X27.6</u>	<u>Lapidus</u>	<u>Transplantation Tendon Toe NEC</u>
<u>W77.4</u>	<u>Latarjet</u>	<u>Blocking Operations Stabilisation (Z81.3)</u>
<u>M19.2</u>	<u>Leadbetter</u>	<u>Ureterosigmoidostomy</u>
<u>M19.2</u>	<u>Leadbetter</u>	<u>Ureterosigmoidostomy (Z28.6)</u>
<u>M20.-</u>	<u>Leadbetter-Politano</u>	<u>Replantation Ureter</u>
<u>M20.-</u>	<u>Leadbetter-Politano</u>	<u>Reimplantation Ureter</u>
<u>V10.4</u>	<u>Le Fort</u>	<u>Osteotomy Maxilla</u>
<u>V10.4</u>	<u>Le Fort I</u>	<u>Osteotomy Maxilla</u>
<u>V10.3</u>	<u>Le Fort II</u>	<u>Osteotomy Maxilla</u>
<u>V10.2</u>	<u>Le Fort III</u>	<u>Osteotomy Bone of Face</u>
M		
<u>M24.4</u>	<u>Monti Mitrofanoff</u>	<u>Urinary Diversion with Heterotopic Bladder Substitute</u>
N		
<u>K09.2</u>	<u>Nunn</u>	<u>Repair Defect Atrioventricular Septum Single Prosthetic Patch</u>
O		
<u>W76.1</u>	<u>Ozaki</u>	<u>Excision Ligament (Z89.1)</u>
<u>K26.-</u>	<u>Ozaki</u>	<u>Plastic Repair Aortic Valve</u>
P		
<u>M20.-</u>	<u>Paquin</u>	<u>Replantation Ureter</u>
<u>M20.-</u>	<u>Paquin</u>	<u>Reimplantation Ureter</u>
<u>M20.-</u>	<u>Politano-Leadbetter</u>	<u>Replantation Ureter</u>
<u>M20.-</u>	<u>Politano-Leadbetter</u>	<u>Reimplantation Ureter</u>
<u>W91.2</u>	<u>Ponsetti Treatment</u>	<u>Manipulation Joint (Z86.9)</u>
<u>W91.2</u>	<u>Ponseti</u>	<u>Treatment Manipulation Joint (Z86.9)</u>
R		
<u>M10.4</u>	<u>Rosving</u>	<u>Deroofing of Multiple Cysts of Kidney</u>
<u>M10.3</u>	<u>Rosving</u>	<u>Deroofing of Multiple Cysts of Kidney</u>
T		
<u>X22.2</u>	<u>Tonnis</u>	<u>Osteotomy Pelvis</u>
V		

<u>Q10.8</u>	Vabra Aspiration	<u>Biopsy Endometrium</u>
<u>Q20.2</u>	<u>Vabra Aspiration</u>	<u>Biopsy Endometrium</u>
<u>X02.4</u>	<u>Van Nes</u>	<u>Rotationplasty Leg</u>
<u>X23.6</u>	Vannes	<u>Rotationplasty Leg</u>
<u>X23.6</u>	<u>Van Nes</u>	<u>Rotationplasty Leg for Correction Congenital Deformity</u>

Section III Alphabetical Index of Surgical Abbreviations

Code	Abbreviation	Description
A		
<u>A82.5</u>	<u>AABR</u>	<u>Automated Auditory Brainstem Response</u>
<u>H62.5</u>	<u>ACE</u>	<u>Antegrade Colonic Enema</u>
<u>H62.5</u>	<u>ACE</u>	<u>Antegrade Continence Enema</u>
<u>M55.6</u>	<u>ACT</u>	<u>Adjustable Continence Therapy</u>
<u>M55.6</u>	<u>ACT</u>	<u>Adjustable Continence Therapy Female</u>
<u>M60.1</u>	<u>ACT</u>	<u>Adjustable Continence Therapy Male</u>
<u>A82.5</u>	<u>AEP</u>	<u>Auditory Evoked Potential</u>
<u>V33.6</u>	<u>ALIF</u>	<u>Anterior Lumbar Interbody Fusion with Posterior Instrumentation</u>
<u>V33.3</u>	<u>ALIF</u>	<u>Anterior Lumbar Interbody Fusion without Posterior Instrumentation</u>
<u>R16.1</u>	<u>ARM</u>	<u>Artificial Rupture Membranes for Augmentation of Labour</u>
<u>Q61.1</u>	<u>ARM</u>	<u>Artificial Rupture Membranes for Augmentation of Labour Late Miscarriage or Terminated Pregnancy</u>
<u>R14.1</u>	<u>ARM</u>	<u>Artificial Rupture Membranes for Induction of Labour</u>
<u>Q60.1</u>	<u>ARM</u>	<u>Artificial Rupture of Membranes for Induction of Labour Late Miscarriage or Terminated Pregnancy</u>
<u>V33.3</u>	<u>AXIALIF</u>	<u>Axial Lumbar Interbody Fusion</u>
B		
<u>A82.5</u>	<u>BAEP</u>	<u>Brainstem Auditory Evoked Potential</u>
<u>A82.5</u>	<u>BAER</u>	<u>Brainstem Auditory Evoked Response</u>
<u>S28.3</u>	<u>BAMM</u>	<u>Buccal Artery Myomucosal Flap NEC</u>
<u>E67.2</u>	<u>BLVR</u>	<u>Bronchoscopic Lung Volume Reduction</u>
<u>E50.7</u>	<u>BLVR</u>	<u>Bronchoscopic Lung Volume Reduction Rigid</u>

C

<u>A65.1</u>	<u>CTD</u>	<u>Carpal Tunnel Decompression</u>
<u>C51.7</u>	<u>CXL</u>	<u>Corneal Collagen Crosslinking</u>

D

<u>G84.-</u>	<u>DBE</u>	<u>Double Balloon Enteroscopy Diagnostic</u>
<u>G83.-</u>	<u>DBE</u>	<u>Double Balloon Enteroscopy Therapeutic</u>
<u>A09.-</u>	<u>DBS</u>	<u>Deep Brain Stimulation</u>
<u>V51.1</u>	<u>DLIF</u>	<u>Direct Lumbar Interbody Fusion</u>

E

<u>E63.4</u>	<u>EBUS-TBNA</u>	<u>Endobronchial Ultrasound Guided Transbronchial Needle Aspiration</u>
<u>E68.1</u>	<u>EBUS-TBNA</u>	<u>Endobronchial Ultrasound Guided Transbronchial Needle Aspiration</u>
<u>A84.1</u>	<u>EEG</u>	<u>Electroencephalography</u>
<u>H45.1</u>	<u>ELAPE</u>	<u>Extralevator Abdominoperineal Excision</u>
<u>A84.2</u>	<u>EMG</u>	<u>Electromyography</u>
<u>M10.5</u>	<u>ENDOBRST</u>	<u>Endoscopic Endoluminal Balloon Rupture Stenosis Pelviureteric Junction Kidney</u>
<u>M07.4</u>	<u>ENDOBRST</u>	<u>Endoscopic Endoluminal Balloon Rupture Stenosis Pelviureteric Junction Kidney</u>
<u>M27.6</u>	<u>ENDOBRST</u>	<u>Endoscopic Endoluminal Balloon Rupture Stenosis Ureter</u>
<u>M29.6</u>	<u>ENDOBRST</u>	<u>Endoscopic Endoluminal Balloon Rupture Stenosis Ureter</u>
<u>A73.5</u>	<u>ESPB</u>	<u>Block Erector Spinae Plane</u>

F

<u>C87.7</u>	<u>FAF</u>	<u>Fundus Autofluorescence of Retina</u>
<u>S28.3</u>	<u>FAMM</u>	<u>Facial Artery Myomucosal Flap NEC</u>
<u>K51.3</u>	<u>FFR</u>	<u>Measurement of Fractional Flow Reserve</u>
<u>M88.-</u>	<u>FURS</u>	<u>Flexible Ureterorenoscopy</u>

G

<u>U38.5</u>	<u>GHDC</u>	<u>Growth Hormone Day Curve</u>
<u>U38.3</u>	<u>GHRH</u>	<u>Growth Hormone Releasing Hormone Arginine Test</u>
<u>U38.2</u>	<u>GnRH</u>	<u>Gonadotropin Releasing Hormone Test</u>

H

<u>H52.5</u>	<u>HALO</u>	<u>Haemorrhoidal Artery Ligation</u>
<u>U38.5</u>	<u>HCDC</u>	<u>Hydrocortisone Day Curve</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>U38.7</u>	<u>HCG</u>	<u>Human Chorionic Gonadotropin Stimulation Test</u>
<u>O29.2</u>	<u>HiSS</u>	<u>High Subcortical Sacrectomy (W)</u>
I		
<u>P12.3</u>	<u>IGAP</u>	<u>Inferior Gluteal Artery Perforator Flap Female Perineal Reconstruction</u>
<u>N25.3</u>	<u>IGAP</u>	<u>Inferior Gluteal Artery Perforator Flap Male Perineal Reconstruction</u>
<u>C80.7</u>	<u>ILM</u>	<u>Inverted Internal Limiting Membrane Flap</u>
<u>T46.4</u>	<u>IPeC</u>	<u>Insertion of Indwelling Peritoneal Catheter</u>
L		
<u>U38.2</u>	<u>LHRH</u>	<u>Luteinising Hormone Releasing Hormone Test</u>
<u>H61.5</u>	<u>LIFT</u>	<u>Ligation Intersphincteric Fistula Tract Anus</u>
<u>T46.2</u>	<u>LPV</u>	<u>Large Volume Paracentesis</u>
<u>K54.1</u>	<u>LVAD</u>	<u>Open Left Ventricular Assist Device Implantation</u>
<u>K56.2</u>	<u>LVAD</u>	<u>Transluminal Left Ventricular Assist Device Insertion</u>
M		
<u>A82.7</u>	<u>MEP</u>	<u>Motor Evoked Potential</u>
<u>U33.5</u>	<u>MSLT</u>	<u>Multiple Sleep Latency Test</u>
<u>U33.4</u>	<u>MWT</u>	<u>Maintenance of Wakefulness Test</u>
N		
<u>Y68.2</u>	<u>NIR</u>	<u>Near Infrared Control NEC</u>
<u>Y68.2</u>	<u>NIRF</u>	<u>Near Infrared Fluorescence Control</u>
<u>J64.1</u>	<u>NKF</u>	<u>Needle Knife Fistulotomy</u>
O		
<u>C91.1</u>	<u>OCT</u>	<u>Optical Coherence Tomography Anterior Segment Eye</u>
<u>K51.4</u>	<u>OCT</u>	<u>Optical Coherence Tomography Coronary Artery Diagnostic</u>
<u>V51.2</u>	<u>OLIF</u>	<u>Oblique Lumbar Interbody Fusion</u>
P		
<u>K33.7</u>	<u>PEARS</u>	<u>Personalised External Aortic Root Support</u>
<u>A33.4</u>	<u>PENS</u>	<u>Percutaneous Electrical Stimulation Cranial Nerve</u>
<u>A70.4</u>	<u>PENS</u>	<u>Percutaneous Electrical Stimulation</u>

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

		<u>Peripheral Nerve</u>
<u>Y10.6</u>	<u>PFA</u>	<u>Pulsed Field Ablation Organ</u>
<u>V38.5</u>	<u>PLIF</u>	<u>Posterior Lumbar Interbody Fusion</u>
<u>C45.1</u>	<u>PTK</u>	<u>Phototherapeutic Keratectomy</u>
<u>S12.3</u>	<u>PUVA</u>	<u>Photochemotherapy with UVA</u>
R		
<u>U26.7</u>	<u>RLPP</u>	<u>Retrograde Leak Point Pressure Monitoring</u>
S		
<u>X69.6</u>	<u>SABR</u>	<u>Stereotactic Ablative Radiotherapy Delivery</u>
<u>X69.6</u>	<u>SBRT</u>	<u>Stereotactic Body Radiation Therapy Delivery</u>
<u>A82.6</u>	<u>SEP</u>	<u>Sensory Evoked Potential</u>
<u>C75.5</u>	<u>SFIOL</u>	<u>Scleral Fixated Intraocular Lens</u>
<u>P12.3</u>	<u>SGAP</u>	<u>Superior Gluteal Artery Perforator Flap Female Perineal Reconstruction</u>
<u>N25.3</u>	<u>SGAP</u>	<u>Superior Gluteal Artery Perforator Flap Male Perineal Reconstruction</u>
<u>X69.6</u>	<u>SRS</u>	<u>Stereotactic Radiosurgery Delivery</u>
<u>A82.6</u>	<u>SSEP</u>	<u>Somatosensory Evoked Potential</u>
<u>V33.3</u>	<u>STALIF</u>	<u>Stand Alone Anterior Lumbar Interbody Fusion</u>
T		
<u>H52.5</u>	<u>THD</u>	<u>Transanal Haemorrhoid Dearterialisation</u>
<u>G46.1</u>	<u>TIF</u>	<u>Transoral Incisionless Fundoplication</u>
<u>V38.6</u>	<u>TLIF</u>	<u>Transforaminal Lumbar Interbody Fusion</u>
<u>T40.1</u>	<u>TME</u>	<u>Total Mesorectal Excision</u>
<u>G45.-</u>	<u>TNE</u>	<u>Transnasal Endoscopy</u>
<u>M71.3</u>	<u>TPLA</u>	<u>Transperineal Prostate Laser Ablation</u>
<u>U38.6</u>	<u>TRH</u>	<u>Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone Test</u>
<u>R07.-</u>	<u>TTTS</u>	<u>Twin to Twin Transfusion Syndrome</u>
<u>R07.-</u>	<u>TTTS</u>	<u>Twin to Twin Transfusion Syndrome Operations</u>
<u>M66.2</u>	<u>TUIP</u>	<u>Transurethral Incision of Prostate</u>
<u>M42.-</u>	<u>TURBT</u>	<u>Transurethral Removal Bladder Tumour</u>
<u>M21.7</u>	<u>TUU</u>	<u>Transureteroureterostomy</u>
<u>Q55.5</u>	<u>TVUS</u>	<u>Transvaginal Ultrasound Scan NEC</u>
<u>R36.5</u>	<u>TVUS</u>	<u>Transvaginal Ultrasound Scan Obstetric</u>

U

OPCS-4.10 to OPCS-4.11 Summary of Core Changes

<u>M20.-</u>	<u>UNC</u>	<u>Ureteroneocystostomy</u>
<u>M88.-</u>	<u>URS</u>	<u>Ureterorenoscopy</u>
<u>C87.6</u>	<u>UWF</u>	<u>Ultra-Wide Field Digital Retinal Imaging</u>
V		
<u>B32.4</u>	<u>VAB</u>	<u>Vacuum Assisted Biopsy of Breast Lesion</u>
<u>K54.1</u>	<u>VAD</u>	<u>Open Ventricular Assist Device Implantation</u>
<u>K56.2</u>	<u>VAD</u>	<u>Transluminal Ventricular Assist Device Insertion</u>
<u>B41.3</u>	<u>VAE</u>	<u>Vacuum Assisted Excision of Breast Lesion</u>
<u>A82.4</u>	<u>VEP</u>	<u>Visual Evoked Potential</u>
<u>P12.1</u>	<u>VRAM</u>	<u>Vertical Rectus Abdominis Myocutaneous Flap Female Perineal Reconstruction</u>
<u>N25.1</u>	<u>VRAM</u>	<u>Vertical Rectus Abdominis Myocutaneous Flap Male Perineal Reconstruction</u>
W		
<u>C87.6</u>	<u>WFDRI</u>	<u>Wide-Field Digital Retinal Imaging</u>